Kimball[®]Office

CASEGOODS Price List

This price list is effective February 1, 2016 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.

















	➤See page
General Information	
How to Use this Price List	t 2
How to Specify Our Produ	cts 3
Terms and Conditions	4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Locking Information	9
Casegoods at a Glance	10
Casegoods	
Definition®	11
Fluent™	117
Innsbruck™	243
President™	267
Priority [™] ▶Priority	/ Price List
Senator®	295
Transcend®	323
Universal Products	369
Freestanding Bookcases	370
Visual Boards	371
LED Lighting	372
Task Lights	374
Model Number Index	375
Appendix	
Finishes & Materials	A1

How to Use this Price List

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

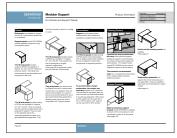
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration, a table showing available sizes, and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.



Overviews offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line.



Product Information pages provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, planning factors, and applications guidelines.

Look in the Finishes and Materials

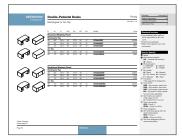
appendix to see what materials and

wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics,

finishes are available. Matrices for

and other surface materials offer a

quick reference by product.



Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.



Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standard product modifications are available on select products.

➤ See the Product Modifications
Price List at www.kimballoffice.com

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.



How to Specify Our Products

Terms & Conditions ►See page 4

Product Warranty 6

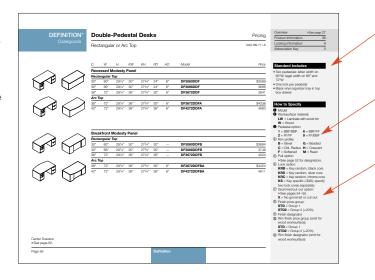
ANSI/BIFMA 8

Locking Information 9

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., 1), 2, or 3) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ①, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.



Refer to the "standard includes" list to see what ships standard as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the "How to Specify" steps.

Pricing Table Abbreviations:

D = Depth

W = Width

H = Height

T = Thickness

AO = Approach Overhang

ED = End Depth

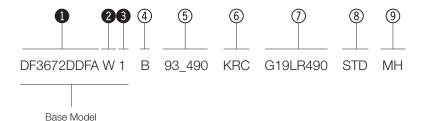
KW = Kneespace Width

KH = Kneespace Height

WC = Worksurface Clearance

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for an **arc-top double-pedestal desk.**>See page 56 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.



Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS collaborator™. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Terms and Conditions

How to Specify	➤See page 3
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Locking Information	9

Ordering Procedures:

Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:

- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- "Ship to" address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at www.kimballoffice.com.

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball Office's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball Office and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball Office will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:

A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball Office. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball Office. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products including:

- Kwik Office offerings
- Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
- Alliance program upholstery
- Customer's Own Material (COM)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)
- Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
- Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
- Mock Ups
- Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:

Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.

➤ Contact **By Design** for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Finishes and Materials:

Wood Finish Color Matching

Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching

Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:

Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:

- Storage and insurance charges
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, unloading, or installation

These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective August 24, 2015, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball Office reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information

Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball Office customers. Kimball Office price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:

Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:

Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms

Contact Information:

Kimball Office

1600 Royal Street Jasper, Indiana 47549 800.482.1818 812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales Customer Service 800.647.2010

Terms and Conditions

continued

How to Specify See page 3 Product Warranty 6 ANSI/BIFMA 8 Locking Information 9

Delivery:

Normal delivery hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m. Friday through Sunday evening) minimum \$500 charge.
- Inside delivery—minimum \$50 charge.
 Note: Must be approved and coordinated 10 days prior to shipment.
- Non-dock delivery—minimum \$50 charge.
- JIT delivery (specific day and/or time)—Orders under \$25,000 list will incur a \$125 charge.

 Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

Carrier Selection

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball Office relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

Packaging

Kimball Office's standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball Office for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer's request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

Palletizing

Kimball Office may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

Loss, Damage, or Delay

Kimball Office shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

Storage

If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball Office reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Office Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

Returned Merchandise

Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

- ① The product is a "made to stock" item; and
- ② Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Claim Process:

All products produced by Kimball Office are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. If you receive a shipment that has damage, product shortages, or delivery has been delayed by the transportation carrier, **the following**

steps must be taken:

- ① Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
- ② Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
- ③ If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
- ④ A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.

Asset Tag Locations:

Bar code labels have been placed on most Kimball Office products.

Products with pedestals or lateral files

Underside of top drawer near front edge in right pedestal (if no right pedestal).

Highback organizers and overhead cabinets

Back left of task light facade.

Bookcases

Underside of lowest shelf (not bottom panel) on the left front edge. If glass shelves, top panel in cornice area.

Vertical storage cabinets

Underside of top drawer near front edge. If no drawers, underside of lowest shelf on left front edge.

Bridges, corner units, worksurfaces, computer support furniture, P-, U-, and keyhole-shaped desks

Underside of the top surface (user's side) on the front edge.

Component modesty panels

Center top of the panel on the inside (kneespace area).

Tables

Underside of table top near the outside edge.

Product Warranty

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

How to Specify See page 3 Terms & Conditions 4 ANSI/BIFMA 8 Locking Information 9

Our Pledge:

Kimball Office stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Office Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball Office warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.

Exception: Itsa and Campos seating models are warranted for three-shift (24/7) service. Wish seating, excluding Wish Classic, is warranted for three-shift (24/7) service and up to 400 lb. user weight.

Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.

See lists at right.

At its option, Kimball Office will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold by Kimball Office in North America after November 6, 2000, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

In the event that use of a product exceeds normal use as defined above, the warranty period for such product will be reduced to 12 years from date of manufacture, and the warranty for the product's components that fall under different warranty limitations, as listed at right, will be reduced to one-third of the original warranty.

This warranty is made by Kimball Office to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball Office installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball Office dealer or agent. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH
ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER
WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT
LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY

PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty

- Seating mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminate
- Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty

- High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
- Electrical/power products
- Inflatable lumbar supports
- Lighting
- Desk sets
- Monitor arms
- Keyboard kits
- Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
- Marker Boards

3-Year Warranty

- Wool felt
- Custom products
- Carnegie fabrics
- Itsa mesh
- Campos mesh
- Wish mesh

Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:

- The substitution of non-Kimball Office components for use in place of Kimball Office components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Natural variations in marble and leather
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness. etc.
- Alliance program fabrics
- Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball Office
- Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Process for Warranty Issues:

- ① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. Serial numbers may be required before the claim can be processed.
- ② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.
- 3 Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for the repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball Office shall not be responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball Office will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service: invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent

Kimball Office ATTN: Customer Service 1600 Royal Street Jasper, Indiana 47549 Telephone: 800.482.1818 800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Locking Information	9

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to stake initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we have been a responsible steward of resources and have acted as an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

Design for the Environment is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.

Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.



ANSI/BIFMA level™

We offer one of the most sustainable portfolios in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating.



ecoScorecard[®]

Through this free online tool, you have 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. EcoScorecard enables speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits for LEED®, saving you time and ultimately, money.

➤ See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.



LEED® Certification

Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward LEED® certification. The LEED Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:

- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:

- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:

- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

Indoor Air Quality

One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. Kimball Office tests and certifies many of our products to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 2014 standard credits (7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3).



Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broad range of products to exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.



The mark of

FSC-Certified Wood

Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in select finishes are available in FSC wood.

Contact *By Design* at 800.482.1616 for pricing and lead time information.



Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment. ANEW can repurpose your equipment to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with

what's left." We call it smart.

Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at:

www.kimballoffice.com

Kimball[®]Office

ANSI/BIFMA

Operating Load Capacities

How to Specify	➤See page 3
Terms & Conditions	4
Product Warranty	6
Locking Information	9

The operating load capacities for various Kimball Office products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the following ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

- X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.9 2012 Storage Units Test



MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE
MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Component Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)		Example
Desk/table <45"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading	
Desk/table 45"W-72"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 72"W = 288 lbs.
Desk/table >72"W	Two 200 lb. loads over two 12" diameter areas, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 84"W = 324 lbs.
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space Note: File drawers are to support hanging files only; they are not intended for bottom loading.	24"D x 18"W x 12"H = 88 lbs.
Transaction counter, secondary surface <16"D, or shelf	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	12"D x 60"W = 147 lbs. t.w.
Adjustable keyboard support <36"W	66 lbs., distributive loading	
Writing shelf	25 lbs., distributive loading	
Extendible elements (drawer, shelves, etc.)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space, distributive loading	24"D x 15"W x 12"H = 73 lbs.
Center/pencil drawers	5 lbs., distributive loading	
Storage or bookcase top <38"H	200 lbs. concentrated loading .20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top 38"H-60"H	.20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top >60"H	.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 78 lbs.
Storage or bookcase bottom	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface, distributive loading (not more than 18" in height)	24"D x 36"W x 18"H = 264 lbs.

Square inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface depth x surface width of available storage

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 18 inches above the surface)

Locking Information

For Casegoods Products

GSA SIN 711-8

How to Specify	➤See page 3
Terms & Conditions	4
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	

Locking storage units can be specified as:

- Key random
- Key specific

Black lock cores and hinged keys are identical to the ones used with systems products. KCCB*** models are for use with:

- Definition
- Priority
- Transcend

Brass lock cores and round keys are for traditional casegoods. KCCE*** models are for use with:

- Innsbruck
- Senator
- President

Silver lock cores and round keys are matte nickel. These lock cores and keys are identical to the ones used with Hum. Minds at Work. series. KCCG*** models are for use with:

- Definition
- Fluent
- Priority

Chrome lock cores and round keys are shiny, polished chrome. KCCH*** models are for use with:

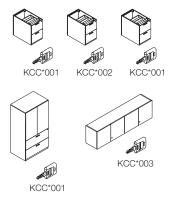
Definition

Key Random Option:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black), KCCE001 to KCCE100 (brass), KCGG001 to KCCG100 (silver), or KCCH080 to KCCH099 (chrome).

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.

Exception: Randomly numbered lock cores on Kwik Office models are shipped installed.

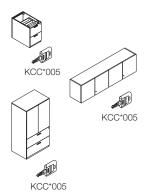


With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

Key Specific Option:

When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black), KCCE001 to KCCE100 (brass), KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver), or KCCH080 to KCCH099 (chrome).



To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation. **Standard key** that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Change key model KCCB1CK

allows removal of lock cores within these key ranges:

KCCB001-KCCB300

KCCE001-KCCE100

KCCG001-KCCG100

KCCH080-KCCH099

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Master key model KC2GMK will

unlock any lock within these key ranges:

KCCB001-KCCB300 KCCE001-KCCE100 KCCG001-KCCG100 Model/Key Range

e Price



Black Lock Cores

KCCB001 to KCCB300

\$23

\$23



Brass Lock Cores

KCCE001 to KCCE100

Silver Lock Cores

KCCG001 to KCCG100

00 \$23



Chrome Lock Cores

KCCH080 to KCCH099

\$23

Change Key

KCCB1CK

\$7

Master Key

KC2GMK

\$13

How to Specify

 Specify exact key number for lock cores as the model number or model number for change or master key

Kimball[®]Office

Casegoods at a Glance

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Locking Information	9







Fluent
➤See page 118.



Innsbruck ➤See page 244.



President
➤See page 268.



Priority
➤ See the Priority
Price List



Senator ➤See page 296.



Transcend
➤See page 324.

Style	Contemporary/ Transitional	Contemporary	Traditional	Traditional	Contemporary	Traditional	Transitional
Price Point for 36" x 72" Double Pedestal Desk	\$3941	\$6090	\$6748	\$4977	Priority Wood: \$3547 Priority Laminate: \$2329	\$3954	\$3874
Breadth of Line	Broad	Broad	Moderate	Moderate	Broad	Moderate	Moderate
Finish Characteristics	Semi-open pore Satin sheen (50) Pura [®] UV finish	Semi-open pore Satin sheen (50) Pura [®] UV finish	Full fill Lustrous sheen (70) Pura [®] UV finish	Full fill Lustrous sheen (70) Pura [®] UV finish	Priority Wood: Semi-open pore Satin sheen (70) Pura® UV finish Priority Laminate: HPL worksurfaces TFL chassis/fronts	Semi-open pore Lustrous sheen (70) Pura [®] UV finish	Semi-open pore Satin sheen (50) Pura [®] UV finish
Kwik Office Models Available	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No

Kimball[®]Office

DEFINITION®

Contemporary/Transitional Casegoods



	➤See page
Statement of Line	12
Overview	27
Features	27
Extension Wksf. Support	28
Typical Configurations	29
Product Information	36
Assembled Casegoods	36
Modular Worksurfaces	37
Modular Support	38
Modesty Panels	40
Undersurface Storage	44
Above Surface Storage	46
Vertical Storage	49
Application Guidelines	50
Integrating with Traxx	50
Filing Capabilities	51
Pull Options	52
Cord Management	53
Pricing	56
Assembled Casegoods	56
Modular Worksurfaces	67
Modular Support	73
Modesty Panels	77
Undersurface Storage	85
Mobile Storage	89
Lateral Files	90
Overhead Storage	92
Highbacks	96
Set-on-Surface Storage	100
Vertical Storage	105
Bookcases	109
Task Reception Station	112
Conference Furniture	113
Technology Furniture	114
Occasional Tables	115

Page 11 Definition

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular-Top **Double-Pedestal Desks**

- = Recessed modesty panel
- = Breakfront modesty panel
- ➤See page 56 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W	
30"D	•	•		
36"D		•		
42"D				



Arc-Top **Double-Pedestal Desks**

- = Recessed modesty panel
- = Breakfront modesty panel
- ➤See page 56 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W	
30"D				
36"D			•	
42"D			•	



Rectangular-Top Single-Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.

- = Recessed modesty panel

36"D ●■				
30"D				
60"W 66"W 72"W				
See page 57 to specify.				
= Breakfront modesty panel				



Arc-Top Single-Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.

- = Recessed modesty panel
- = Breakfront modesty panel
- ➤ See page 58 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W	
30"D				
36"D			•	
42"D			•	



Angled Desks

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 59 to specify.

	90"W	
30"D	•	
36"D	•	
42"D		



U-Shaped Desks

Available with or without a modesty panel.

➤See page 60 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W	
30"D				
36"D			•	
42"D				



P-Shaped Desks

Available with or without a modesty panel.

➤See page 61 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W	
30"D				
36"D			•	
42"D				



42"D

Center Drawers for Desks

➤ See page 62 to specify.

	For use with desks						
	60"W	66"W	72"W				
<u> </u>	•	•	•				



Executive Returns

Available with or without a modesty panel, and in left and right models.

- = Box/box/file
- = File/file
- ➤ See page 63 to specify.

	42"W	48"W	60"W
24"D	•	•	•



Bridges

Available with or without a modesty panel.

➤ See page 64 to specify.

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
24"D	•	•	•	•

Assembled Casegoods

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

continued



Corner Units

➤ See page 64 to specify.



Storage Credenzas

See page 65 to specify.



Kneespace Credenzas

See page 65 to specify.



Single-Pedestal Credenzas

Available in left and right models.

- ➤See page 66 to specify.
- = Box/box file
- = File/file
- ▲ = Two-drawer lateral file

36"W 42"W 36"D • 42"D • 66"W 72"W

66"W 72"W

66"W 72"W 24"D ●■▲ ●■▲

Modular Components

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Worksurfaces



Rectangular Worksurfaces

- = Side-to-side (widthwise) grain direction
- = Front-to-back grain direction
- ➤See pages 67–69 to specify.

	18"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•=
30"D			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
36"D					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
42"D																	



Arc Worksurfaces

➤See page 70 to specify.

	72"W	78"W	
24"D			
30"D			
36"D	•		
42"D	•	•	



Angled Worksurfaces

Available in left and right models.

See page 71 to specify.

	66"W	72"W	
30"D	•	•	
36"D	•	•	



U-Shaped Worksurfaces

➤ See page 72 to specify.

	60"W	72"W	
30"D	•	•	
36"D		•	



P-Shaped Desks

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 72 to specify.

	60"W	72"W	
30"D		•	
36"D		•	

Modular Components

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Support



End Panels

➤ See page 73 to specify.

	28"H	
24"D	•	
30"D	•	
36"D	•	



T-Leg End Panels

See page 74 to specify.

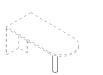
	28"H	
24"D	•	
30"D	•	
36"D	•	



Worksurface Support Panels

➤ See page 74 to specify.

	28"H	
12"D	•	



Round Column Base

➤See page 75 to specify.

	28"H	
Metal 4" dia.	•	
Wood 6" dia.	•	



Square Fluted-Metal Column Base

➤See page 75 to specify.

	28"H	
6"D	•	



Wood Half-Cylinder Base

➤ See page 75 to specify.





U-Legs

➤ See page 76 to specify.

	28"H	
24"D	•	
30"D	•	
36"D	•	



O-Legs

Available with or without a veneer insert.

➤See page 76 to specify.

	28"H	
24"D	•	
30"D	•	
36"D	•	



Elite Legs

➤ See page 76 to specify.

	28"H	
24"D		
30"D	•	
36"D	•	

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Modesty Panels



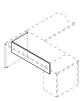












Modesty Panels

- ▲ = Kneewell (for use between two pedestals); ➤ See page 77 to specify.
- ◆ = For use as a desk front or credenza back panel; ➤ See page 78 to specify.
- = For use with rectangular extension worksurface (return); >See page 79 to specify.
- = For use with rectangular filler worksurface (bridge); >See page 79 to specify.
- \triangle = For use in single-pedestal desk application; >See page 80 to specify.

				<u> </u>	 Δ		Δ	Δ												
27"H	A	AOH	AOB	A+0 =					♦ • ■	••	♦ ●■	♦ • ■	♦ ●■	♦ • ■	••	••	••	••	••	









Modesty Panels with Wing Detail

- = For use with rectangular extension worksurface; ▶See page 81 to specify.
- = For use with angled extension worksurface; >See page 82 to specify.
- ▲ = For use with U-legs, O-legs, and Elite legs); ➤ See page 83 to specify.

	38"W	42"W	43"H	44"W	45"W	48"W	49"W	50"W	51"W	54"W	56"W	57"W	60W	62"W	63"W
13"H	A	•		A		•		•	•	•	•	• 🛦	•	•	•
27"H		•				•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Modular Components

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Modesty Panels, continued







Technology Modesty Panels

- = Technology modesty panel
- = Modesty panel for use on either side of a technology panel
- ➤ See page 84 to specify.

	15"W	18"W	24"W	27'W	30"W	33"W	36"W	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W
25"H			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
27"H															

Modular Components

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Undersurface Storage



Box/Box/File Undersurface **Pedestals**

- = Open back
- = Finished back
- ➤See pages 85–86 to specify.

	15"W	18"W	
23"D*	•	•	
29"D*	•	•	
35"D*	•	•	

*Finished back models are 1" deeper due to the back panel.



File/File Undersurface Pedestals

- Open back
- = Finished back
- ➤See pages 85-86 to specify.

	15"W	18"W	
23"D*	•	•	
29"D*	•	•	
35"D*	•	•	

*Finished back models are 1" deeper due to the back panel.



Pencil/Pencil/Box/File **Undersurface Pedestal**

- = Open back
- ➤See pages 85-86 to specify.

	15"W	18"W	
23"D		•	





Open Storage **Undersurface Pedestal**

- = Open back
- >See pages 85 and 87 to specify.

	18"W	30"W	36"W	
2"D	•	•	•	



Two-Drawer Lateral File Undersurface Pedestal

- = Open back
- ➤ See page 87 to specify

30"W 36"W 23"D



Hinged-Door Storage Undersurface Pedestal

- Open back
- ➤See page 87 to specify

36"W 23"D



Pedestal Back Panels

➤ See page 88 to specify.





Undersurface Filler Strips

➤See page 88 to specify.

	3"W	
27"H	•	



27"H

Undersurface Filler Panels

➤ See page 88 to specify.



Ganging Brackets

➤See page 88 to specify.

18"W 6"W 2"H

Page 18

Freestanding Files

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Mobile Pedestals and Lateral Files



Box/File Cushion-Top Mobile Pedestal

➤See page 89 to specify.

15"W

23"D



Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestal with **Organizational Tray**

➤See page 89 to specify.

18"W

24"D



File/File Mobile Pedestal with **Organizational Tray**

➤See page 89 to specify.

18"W

24"D



Pencil/Box/File Mobile Pedestal

➤See page 89 to specify.

18"W

24"D



Mobile Utility Table

➤See page 89 to specify.

36"W

24"D



Two-Drawer Freestanding Lateral Files

- = With rim profile on four sides
- = No rim profile
- ➤See page 90 to specify

30"W 36"W

24"D



Three-Drawer Freestanding Lateral Files

- = No rim profile
- ➤See page 91 to specify

30"W 36"W

24"D



Four-Drawer Freestanding Lateral Files

- With rim profile on four sides
- = No rim profile
- ➤See pages 90-91 to specify

30"W 36"W

24"D

Definition

Overhead Storage

Statement of Line

60"W

54"W

66"W

72"W

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.





Wood Hinged-Door Overhead Cabinets

- = Two doors
- = Three doors
- ▲ = Four doors
- >See page 92 to specify wall-mount models.
- >See page 94 to specify suspended models.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	
18"H	•	•				A	A	A	
30"H	•	•				A	A	A	





48"W

Writable Glass Hinged-Door Overhead Cabinets

- = Two doors
- = Three doors
- \triangle = Four doors
- ➤See page 93 to specify wall-mount models.



Wall-Mount Traxx Brackets

➤See page 92 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42
18"H	•	•	
30"H	•	•	

72"W 2"H



Overhead Storage Filler Strips

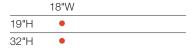
➤See page 95 to specify.



Overhead Storage Filler Panels

➤See page 95 to specify.





Highback Organizers

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.





Wood Hinged-Door Highback Organizers

- = Three doors
- = Four doors
- \triangle = Six doors
- ➤ See page 96 to specify.

	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	108"W	
38"H	•					A	A	
50"H	•							





Writable Glass Hinged-Door Overhead Cabinets

- = Three doors
- = Four doors
- \triangle = Six doors
- ➤See page 97 to specify.

	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
38"H	•			
50"H	•			





Tackboards for Highback Organizers

- = Basic tackboard
- = Powered tackboard
- ➤ See page 98 to specify.

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	82"W	94W
16"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Slat Wall Tiles

➤ See page 99 to specify.



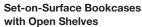
Set-on-Surface Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.







➤See page 100 to specify.

	18"W	30"W	36"W	
38"H	•	•	•	
50"H	•	•	•	



38"H

50"H



Set-on-Surface Bookcases with Wood Door(s)

= Single door

= Double d

➤See page 1

ble door	S		
age 101 i	to specify	/.	
18"W	30"W	36"W	





Set-on-Surface Bookcases with Writable Glass Door

Single door

= Double doors

➤ See page 102 to specify.

	18"W	30"W	36"W	
38"H	•			
50"H	•			



38"H 50"H

Set-on-Surface Organizers with Wood Door

➤See page 103 to specify.

	\sim
^	1
	I///

Set-on-Surface Organizers with Writable Glass Door

➤ See page 104 to specify.

400.47

18"VV	18"VV
•	38"H •
•	50"H •



Additional Shelves

➤ See page 100 to specify.

	16"W	28"W	34"W	
12"D	•	•	•	

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.







Wardrobe Cabinets

- = Single door
- = Double doors
- ➤ See page 105 to specify single-door models.
- >See page 106 to specify double-door models.

	6"W	18"W	30"W	36"W		
68"H	•	•				
79"H	•	•				





Wardrobe/Shelf Storage Cabinets

- Single Door
- ▲ = Single Door (left or right); open shelves (opposite side)
- = Double Doors
- ➤ See page 105 to specify single-door models.
- See page 106 to specify double-door models.

	18"W	30"W	36"W
68"H	• 🛦		
79"H	• 🛦		





Shelf Storage Cabinets

- = Single Door
- = Double Doors
- ➤ See page 105 to specify single-door.
- >See page 106 to specify double-door.

	18"W	30"W	36"W	
68"H	•			
79"H	•			





Lateral File/Shelf Storage Cabinets

- = Two lateral file drawers
- = Three lateral file drawers
- ➤ See page 107 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	
68"H	•	•	
79"H	•	•	



Vertical Storage Filler Panels

➤See page 108 to specify.





Worksurface Support Bracket

➤ See page 108 to specify.

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

and Component Tops



68"H 79"H











Bookcases

➤See page 109 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
28"H	•	•
40"H	•	•
53"H	•	•

Additional Shelves

➤See page 109 to specify.

	28"W	34"W	
12"D	•	•	









Component Tops

- = Unfinished bottoms
- = Finished bottoms
- >See page 110 to specify models for use with overhead storage, highback organizers, set-on-surface storage, and freestanding bookcases.
- >See page 111 to specify models for use with freestanding lateral files and vertical storage.

	6"W	18"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
15"D		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•=	•=	•	•	•=	•=	•
24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						

Related Products

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Task Reception Center, Conference Furniture, and Tables



Task Reception Center Corner Unit

➤See page 112 to specify.

42"W

42"D



Task Reception Center Return Unit

Available in left and right models. ➤See page 112 to specify.

42"W

24"D



Task Reception Center Transaction Shelf

➤See page 112 to specify.

84"W 15"D



Task Reception Center Tackboard

➤ See page 112 to specify.

41"W

12"H



Lecterns

➤ See page 113 to specify.



Visual Boards

➤ See page 113 to specify.



Telephone Stands

➤ See page 114 to specify.



Technology Tables

➤See page 114 to specify.

= Table with keyboard shelf

■ = Mobile table

 \triangle = Table



Occasional Tables

➤See page 115 to specify.

24"W 48"H

6"D

48"W

15"W 29"H

36"W 48"W 24"D

24"W 42"W

18"D 24"D

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Lighting and Perks®



LED Lights

See the Universal chapter in the Casegoods Price List to specify.



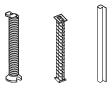
Task Lights

➤ See the Universal chapter in the Casegoods Price List to specify.



Power/Data Centers

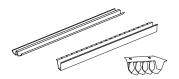
➤ See the Perks Price List to specify.



Vertical Cable Managers

Available in expandable. flexchain, and adhesive-style models.

➤ See the Perks Price List to specify.



Horizontal Cable Managers

➤ See the Perks Price List to specify.





Round Grommets

>See the Perks Price List to specify.

DEFINITION® Casegoods

Features Overview

Typical Config.	➤See page 29
Product Information	36
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	56

Fully assembled and modular **components** are available to create workwalls, L-configurations, and U-configurations. Modular components are compatible with fully assembled models.

Exterior surfaces are available in the following veneers:

- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Vertical storage, available 671/2"H and 791/2"H, feature a finished back for placement in open or glass-wall applications.

Base rail detail

Modesty panels can be added for privacy and design detail. Modesty panels can be placed flush or inboard of the approach side for a recessed look. Inset a panel between undersurface storage for a breakfront appearance. Technology modesty panels fold down to access wall power and data.



Pulls are standard on all undersurface storage and drawers on vertical storage. All doors feature a touch latch that provides a clean contemporary appearance.

Worksurface rims are wood and 5/16"-thick with mitered corners. Select from six rim profiles; profiles appear on all four edges of the worksurface.

Worksurfaces are available in rectangular, arc, angled, U-shaped, and P-shaped. They are 19/16"-thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in wood or high-pressure laminate (HPL) with a wood rim.

Several pedestal, end panel, and metal leg styles are available to support extension surfaces. ➤See page 28 for overview.

Materials:

Worksurfaces

- Wood with wood rim
- Laminate with a wood rim

Storage

Wood

Rim Profiles:



B Bevel





Radius

C Double F Softened







G Beaded H Crescent M Reed

Pull Options:

Definition Series

92 Cove (+\$27/unit)

93 Aero

95 Deco

96 Luna

97 Linear

Priority Series

61 Helix

63 Link

64 Wisp

89 Studio

90 Trinity (+\$27/unit)

91 Niche

>See page 52 for pull details and how to specify information.

Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	36
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	56

Primary support for modular extension worksurfaces, such as rectangular, angled, U-shaped, and P-shaped worksurfaces that extend out from an adjacent worksurface, include:

- End panels
- Pedestals
- U-legs
- O-Legs
- Elite legs
- Column bases
- Half-cylinder bases



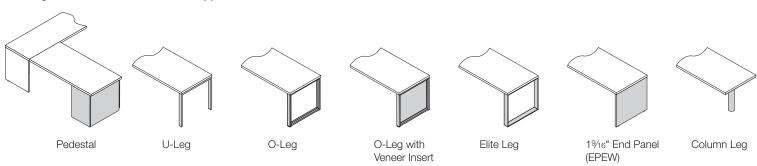
Worksurface can overhang a support pedestal or leg up to a maximum of 18" to accommodate a larger worksurface. Support depth does not have to match the worksurface depth on an overhang application.



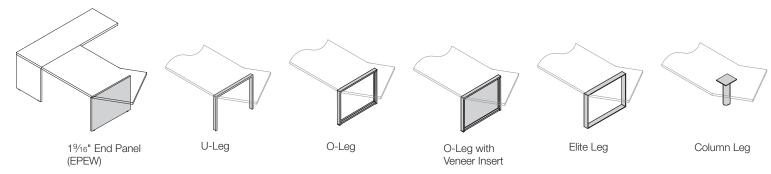
Angled worksurfaces are designed to be supported one of two applications

- Worksurface can overhang the end panel or leg, or
- Support can be placed at the end of the angled surface.

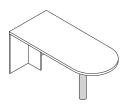
Rectangular Worksurface Extension Support



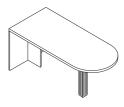
Angled Worksurface Extension Support



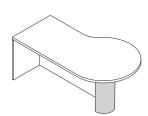
U-Shaped and P-Shaped Worksurface Extension Support



Round Column Leg (Metal or Wood)



Square Fluted-Metal Column Leg

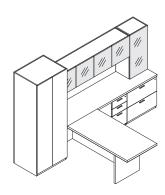


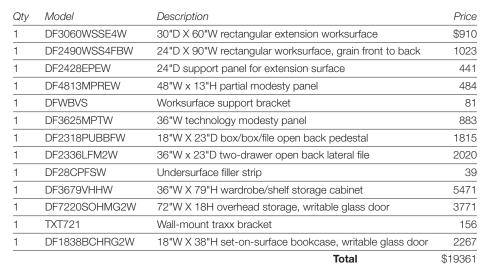
Half-Cylinder Base

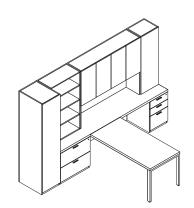


Overview

Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	36
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	56







Qty	Model	Description	Price
1	DF3060WSSE4W	30"D X 60"W rectangular extension worksurface	\$910
1	DF24114WSS4W	24"D X 114"W rectangular worksurface, widthwise grain direction	1366
1	DF3028SLUSF1	30"D metal U-leg	459
1	DF2336LFM2W	36"W x 23"D two-drawer open back lateral file	2020
1	DF2318PUBBFW	18"W X 23"D box/box/file open back pedestal	1815
1	DF28CPFSW	Undersurface filler strip	39
1	DF6025MPTW	60"W technology modesty panel	1036
1	DF1879VWHLW	18"W X 79"H wardrobe cabinet hinged left	3792
1	DF3650BCOW	36"W X 50"H open shelf set-on-surface bookcase	1938
1	DF6050HBHW	60"W X 50"H highback organizer with wood doors	4293
1	DF1850BCHRW	18"W X 50"H set-on-surface bookcase with wood doors	2169
		Total	\$19837

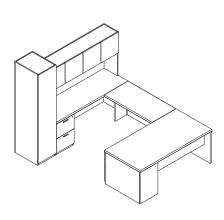
Definition

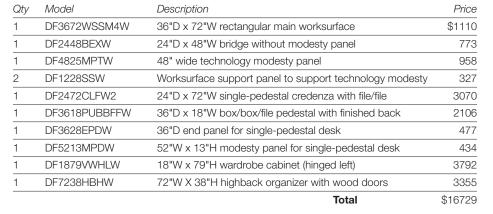


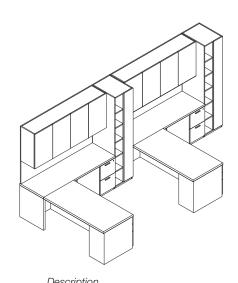
Overview

Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	36
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	56

continued







Qty	Model	Description	Price
2	DF3060WSSE4W	30"D X 60"W rectangular extension worksurface	\$910
2	DF2472WSS4FBW	24"D x 72"W rectangular worksurface, grain front to back	883
2	DF3015PUBBFFW	30"D x 15"W box/box/file pedestal with finished back	1847
2	DF4813MPREW	48"W x 13"H partial modesty panel	484
1	DF2328EPW	23"D end panel	428
1	DF28CPFSW	Undersurface filler to use with end panel	39
1	DFWBVS	Worksurface support bracket	81
2	DF2318PUFFW	23"D x 18"W open back file/file pedestal	1815
2	DF5425MPTW	54"W technology modesty panel	997
2	DF1879VWHROSW	18"W x 79"H wardrobe/open shelf storage cabinet (hinged right)	4110
2	DF7231SOHMW	72"W x 30"H overhead with wood doors	4370
2	TXT721	Wall-mount traxx bracket	156
		Total	\$31692

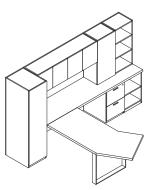
Definition

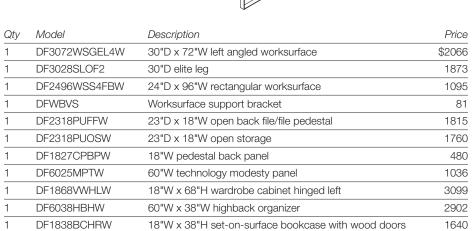


Overview

Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	36
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	56

continued

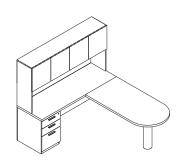




18"W x 38"H set-on-surface open bookcase

Total

1084 \$18931



Qty	Model	Description	Price
1	DF3060WSUW	60"W U-shaped worksurface	\$1842
1	KAC2804SFBP	Support base	309
1	DF2472CLFW1	72"W left single-pedestal credenza	3070
1	DF7238HBHW	72"W highback organizer	3355
		Total	\$8576

Page 31 Definition

(hinged right)

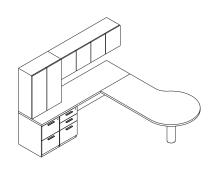
DF1838BCOW

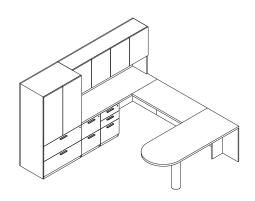


Overview

Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	36
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	56

continued





Qty	Model	Description		Price
1	DF2318PUBBFW	18"W box/box/file pedestal		\$1815
1	DF2318PUFFW	18"W file/file pedestal		1815
1	DF2490WSS4W	90"W worksurface		1023
1	DF3072WSPRW	P-shaped worksurface (right)		2373
1	AC2806SFB	Support base		626
1	DF2328EPW	23"D end panel		428
1	DF3038BCHW	30"W door bookcase		2075
1	DF6020SOHMW	60"W wall-mount overhead		2580
1	TXT721	Traxx wall-mount bracket		156
1	DF28CPFSW	Filler strip		39
			Total	\$12930

Qty	Model	Description		Price
1	DF3672DUW	36"D x 72"W U-shaped desk		\$2605
1	KAC2804SFBP	Support base		309
1	DF2448BEFW	48"W executive bridge		1351
1	DF2318PUBBFW	18"W box/box/file pedestal		1815
1	DF2318PUFFW	18"W file/file pedestal		1815
1	DF2472WSS4W	72"W worksurface		883
1	DF2328EPW	23"D end panel		428
1	DF7227MPW	72"W modesty panel		706
1	DF3668VHF2W	36"W vertical storage cabinet		4876
1	DF7238HBHW	72"W highback organizer		3355
			Total	\$18143

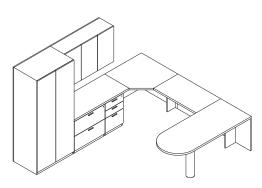
DEFINITION® Casegoods

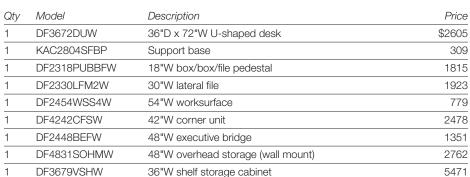
Typical Configurations

Overview

Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	36
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	56

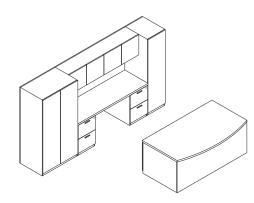
continued





Total

\$19493



Qty	Model	Description	Price
1	DF3672DDFAW1	36"D x 72"W desk with recessed modesty and arc top	\$4338
2	DF2318PUFFW	18"W file/file pedestals	1815
1	DF2472WSS4W	72"W worksurface	883
1	DF1868VWHRW	18"W wardrobe cabinet (hinged right)	3099
1	DF3668VSHW	36"W shelf storage cabinet	4469
1	DF7220SOHSW	72"W overhead storage (suspended)	2858
1	DF1572CPTW	72"W top for overhead cabinet	716
1	DF2418CPTW	18"W top for wardrobe	664
1	DF2436CPTW	36"W top for shelf storage unit	697
		Total	\$21354

Definition

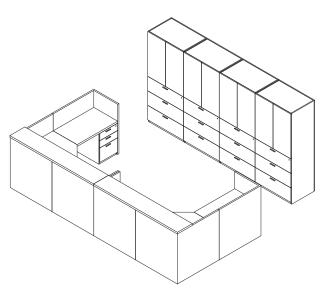
Page 33

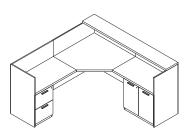


Overview

Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	36
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	56

continued





Qty	Model	Description	Price
2	DF4242CFTW	42"D x 42"W task/reception corner unit	\$2731
2	DF2442RTRW	24"D x 42"W task return (right)	1960
2	DF2442RTLW	24"D x 42"W task return (left)	1960
2	DF1584WSTSW	15"D x 84"W task transaction shelf	779
2	DF2315PUBBFW	23"D x 15"W open back box/box/file pedestal	1633
4	DF3679VHF3W	24"D X 36"W three-drawer lateral/shelf vertical storage	6439
		Total	\$43882

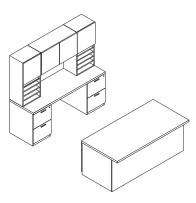
Qty	Model	Description	Price
1	DF4242CFTW	42"D x 42"W corner unit	\$2731
1	DF2442RTRW	24"D x 42"W right return	1960
1	DF2442RTLW	24"D x 42"W left return	1960
1	DF2330PUHW	23"D x 30"W storage unit with doors	1842
1	DF2318PUFFW	23"D x 18"W file/file pedestal	1815
1	DF1584WSTSW	84"W transaction shelf	779
		Total	\$11087



Overview

Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	36
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	56

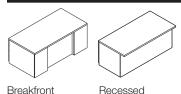
continued



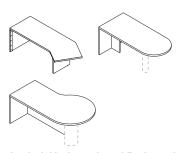
Qty	Model	Description	Price
1	DF3672DDFW1	36"D x 72"W desk with recessed modesty panel	\$3941
1	DF2472CKFW2	72"W kneespace credenza	3616
1	DF3620SOHSW	36"W overhead storage (suspended)	1405
1	DF1838BCSHRW	18"W bookcase organizer (hinged right)	1640
1	DF1838BCSHLW	18"W bookcase organizer (hinged left)	1640
		Total	\$12242

Page 35 Definition

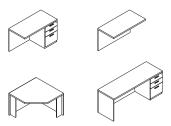
Details



Assembled single- and doublepedestal desks are available in two styles: breakfront and recessed.



Angled, U-shaped, and P-shaped assembled desks are available to serve as main worksurfaces.



Returns, bridges, credenzas, and corner units are available.

Worksurfaces are 19/16" thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in wood or high-pressure laminate (HPL) with a wood rim.







C Double F Softened Radius





G Beaded H Crescent M Reed

Worksurface rims are 5/16" thick, with mitered corners. Rim profile appears on all four edges of the worksurface.

Joints are securely fastened with screws, dowels, and concealed fasteners to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are ½" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear, durable topcoat.

One wood drawer divider is provided with each box/box/file pedestal.

Drawer suspensions feature black, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation. Box and file drawer suspensions are full extension.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.

➤ See page 51 for filing capabilities.

Face-mounted locks are standard on all desks, credenzas, returns, and undersurface pedestals. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

>See page 9 for locking information.

A variety of factory-installed worksurface grommet and cut-out options are available. Upcharge applies. Grommets are also available for field installation.

- See page 54 for factory-installed grommet options.
- See page 55 for factory-installed cut-out options.

Levelers are black with 1½" adjustment range.

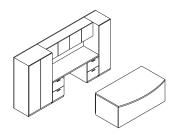
Several pull options are available.

➤See page 52.

Connections



Center drawers are available in three sizes for field installation into assembled and modular configurations.



Assembled models are fully compatible with modular components and storage.

Related Products

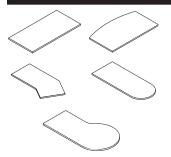
Accessories, such as keyboard drawer, tackboard, center drawers, and adjustable keyboard products are available to add functionality to workspaces.

▶See the Perks Price List.

Keyboard kits that comply to ANSI/HFES Method 2 are available.

➤ See the Perks Price List.

Overview	➤See page 27
Typical Configurations	29
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	67



Worksurfaces shapes include:

- Rectangular
- Arc
- Angled
- U-shaped
- P-shaped

Worksurfaces are 19/16" thick. 3-ply, balanced construction and available in wood or high-pressure laminate (HPL) with a wood rim.

Modular worksurfaces are sized in 6" increments that correspond to Definition pedestals and storage.









Radius





G Beaded H Crescent M Reed

Worksurface rims are 5/16" thick, with mitered corners. Rim profile appears on all four edges of the worksurface.

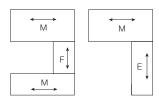
A variety of factory-installed worksurface grommet and cut-out options are available. Upcharge applies. Grommets are also available for field installation.

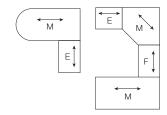
- ➤ See page 54 for factory-installed grommet options.
- ➤See page 55 for factory-installed cut-out options.

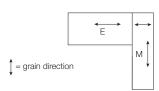
Connections

IMPORTANT: Fully assembled models and modular components may be used together in the same configuration.

>See modular support pages 38-39 for support options and guidelines.





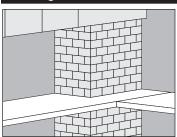


Attachment brackets, based on the application specified-main, filler, or extension - are standard on all worksurface shapes. If the application or position of the worksurface needs to be changed, flat brackets are available to order separately.

24"D rectangular worksurfaces are interchangeable; however, to receive the correct brackets, the application-main (M), extension (E), or filler (F) - must be specified. Main surfaces receive no attachment hardware: extension surfaces receive 2 flat brackets: and filler surfaces receive 4 flat brackets. Separate models are available for lengthwise grain or frontto-back grain direction.

30" and 36"D rectangular worksurfaces are available as separate models for main or extension applications. The appropriate brackets will ship with the model. Grain direction runs lengthwise.

Planning Factors



Worksurfaces can be scribed on site to conform with oblique angles, irregular column placement, and historical preservation guidelines. These are just a few instances where this capability becomes an asset.

End Panels and Support Panels

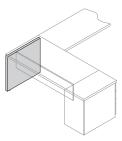
Details

End panels are available to support the end of a worksurface where there is no pedestal.

Support panels (model DF1228SW) provide additional support for long unsupported spans.



13/16"W end panels (models ending in EPW) are available in 3 depths: 23", 29", and 35". EPW end panel are sized 1" less deep than worksurfaces to accommodate modesty panel or filler strip.



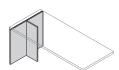
19/16"W end panels (models ending in EPDW) are available in 3 depths: 24", 30", and 36". They are compatible with a partial modesty panel and a pedestal for support. They are used on the opposite side of the supporting pedestal to create a single-pedestal desk application. They

include a bracket to attach to a bridge or return.



19/16"W end panels (models ending in EPEW) are available in 3 depths: 24", 30", and 36". They support the end of rectangular or angled extension worksurface.

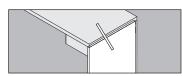
See page 28 for application guidelines for extension worksurfaces.



T-leg end panels can also be used to support the end of a worksurface where there is no pedestal. They are sized to the full depth of a worksurface and are recommended for use in open plan/freestanding applications. Modesty panel cannot be used in conjunction with T-leg end panels.

Connections

Support can be placed where needed without the limitations of predrilled or predetermined locations.

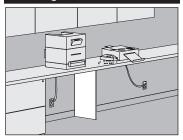


13/16"W end panels (models ending in EPW) attach to the worksurface with an angle bracket which prohibits the use of adjacent undersurface components or keyboard products.



To accommodate a longer worksurface, the surface can overhang support at 18" maximum. The end panel or leg depth does not have to match the worksurface depth in a overhang application. When inset, a 24"D support can be used with a 30" or 36"D surface; a 30" support can be used with a 36"D surface.

Planning Factors

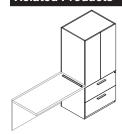


Consider the load a worksurface will carry when planning support.
Additional support is recommended for surfaces where heavy equipment will be placed. 12"D support panel (model DF1228SW) can be used for

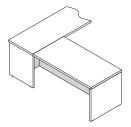
additional support as shown above.

The maximum recommended span for an unsupported worksurface is 60"; longer distance requires additional support.

Related Products

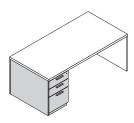


Metal worksurface support bracket (model DFWBVS) is available to attach 24"D worksurfaces to vertical storage in place of an end panel.
>See page 108.



Partial and full modesty panels are available

➤See page 40.



Undersurface pedestals can support the end of worksurfaces in any application. They are available in open back and finished back in select models.

➤See page 44.

Leas and Cylinder Bases

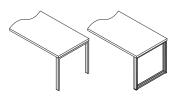
Overview	➤See page 27
Typical Configurations	29
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	76

Details

Support legs for extension worksurfaces, such as rectangular, angled, U-shaped, and P-shaped worksurfaces that extend out from an adjacent worksurface, includes:

- U-legs
- O-Legs
- Elite legs
- Column legs

Pedestals, half-cylinder bases and end panels (models ending in EPEW) can also be used to support extension worksurfaces.



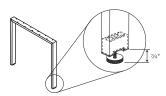
U-legs and O-legs are powder-coated steel and are available in platinum metallic, carbon metallic, designer white, and cinder paint. The U- and O-legs are fixed at 27³/₄"H, are 2³/₈"W, and available in 24", 30", and 36" depths.



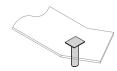
O-leg is also available with factory-installed veneer insert.



Elite legs are polished stainless steel, which is a compatible match to a polished chrome finish. Legs are fixed at 273/4"H, are 31/2"W, and available in 30" and 36" depths.



Black plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of each U-leg, O-leg, and elite leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides 3/4" of adjustment.



Column legs and half-cylinder bases can be used to support extensions and also desk applications with appropriate support on the opposite end. They come in metal round and square, wood round and half cylinder styles. Finishes are available in wood, chrome, and several paint finishes.

Connections

U-leg, O-leg, and elite leg frames are attached directly to underside of worksurface with screws.



IMPORTANT: U-legs, O-legs, and elite legs are not for use in freestanding desk applications. They cannot support set-on-surface storage applications.



Angled worksurfaces are designed to be supported one of two applications:

- Worksurface can overhang the end panel or leg, or
- Support can be placed at the end of the angled surface.

Column legs and half-cylinder bases must always be inset, and are typically placed about 18" from end of surface.

Planning Factors

The maximum recommended span for an unsupported worksurface is 60"; longer distance requires additional support.



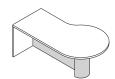
To accommodate a longer worksurface, the surface can overhang support pedestal or leg at 18" maximum. The end panel or leg depth does not have to match the worksurface depth in a overhang application. When inset, a 24"D support can be used with a 30" or 36"D surface; a 30" support can be used with a 36"D surface.

Related Products



Partial and full modesty panels are available for use with metal legs. There will be an open space detail between the leg and where the modesty ends. Approximate opening will be 35%" for the U- and O-legs and 23%" for the elite leg.

See page 41 for modesty panel quidelines.

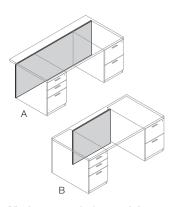


Modesty panels can be used with a half cylinder base. Follow modesty panel guidelines to calculate the desired modesty width.

Modesty panels are not for use with column legs.

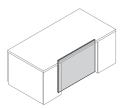
Overview	➤See page 27
Typical Configurations	29
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	77

Modesty panels are used in conjunction with undersurface components to create a finished back (back panel) or enclosed kneewell. Modesty panels are designed for a specific application and are not universal. To assure proper fit and attachment hardware, modesty panels must be used in their correct application. They are fully finished on both sides.

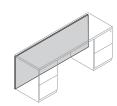


Modesty panels for modular casegoods mount underneath tops; hardware for attachment is included. Modesty panels can be specified to create a recessed modesty panel (A), or a breakfront effect (B) as shown in the desks illustrated. The finish of a modesty panel can either match or contrast with top.

Note: When creating a breakfront effect (B), the modesty panel is attached to the sides of the pedestals creating handed units.



Kneewell modesty panels are available in full and partial height to create a fully enclosed kneewell for modular double-pedestal desks or kneespace credenza only. To select the correct modesty panel width, deduct the width of the pedestals from the worksurface width. They attach to the side of the pedestals creating handed units.



Desk/credenza modesty panels are fully finished on both sides and used to span the full width of a component desk or credenza only.



Bridge modesty panels are used in conjunction with component worksurfaces to create a modular bridge unit; can be used to create bridges only.

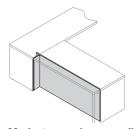


Return modesty panels are used in conjunction with component worksurfaces and undersurface pedestals to create a modular return unit; can be used to create returns only.



Pedestal back panels attach to undersurface pedestals to provide a finished back. They are sized to fit individual pedestal components.





Modesty panels are available for rectangular and angled extension worksurfaces in partial-height (125/8"H) and full height (271/4"H) models. They include the modesty panel and a 63/4" wing panel that wraps to meet the adjoining end panel or storage. The modesty panel will be wider than the specified worksurface width as it extends into the kneespace of the adjoining unit.

Planning Factors

Modesty panel sizes are specific to the application and type of support used. Options are available for veneer end panel and leg applications.

See page 41 for Modesty Panel Selection Guide.

Related Products



Filler strips are available to use when an open-back pedestal is placed against a wall and a modesty panel is not desired. They fill the 1" gap created by the difference in worksurface and pedestal depths.



Technology modesty panels are available.

➤ See page 43 for details.

Page 40 Definition

Morkeurface

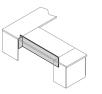
Worksurface

Overview	➤See page 27
Typical Configurations	29
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	77

Selection Guide









15"W Modular Pedestal or 19/16" End Panel (EPEW) or 19/16" End Panel (EPEW)

18"W Modular Pedestal

Additional modesty panel

applications can be can be accomplished with pedestal support or by allowing the worksurface to overhang the support pedestal, end panel, or leg support. Follow the guidelines of 60" unsupported span maximum, and a maximum overhang of 18". The modesty panel width will always

extend into adjoining unit 2". To calculate a modesty for an same width as the inset.

overhang application using a 19/16" (EPEW) end panel instead of a pedestal, follow the same guideline you would for a pedestal that is the For example: 72" worksurface with a 15" pedestal requires a DF6013MPREW modesty panel.

Partial-height modesty panel must always be used in the single-pedestal application shown at left. The unit can attach to a bridge or return, or be freestanding. A 19/16" end panel (EPEW) can be substituted for the pedestal allowing the top to overhang on the end. The 60" maximum span,

and 18" maximum overhang rule

applies.

VVOIKSUI	iace			or 1976 End Parier (EPEVV)	Or 1976 End Paner (EPEVV)	
Depth	Width	Modesty Panel Type	19/16" End Panel (EPEW)	Inset 15"	Inset 18"	U-Leg, O-Leg, or Elite Leg
Rectan	gular Worksı	urface with Support at En	d of Worksurface			
Any	48"	Partial-height	DF5013MPREW	_	_	DF4513MPRELW
		Full-height	DF5027MPREW	_	_	_
Any 54	54"	Partial-height	DF5613MPREW	DF4213MPREW	_	DF5113MPRELW
		Full-height	DF5627MPREW	DF4227MPREW	_	_
Any	60"	Partial-height	DF6213MPREW	DF4813MPREW	_	DF5713MPRELW
		Full-height	DF6227MPREW	DF4827MPREW	_	_
Any	66"	Partial-height	_	DF5413MPREW	DF5113MPREW	_
		Full-height	_	DF5427MPREW	DF5127MPREW	_
Any	72"	Partial-height	_	DF6013MPREW	DF5713MPREW	_
		Full-height	_	DF6027MPREW	DF5727MPREW	_
Any	78"	Partial-height	_	_	DF6313MPREW	_
		Full-height	_	_	DF6327MPREW	_





15"W Modular Pedestal 18"W Modular Pedestal

Width	Modesty Panel Type	or End Panel Inset 15"	or End Panel Inset 18"
Single-Pedestal Des	s with End Panel and Pedestal		
66"	Partial-height	DF4913MPDW	_
72"	Partial-height	DF5513MPDW	DF5213MPDW
78"	Partial-height	DF5813MPDW	_



Modesty Panels

Application Guidelines

Overview	➤See page 27
Typical Configurations	29
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	82



Selection Guide, continued



Worksu	face			
Depth	Width	Modesty Panel Type	19/16" End Panel (EPEW)	U-Leg, O-Leg, or Elite Leg
Angled	l Worksurface	with Inset Support		
30"	66"	Partial-height	DF4513MPAEW	DF3813MPAELW
		Full-height	DF4527MPAEW	-
30"	72"	Partial-height	DF5113MPAEW	DF4413MPAELW
		Full-height	DF5127MPAEW	_
36"	66"	Partial-height	DF4313MPAEW	DF3813MPAELW
		Full-height	DF4327MPAEW	_
36"	72"	Partial-height	DF4913MPAEW	DF4413MPAELW
		Full-height	DF4927MPAEW	_

Page 42 Definition

Overview	➤See page 27
Typical Configurations	29
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	84



Technology modesty panels are available to provide wall access for modular workwalls, single-pedestal credenzas (shown above), bridges, and returns. Assembled bridges and returns without a modesty panel will also accept the technology modesty.

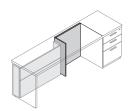
Widths are available up to 60".



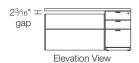
Face of unit is hinged at the center to fold down to access wall.

Connections

Technology modesty panel is not freestanding and must be secured between storage, end panels, or support panels.



For kneewells larger than 60" use a worksurface support panel (DF1228SSW) and a standard modesty panel for use with technology modesty applications.



Gap between the top of the modesty and underside of the worksurface of 23/16" allows cords from adjoining extensions or main worksurfaces to exit into the cavity.

Filler strip (model CPFS) can be used to enclose the gap when used with an end panel (model EPEW).

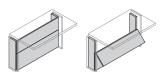
Modesty panel can be used to enclose the cavity if used in an open plan.



When mounted flush with the back of storage or end panel, the modesty creates a 57/8" cavity to store cords. The unit can be mounted forward to create a larger cavity to the wall.

Planning Factors

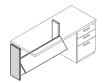
Specify the same size modesty panel as the kneespace width into which it will fit.



Bridge worksurfaces, including assembled bridge without a modesty panel (models ending in BEX) and modular bridge surfaces, can be placed above a technology modesty panel. Two 12"D worksurface support panels are required to which the technology modesty panel will attach. The technology panel and the support panels do not attach to or provide support for the bridge; bridge is supported by adjacent worksurfaces with flat brackets.

To create the bridge configuration shown above, specify:

- One DF2448BEX
- One DF4825MPTW
- Two DF1228SSW



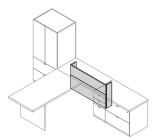
Returns created from modular components and assembled returns without a modesty panel (models ending in FX) can accommodate a technology panel. One 12"D worksurface support panels is required to mount on the open end. Order the modesty to correspond with the kneespace width for assembled returns without modesty.

To create the return configuration shown above, specify:

- One DF2442RREFX
- One DF2425MPTW
- One DF1228SSW

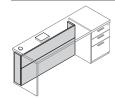
For modular returns, calculate the kneespace opening to determine the modesty panel width. For example: 72"W worksurface – 15"W pedestal = 57"W technology modesty panel. Specify:

- One DF2472WSS4
- One DF5725MPTW
- One DF1228SSW



For workwalls, technology panels are available in widths up to 60" to attach to storage and/or support panel on either side.

Related Products



Factory-installed worksurface grommet (G7 and G19) and cut-out (G20) options are designed to allow cords to fall directly into the technology modesty panel's cavity. Power/data center (99KPDCAM) is specified separately.

See the Perks Price List for power/data center and field-installed grommets.

Pedestals can support a worksurface in a desk, return, credenza, or workwall application. Top of pedestals are open to attach under the worksurface. Bottom of pedestals with drawers are open for electrical access.



Open-back pedestals feature a partially unfinished sub-back that acts as a counter weight for freestanding applications. Sub-back is 12½"H on lateral files and 14½"H on file/file and box/box/file units. Available in widths of 15", 18", 30", and 36"; depths available are 23", 29", and 35".

Drawer configurations include:

- Box/box/file
- File/File
- Pencil/pencil/pencil/file
- Two lateral file drawers
- Open storage



Open-back open storage

pedestals have an interior finished sub-back that stops 2" from top of pedestal to accommodate cable exit. These models require a back panel or modesty panel for open, freestanding applications.



Finished-back pedestals include a finished back panel and are the same depth as worksurfaces. They allow convenience when specifying for desks and extensions where a finished back is desired on the individual pedestal. They have a built in counterweight for freestanding applications. Finished back pedestals are available in 15" and 18" widths and in 24", 30", and 36" depths. Drawer configurations:

- Box/box/file
- File/File

Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are ½" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear, durable topcoat.

One wood drawer divider is provided with each box/box/file pedestal.

Drawer suspensions feature black, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation. Box and file drawer suspensions are full extension.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.

➤ See page 51 for filing capabilities.

Face-mounted locks are standard on undersurface pedestals. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

➤ See page 9 for locking information.

Several pull options are available. >See page 52.

Levelers are black with 1½" adjustment range.





Mobile storage is available in several styles. All mobile pedestals include an anti-tip device and counterweight.

- Cushion-top mobile pedestal provides occasional seating, storage and stows under surfaces.
- Box/box/file and file/file mobile pedestals feature an organizer tray in the finished top panel; not recommended for use under a worksurface.
- Pencil/box/file pedestal has a finished top and can be used under worksurfaces.
- Utility table can function as a serving cart, overhead projector stand, or mobile cabinet. Black handles are on both ends. Does not include an anti-tip device or counterweight.

Connections

Open-back pedestals do not include a back panel and allow access to electrical in the wall. They are 1" less deep than worksurfaces to accommodate optional back or modesty panels for open, freestanding applications. When placed directly against a wall, a filler strip is recommended for the exposed end.



Ganging brackets can be used to attach 2 or more cabinets together side by side. They do not deface the cabinet and are optional.

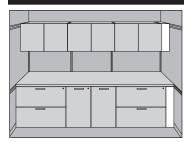
Planning Factors



Cords and cables may routed behind the drawers of both openback and finished-back pedestals.

- 23"/24"D lateral files have a 5" clearance; file/file and box/box/file units have a 3" clearance.
- 29"/30"D units have a 2" clearance.
- 35"/36"D units have an 8" clearance.
- See page 53 for additional cord management information.

Related Products



Filler panels can be specified to build out cabinetry for a custom fit. Panels are scribed on site.



Filler strips are available to use when an open-back pedestal is placed against a wall and a modesty panel is not desired. They fill the 1" gap created by the difference in worksurface and pedestal depths.

Overview	➤See page 27
Typical Configurations	29
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	90



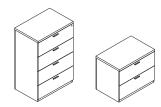


With Rim

Freestanding lateral files are available with two finished top options:

- With rim profile
- Without a rim profile

Finished backs and an interlock mechanism are standard on all models. Interlock mechanism allows only one drawer to open at a time to help prevent tipping.



Models with a rim profile on four sides are available in two-drawer and four-drawer models.





Models with a finished top but no rim are available in three-drawer and four-drawer models.

Face-mounted lock is standard. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

➤ See page 9 for locking information.

Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are ½" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear, durable topcoat.

Drawer suspensions feature black, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation.

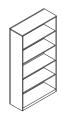
Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.

>See page 51 for filing capabilities.

Several pull options are available.

➤See page 52.

Levelers are black with 1½" adjustment range.



Freestanding bookcases are available in 30" and 36" widths and five heights, ranging from 28¾" to 79½". Shelves are ¾" thick and adjustable. Tops are fully finished, but have no rim profile. Backs are finished.

Connections



Component tops are available for freestanding bookcases and lateral files without a rim profile, if one is desired. Top will overhang bookcase front by 1". Component tops can span more than one unit.

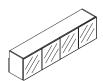
Related Products

Additional shelves for bookcases may be specified separately.

➤See page 109.

Overview	➤See page 27
Typical Configurations	29
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	92

Hinged-door overhead storage are available in two heights—18" and 30"—and several widths ranging from 30" to 72" for wall-mount or suspended applications.



18"H units are available with wood or writable glass doors.



30"H units are available with wood doors.

Wood doors feature one set of matching grain pattern.

Glass doors, available on wall-mount 18"H models only, are have a writable, ice gloss finish (202G) and feature a clear anodized frame (486).

Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.



2 door



3 door



4 door

Door configurations:

- 30"W and 36"W overhead cabinets have 2 doors.
- 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W overhead cabinets have 3 doors with a single door on left.
- 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W overhead cabinets have 4 doors.

A support panel divides the cabinet into two separate sections as indicated by the bold line.

Apron rail, inset behind the bottom edge of the doors, accommodates and conceals task lights.



Tops of cabinets are fully finished, however, they have no rim profile. Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Back panel is 3/4-height on wall-mount models; suspended models feature a fully finished, enclosed back.

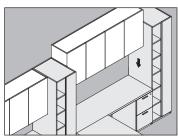
Connections

Wall-mount overhead cabinets are hung with wall-mount Traxx brackets.

- 30", 36", and 42"W overheads must be supported by at least two solid attachment points on a wall.
- 48" and 54"W overheads must be supported by at least three solid attachment points on a wall.
- 60", 66", and 72"W overheads must be supported by at least four solid attachment points on a wall.

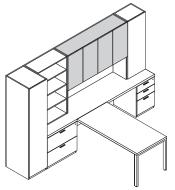


IMPORTANT: Wall-mount Traxx brackets must be specified separately for wall-mount models. Brackets are 72"W and can be scribed in the field to accommodate cabinets less than 72"W.

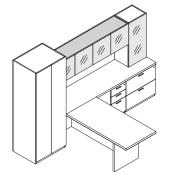


Suspended overhead cabinets can be suspended between and attached to set-on-surface storage cabinets, vertical storage cabinets, or a combination of both. Attachment bracketry is included.

Planning Factors



Overhead storage can be used in conjunction with highback organizers, set-on-surface storage, and vertical storage.

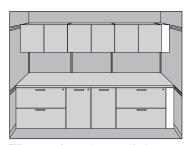


Units of different heights can be combined. Shown here is an overhead cabinet suspended between a 38"H set-on-surface cabinet and 79¼"H vertical storage unit.

Related Products



Filler strip may be specified for the back edge of a wall-mounted cabinet to conceal the exposed Traxx bracket.



Filler panels can be specified to build out cabinetry for a custom fit. Panels are scribed on site.

Component tops

➤See page 110.

LED and fluorescent task lights are available.

>See the Casegoods Price List.

Integrating with Traxx and Tiles

➤See page 50.

Hinged-door highback organizers are available in two heights: 38" and 50".



38"H units are available with wood doors or writable glass doors. Wood door units range from 54" to 108"W; writable glass door units range from 54" to 72"W.



50"H units are available with wood doors in widths ranging from 54" to 72".

Wood doors feature one set of matching grain pattern.

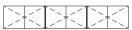
Glass doors, available on wall-mount 18"H models only, are have a writable, ice gloss finish (202G) and feature a clear anodized frame (486).

Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.





4 door



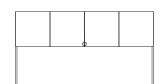
6 door

Hinged-Door Configurations:

- 54"W overhead storage cabinets have 3 doors with a single door on left
- 60"-84"W overhead storage and highback organizers have 4 doors.
- 96"-108"W highback organizers have six doors.

A support panel divides the cabinet into two separate sections as indicated by the bold line.

Apron rail, inset behind the bottom edge of the doors, accommodates and conceals task lights.



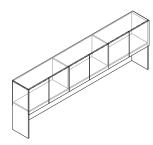
2"-diameter, black plastic grommet is standard on highbacks at top behind apron rail to manage task light cords.



Tops of cabinets are fully finished, however, they have no rim profile. Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

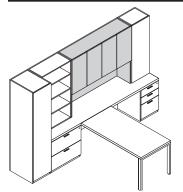
Connections

IMPORTANT: Highback organizers are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications. Highback organizers require proper support, such as pedestals or end panels, directly under the worksurface where the end panel of the highback rests.



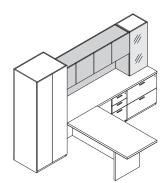
108"W highback organizer consists of two sections, shipped in separate cartons; assembly is required.

Planning Factors



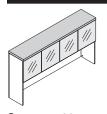
Highback organizers can be used in conjunction with set-on-surface storage and vertical storage:

- 38"H units when placed on a surface will line up with 67½"H vertical storage.
- 50"H units line up with 791/4"H vertical storage.



Units of different heights can be combined. Shown here is highback organizer between a 38"H set-onsurface cabinet and 791/4"H vertical storage unit.

Related Products



Component tops
➤See page 110.

LED lights, fluorescent task lights, tackboards, power tackboards, and slatwall tiles are available.

See the Casegoods Price List.

108"W highbacks accommodates two AC4618 tackboards or smaller and two KAC49 or KCU33TLKL task lights or smaller.

Overview	➤See page 27
Typical Configurations	29
Application Guidelines	50
Pricina	100

Set-on-surface storage is available in open bookcase, hinged door, and organizer styles.





Open bookcase models are available 18", 30," or 36"W and 38" or 50"H.





Wood door storage is available 18", 30," or 36"W and 38" or 50"H. 18"W models feature a single door which can be specified to hinge right or left; 30" and 36"W feature double-doors. Doors feature a touch latch.



Writable glass hinged-door models are available in 38"H only. Glass doors are non-locking and feature a touch latch.



Organizer models are 18"W available and 38" or 50"H.

Doors are available in wood and writable glass. Doors feature a touch latch. Wood doors are standard as non-locking, but field-installed lock options are available. Glass doors are non-locking.

>See page 9 for locking information.

Shelves are 3/4" thick and adjustable 38"H bookcase and hinged-door units have two adjustable shelves; 50"H bookcase and hinged-door units have three shelves. Organizers features 5 shelves in the bottom section; 50"H organizers also have one adjustable shelf in the upper section.



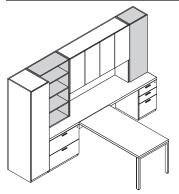
Tops of cabinets are fully finished, however, they have no rim profile. Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Connections

IMPORTANT: Set-on-surface are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

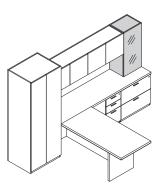
Ganging adjacent units with bolts through the side panels is recommended. Hardware ships with the unit.

Planning Factors



Set-on-surface storage is sized to be used in conjunction with highback organizers, overheads, and vertical storage:

- 38"H units when placed on a surface will line up with 671/2"H vertical storage.
- 50"H units line up with 791/4"H vertical storage.



Units of different heights can be combined. Shown here is highback organizer between a 38"H set-onsurface cabinet and 791/4"H vertical storage unit.

Related Products

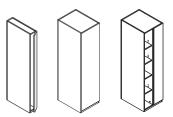


Component tops

➤See page 110.

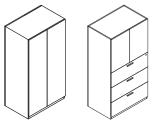
Overview	➤See page 27
Typical Configurations	29
Application Guidelines	50
Pricing	105

Vertical storage cabinets are 24"D available in two heights $-67\frac{1}{2}$ " and $79\frac{1}{4}$ ".



Single-door cabinets are available in the following configurations:

- 6" and 18"W wardrobe
- 18"W shelf storage
- 18"W combination wardrobe and open-shelf storage

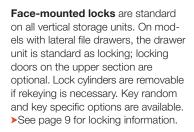


Double-door cabinets are available in 30" and 36"W in the following configurations:

- Wardrobe
- Combination wardrobe and shelf storage
- All shelves
- Two-drawer lateral file with shelfstorage above
- Three-drawer lateral file with shelf storage above

Wood doors feature a touch latch.

Shelves are 3/4" thick and adjustable.



Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are ½" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear, durable topcoat.

Drawer suspensions feature black, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.

➤ See page 51 for filing capabilities.

Levelers are black with 1½" adjustment range.



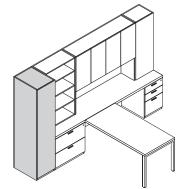
Tops of cabinets are fully finished, however, they have no rim profile. Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Backs are finished.

Connections

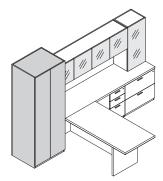
Ganging adjacent units with bolts through the side panels is recommended.

Planning Factors



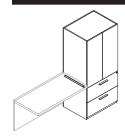
Vertical storage is sized to be used in conjunction with highback organizers, overheads, and set-on-surface storage:

- 38"H units when placed on a surface will line up with 67½"H vertical storage.
- 50"H units line up with 791/4"H vertical storage.



Units of different heights can be combined. Shown here is highback organizer between a 38"H set-onsurface cabinet and 791/4"H vertical storage unit.

Related Products



Metal worksurface support

bracket (model DFWBVS) is available to attach 24"D worksurfaces to vertical storage in place of an end panel.



Component tops

➤See page 111.



Filler panels can be specified to build out cabinetry for a custom fit. Panels are scribed on site.

Integrating with Traxx and Tiles

Application Guidelines

Overview	➤See page 27
Typical Configurations	29
Cord Management	53
Pricing	56

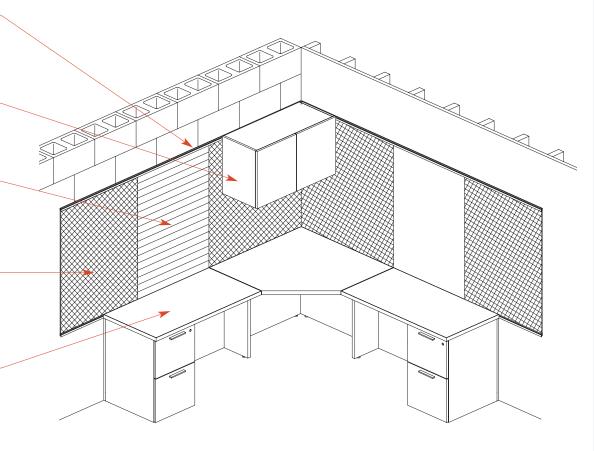
Traxx can be mounted to most interior walls, including steel or wood stud walls, masonry block, or solid masonry walls.

Overhead storage can be mounted to upper Traxx.

Tiles mount between upper and lower Traxx to add functionality to the workspace.

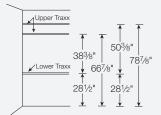
Fabric and standard marker board tiles can be scribed in the field to meet individual requirements.

Worksurfaces can be mounted to lower Traxx.



Installation Heights

Traxx should be installed at heights to correspond with the appropriate application.



Overhead Cabinets	66 ⁷ /8"H
Worksurfaces	28½"H
Conferencing Solutions	78 ⁷ /8"H

- See the Systems Price List for Traxx and tiles planning and pricing information.
- >See the Systems Price List for worksurface brackets for Traxx supported worksurfaces and Cetra applications.

Page 50 Definition

Filing Capabilities

Application Guidelines

Overview	➤See page 27
Typical Configurations	29
Cord Management	53
Pricing	56

Description	Туре	Inside D	Inside W	Inside H	Front-to-Back	Side-to-Side
Desks						
42 x 82 & 36 x 72 desk	Box	17"	141/2"	3"	_	_
(breakfront or recessed modesty)	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
30 x 66 desk (breakfront modesty)	Box	17"	14½"	3"	_	_
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
30 x 66 desk (recessed modesty)	Box	17"	141/2"	3"	_	_
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
30 x 60 desk (breakfront modesty)	Box	17"	111/2"	3"	_	_
	File	25"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
30 x 60 desk (recessed modesty)	Box	17"	11½"	3"	_	_
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
Returns	Box	17"	141/2"	3"	_	_
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenzas						
24 x 72 credenza	Box	17"	141/2"	3"	_	_
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Lateral	15"	323/8"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
24 x 66 credenzas	Box	17"	111/2"	3"	_	_
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Lateral	15"	263/8"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Modular and Mobile Pedestals						
29/30 x 18 & 35/36 x 18 pedestals	Box	17"	141/2"	3"	_	_
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
23/24 x 18 Pedestals	Box	17"	141/2"	3"	_	_
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
29/30 x 15 & 35/36 x 15 pedestals	Box	17"	14 ¹ /2"	3"	_	_
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
23/24 x 15 Pedestals	Box	17"	141/2"	3"	_	_
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Lateral Files						
36"W lateral file	Lateral	15"	323/8"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
30"W lateral file	Lateral	15"	263/8"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter

Filing Reference:

- Legal size paper is 81/2" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14½".

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.

See the Perks Price List.

Definition Series Pulls





93 Aero





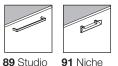


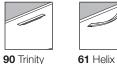


97 Linear









(+\$27/unit)





63 Link



64 Wisp

92 Cove (+\$27/unit)

Finishes:

Plated -487 Brushed Nickel 490 Polished Chrome

Paint —

462 Cinder

501 Platinum Metallic 514 Carbon Metallic **544** Silver Pearl

Finishes:

Plated -

487 Brushed Nickel 490 Polished Chrome

Anodized -

486 Clear Anodized (available on Linear pull only)

Finishes:

Paint —

405 Designer White

462 Cinder

501 Platinum Metallic 514 Carbon Metallic

544 Silver Pearl

Finishes:

Paint —

405 Designer White

462 Cinder

501 Platinum Metallic

514 Carbon Metallic

544 Silver Pearl

SF Silver Frost Metallic

Boring Patterns:

Cove n/a Aero 128 mm Luna n/a

Boring Patterns:

Deco 76 mm Linear n/a

Boring Patterns:

Studio 192 mm Niche 96 mm 160 mm Trinity

Boring Patterns:

Helix 160 mm Link 160 mm Wisp 190 mm

Pull Size:

	Width	Height	Projection
Cove	51/2"	11/8"	¹ /16"
Aero	51/2"	3/8"	3/4"
Luna	1 ⁷ /8"	3/8"	3/8"

Note: Cove and Luna pulls are recessed into the drawer front.

Pull Size:

	Width	Height	Projection
Deco	47/8"	5/8"	1"
Linear	10½"	1/4"	5/8"

Note: Linear pull wraps the drawer face and attaches on the backside of the drawer.

Pull Size:

	Width	Height	Projection
Studio	77/8"	3/8"	11/8"
Niche	53/8"	7/8"	7/8"
Trinity	91/4"	3/8"	7/8"

Pull Size:

	Width	Height	Projection
Helix	75/8"	1/2"	11/4"
Link	65/8"	11/8"	1"
Wisp	97/8"	5/8"	1 ¹ /8"

How to Specify

Specify pull option and finish together in one step. If pull finish designator is a number, insert an underscore between the pull designator and the finish designator. For finish designators that are letters, put the pull and finish together without a space or underscore.

Examples:

93_487 = Aero pull, Brushed Nickel 61SF = Helix, Silver Frost metallic

Overview	➤See page 27
Typical Configurations	29
Grommet Options	54
Cut-Out Options	55

The Definition casegoods line provides several flexible options for routing and concealing cords and cables. These include:

- Factory-installed worksurface grommet options (G7 and G19)
- Factory-installed G20 cut-out for power/data center
- Technology modesty panels
- Pedestals with a deep channel behind the drawers and open bottom
- Highback organizer with cord access grommet

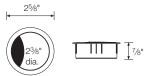
Factory-installed grommets and cutouts are available as an option on assembled casegoods and modular worksurfaces in predetermined worksurface locations.

See pages 54–55 for specification information, upcharges, and locations by worksurface shape or type.



G7 metal grommets are a one-piece unit with a powdercoat finish in the following colors:

MB Matte Black
501 Platinum Metallic



G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Top locks in place. Powdercoat finish in the following colors:

405 Designer White

501 Platinum Metallic

514 Carbon Metallic

490 Polished Chrome

487 Brushed Nickel

Grommets for field installation are also available (models 99KG7MB, 99KG7PL, 99KG19PL, 99KG19DW, 99K19CM, 99KB19490, and 99KG19487).

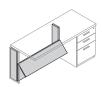
IMPORTANT: Note the location of support legs to ensure they do not interfere with grommet locations.

➤ See the Perks Price List.



G20 cut-out is designed to accept 85/16" x 55/16" above-mount power/data center (model 99KPDCAM), specified separately, for applications where connections are required at the worksurface. Power/data center has an anodized aluminum finish.

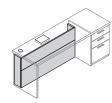
▶See the Perks Price List.



Technology modesty panels

provide wall access and a 57/8" cavity to store cords. Top part is hinged and can be flipped down by the user to access wall outlets and stored cabling.

See page 43 for more details.



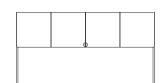
G20 cutout and power/data center can be installed over open

kneespace areas and the technology modesty panel. Cords can be plugged in at the surface and exit inside the unit. Power/data center cannot be installed over pedestals.

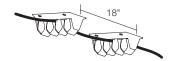


Open-back and finished-back pedestals allow cords and cables to be routed behind the drawers.

- 23"/24"D lateral files have a 5" clearance; file/file and box/box/file units have a 3" clearance.
- 29"/30"D units have a 2" clearance.
- 35"/36"D units have an 8" clearance. Holes can be bored in the field into pedestal sides to pass cords through the pedestal.



2"-diameter, black plastic grommet is standard on highbacks at center top behind apron rail to manage task light cords.



Perks undersurface cable manager is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface. Cables pressure fit between loops.

See the Perks Price List.



Perks flexchain manages cables and power-in feeds from under the surface to the floor. Flexchain U-bracket, specified separately, mounts to a standard wall outlet to manage cords from the outlet to under the surface.

See the Perks Price List.

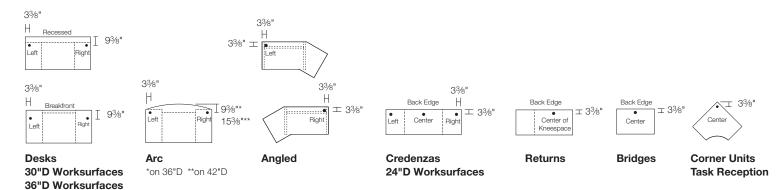
Cord Management

Application Guidelines & Options Pricing

Overview See page 27
Typical Configurations 29
Cord Management 53
Cut-Out Options 55

Factory-Installed Grommet Options

	Left Designate	or Upcharge	Right Designate	or Upcharge	Left & Rig Designato	ght r Upcharge	Center Designat	or Upcharge	, ,	ht, & Ctr. or Upcharge
G7 Metal Grommets										
Desks	G7L	+\$59	G7R	+\$59	G7LR	+\$118	_		_	
Angled desk/worksurface, left	_		G7R	+\$59	_		_		_	
Angled desk/worksurface, right	G7L	+\$59	_		_		_		_	
Executive return or bridge	_		_		_		G7C	+\$59	_	
Corner unit or task reception	_		_		_		G7C	+\$59	_	
Credenza (all)	G7L	+\$59	G7R	+\$59	G7LR	+\$118	G7C	+\$59	G7A	+\$177
24"D rectangular worksurface	G7L	+\$59	G7R	+\$59	G7LR	+\$118	G7C	+\$59	G7A	+\$177
30" & 36"D main worksurface	G7L	+\$59	G7R	+\$59	G7LR	+\$118	_		_	
30" & 36"D extension worksurface	G7L	+\$59	G7R	+\$59	_		_		_	
G19 Metal Grommets										
Desks	G19L	+\$59	G19R	+\$59	G19LR	+\$118	_		_	
Angled desk/worksurface, left	_		G19R	+\$59	_		_		_	
Angled desk/worksurface, right	G19L	+\$59	_		_		_		_	
Executive return or bridge	_		_		_		G19C	+\$59	_	
Corner unit or task reception	_		_		_		G19C	+\$59	_	
Credenza (all)	G19L	+\$59	G19R	+\$59	G19LR	+\$118	G19C	+\$59	G19A	+\$177
24"D rectangular worksurface	G19L	+\$59	G19R	+\$59	G19LR	+\$118	G19C	+\$59	G19A	+\$177
30" & 36"D main worksurface	G19L	+\$59	G19R	+\$59	G19LR	+\$118	_		_	
30" & 36"D extension worksurface	G19L	+\$59	G19R	+\$59	_		_		_	



Available Finishes

G7 Grommets:

MB Matte Black

501 Platinum Metallic

G19 Grommets:

405 Designer White

501 Platinum Metallic

514 Carbon Metallic

490 Polished Chrome

487 Brushed Nickel

How to Specify

① Insert the location and finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.

For example:

G7LMB = G7 grommet, left, matte black

G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator and price are available.

Cord Management

Factory-Installed Cut-Out Options

Application Guidelines & Options Pricing

Overview	➤See page 27
Typical Configurat	ions 29
Cord Managemen	nt 53
Grommet Options	54

G20 cut-out is designed to accept 85/16" x 55/16" above-mount power/ data center (model 99KPDCAM), specified separately, for applications where connections are required at the worksurface. Power/data center has an anodized aluminum finish. ➤ See the Perks Price List.

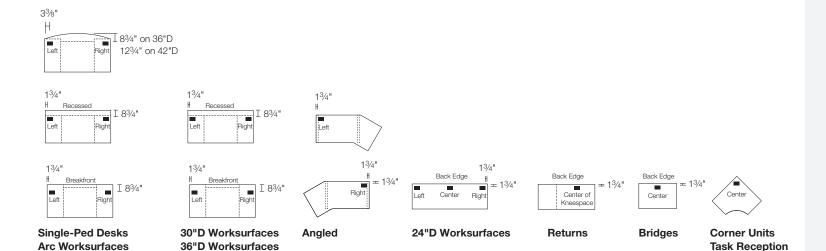
IMPORTANT: G20 cut-outs and power/data centers can only be installed in the kneespace or above a technology modesty panel; not applicable above a pedestal.

	Left		Right		Center	
	Designati	or Upcharge	Designati	or Upcharge	Designat	or Upcharge
G20 Cut-Out						
Single-pedestal desk, left	_		G20R	+\$54	_	
Single-pedestal desk, right	G20L	+\$54	_		_	
Angled desk/worksurface, left	_		G20R	+\$54	_	
Angled desk/worksurface, right	G20L	+\$54	_		_	
Executive return or bridge	_		_		G20C	+\$54
Corner unit or task reception	_		_		G20C	+\$54
24"D rectangular worksurface	G20L	+\$54	G20R	+\$54	G20C	+\$54
30" & 36"D main worksurface	G20L	+\$54	G20R	+\$54	_	
30" & 36"D extension worksurface	G20L	+\$54	G20R	+\$54	_	



① Insert the location designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

IMPORTANT: Only the cut-out locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator are available.

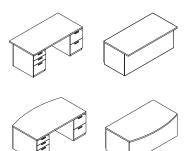


Double-Pedestal Desks

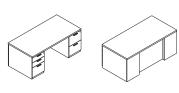
Pricing

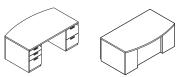
Rectangular or Arc Top GSA SIN 711-8

Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	36
Locking Information	9
Abbreviation Key	3



D	W	Н	KW	KH	PD	AO	Model	Price
Rece	essed N	/lodesty	Panel					_
Recta	angular	Тор						
30"	60"	291/4"	30"	273/4"	24"	6"	DF3060DDF	\$3589
30"	66"	291/4"	30"	273/4"	24"	6"	DF3066DDF	3666
36"	72"	291/4"	36"	273/4"	30"	6"	DF3672DDF	3941
Arc T	ор							
36"	72"	291/4"	36"	273/4"	30"	6"	DF3672DDFA	\$4338
42"	72"	291/4"	36"	273/4"	36"	6"	DF4272DDFA	4683





Brea	Breakfront Modesty Panel												
Recta	Rectangular Top												
30"	60"	291/4"	30"	273/4"	30"	_	DF3060DDFB	\$3664					
30"	66"	291/4"	30"	273/4"	30"	_	DF3066DDFB	3748					
36"	72"	291/4"	36"	273/4"	36"	_	DF3672DDFB	4024					
Arc T	ор												
36"	72"	291/4"	36"	273/4"	30"	6"	DF3672DDFBA	\$4454					
42"	72"	291/4"	36"	273/4"	36"	6"	DF4272DDFBA	4811					

Standard Includes

- Two pedestals: letter width on 60"W; legal width on 66" and 72"W
- One lock per pedestal
- Black vinyl organizer tray in top box drawer

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
- 3 Pedestal option:
 - 1 = BBF/BBF
- 8 = BBF/FF
 - **2** = FF/FF
- **9** = FF/BBF
- 4 Rim profile:
 - $\mathbf{B} = \mathsf{Bevel}$ $\mathbf{G} = \mathsf{Beaded}$
 - C = Dbl. Radius H = Crescent
 - $\mathbf{F} = \text{Softened} \qquad \mathbf{M} = \text{Reed}$
- ⑤ Pull option:
 - >See page 52 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random, black core
 - **KRS** = Key random, silver core
 - Trib = recy random, silver core
 - **KRC** = Key random, chrome core
 - **KS** = Key specific (-\$46); specify
 - two lock cores separately
- ① Grommet/cut-out option:
 - ➤See pages 54-55.
 - **X** = No grommet or cut-out
- 8 Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Finish designator
- (1) Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Center Drawers
➤See page 62.

Page 56 Definition

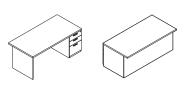
Single-Pedestal Desks

Rectangular Top

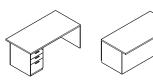
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

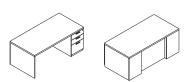
Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	36
Locking Information	9
Abbreviation Key	3



D	W	Н	KW	KH	PD	AO	Model	Price						
Rece	Recessed Modesty Panel													
Pede	stal on l	Right												
30"	66"	291/4"	51"	273/4"	24"	6"	DF3066DRF	\$3116						
36"	72"	291/4"	54"	27¾"	30"	6"	DF3672DRF	3351						







Brea	Breakfront Modesty Panel												
Pede	Pedestal on Right												
30"	66"	291/4"	51"	27¾"	30"	_	DF3066DRFB	\$3185					
36"	72"	291/4"	54"	273/4"	36"	_	DF3672DRFB	3419					





Pede	Pedestal on Left											
30"	66"	291/4"	51"	273/4"	30"	_	DF3066DLFB	\$3185				
36"	72"	291/4"	54"	273/4"	36"	_	DF3672DLFB	3419				

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal desks can be used as a standalone unit.

Center Drawers ➤See page 62.

Standard Includes

- Pedestal: letter width on 66"W; legal width on 72"W
- Lock
- Black vinyl organizer tray in top box drawer

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
- **3** Pedestal option:
 - **1** = BBF
 - **2** = FF
- 4 Rim profile:
 - **B** = Bevel **G** = Beaded
 - C = Dbl. Radius H = Crescent
 - **F** = Softened **M** = Reed
- ⑤ Pull option:
 - ➤See page 52 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random, black core
 - **KRS** = Key random, silver core
 - **KRC** = Key random, chrome core
 - **KS** = Key specific (-\$23); specify
 - lock core separately
- ⑦ Grommet/cut-out option:
 - ➤See pages 54-55.
 - **X** = No grommet or cut-out
- 8 Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Finish designator
- ① Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ① Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Definition Page 57

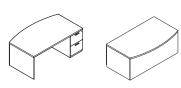
Single-Pedestal Desks

Arc Top

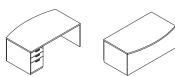
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

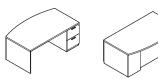
Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	36
Locking Information	9
Abbreviation Kev	3

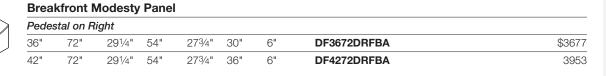


D	W	Н	KW	KH	PD	AO	Model	Price						
Rece	Recessed Modesty Panel													
Pede	stal on F	Right												
36"	72"	291/4"	54"	273/4"	30"	6"	DF3672DRFA	\$3599						
42"	72"	291/4"	54"	27¾"	36"	6"	DF4272DRFA	3865						



Pedes	edestal on Left												
36"	72"	291/4"	54"	273/4"	30"	6"	DF3672DLFA	\$3599					
42"	72"	291/4"	54"	273/4"	36"	6"	DF4272DLFA	3865					









Pede	Pedestal on Left										
36"	72"	291/4"	54"	273/4"	30"	6"	DF3672DLFBA	\$3677			
42"	72"	291/4"	54"	273/4"	36"	6"	DF4272DLFBA	3953			

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal desks can be used as a standalone unit.

Center Drawers ➤See page 62.

Standard Includes

- Pedestal: letter width on 66"W; legal width on 72"W
- Lock
- Black vinyl organizer tray in top box drawer

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
- **3** Pedestal option:
 - **1** = BBF
 - **2** = FF
- 4 Rim profile:
 - **B** = Bevel **G** = Beaded
 - C = Dbl. Radius H = Crescent
 - **F** = Softened **M** = Reed
- ⑤ Pull option:
 - ➤See page 52 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random, black core
 - **KRS** = Key random, silver core
 - **KRC** = Key random, chrome core
 - **KS** = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately
- ⑦ Grommet/cut-out option:
- ➤See pages 54-55.
 - **X** = No grommet or cut-out
- 8 Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Finish designator
- ① Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ① Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Angled Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	36
Locking Information	9
Abbreviation Key	3



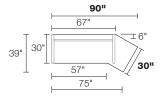
D	W	Н	KW	KH	Model	Price
Angl	e on Ri	ght				
30"	90"	291/4"	581/4"	273/4"	DF3090DRAE	\$4073
36"	90"	291/4"	581/4"	27¾"	DF3690DRAE	4189

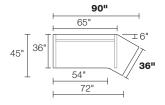


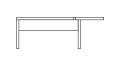


Ang	le on	Left

30"	90"	291/4"	581/4"	273/4"	DF3090DLAE	\$4073
36"	90"	291/4"	581/4"	273/4"	DF3690DLAE	4189







IMPORTANT: Angle-shape desks can be used as a stand-alone unit. Also attaches to bridges returns, and component worksurfaces.

Center Drawers

➤See page 62.

Page 59

Definition

Standard Includes

• Worksurface: widthwise grain direction

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
- 3 Rim profile:
 - **B** = Bevel **G** = Beaded
 - **C** = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
- $\mathbf{F} = \text{Softened} \quad \mathbf{M} = \text{Reed}$
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:

 - ➤See pages 54-55 for designators.
 - **X** = No grommet or cut-out
- ⑤ Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Finish designator
- Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- (8) Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

U-Shaped Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	36
Locking Information	9
Abbreviation Key	3





D	W	Н	KH	Model	Price
With	out Mo	desty Panel	ļ		_
36"	72"	291/4"	273/4"	DF3672DU	\$2605

With	Modes	ty Panel			
36"	72"	291/4"	273/4"	DF3672DUF	\$3427

IMPORTANT: Not intended as a stand-alone unit; for use with returns, bridges, and component worksurfaces. Column or half-cylinder base must be specified separately; desk with modesty panel requires a half-cylinder base

Column and Cylinder Bases >See page 75.

Center Drawers ➤See page 62.

Grommets for Field Installation

➤ See the Perks Price List.

3	tar	lual	ra I	ncii	Jues

- Worksurface
- T-leg end panel or end panel with full modesty panel
- Ships ready-to-assemble

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
- 3 Rim profile:
 - $\mathbf{B} = \text{Bevel}$ $\mathbf{G} = \text{Beaded}$
 - C = Dbl. Radius H = Crescent
 - $\mathbf{F} = \text{Softened} \quad \mathbf{M} = \text{Reed}$
- 4 Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator
- (6) Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Definition

P-Shaped Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	36
Locking Information	9
Abbreviation Kev	3











IMPORTANT: Not intended as a stand-alone unit; for use with returns, bridges, and component worksurfaces. Column or half-cylinder base must be specified separately; desk with modesty panel requires a half-cylinder base

Column and Cylinder Bases ➤See page 75.

Center Drawers ➤See page 62.

Grommets for Field Installation ➤ See the Perks Price List.

D	W	Н	KH	Conf. Area	Model	Price
With	out Mo	desty Panel				
Confe	erence A	Area on Right				
36"	72"	291/4"	273/4"	42" dia.	DF3672DPR	\$3125
Confe	erence A	Area on Left				
36"	72"	29 ¹ /4"	27³/4"	42" dia.	DF3672DPL	\$3125
		ty Panel				
Conf	erence A	Area on Right				
36"	72"	291/4"	273/4"	42" dia.	DF3672DPRF	\$4127
Confe	erence A	Area on Left				
36"	72"	291/4"	273/4"	42" dia.	DF3672DPLF	\$4127

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- T-leg end panel or end panel with full modesty panel
- Ships ready-to-assemble

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
- 3 Rim profile:
 - **B** = Bevel **G** = Beaded
 - **C** = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
 - $\mathbf{F} = \text{Softened} \qquad \mathbf{M} = \text{Reed}$
- 4 Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- (7) Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Center Drawers Pricing

For Use with Desks GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	Н	Model	Price
For U	se with	60"W Desk		
213/4"	173/4"	21/4"	AC2218CD	\$252
For U	se with	66"W Desk		
213⁄4"	293/4"	21/4"	AC2230CD	\$339
For U	se with	72"W Desk		
213/4"	35¾"	21/4"	AC2236CD	\$379

Standard Includes

Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Finish price group: **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 3 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: If center drawer is used on a U- or P-shaped desk with a modesty panel, the modesty panel must be positioned forward toward the approach side to allow clearance for the drawer depth.

Executive Returns

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	36
Locking Information	9
Abbreviation Key	3











D	W	Н	KW	KH	Model	Price
With	out Mo	desty Pa	anel			
Pede	stal on l	Right				
24"	42"	291/4"	24"	273/4"	DF2442RREFX	\$2376
24"	48"	291/4"	30"	273/4"	DF2448RREFX	2419
24"	60"	291/4"	42"	273/4"	DF2460RREFX	2500
Pede	stal on l	Left				
24"	42"	291/4"	24"	273/4"	DF2442RLEFX	\$2376
24"	48"	291/4"	30"	273/4"	DF2448RLEFX	2419
24"	60"	291/4"	42"	273/4"	DF2460RLEFX	2500

With	With Modesty Panel Pedestal on Right								
Pede									
24"	42"	291/4"	24"	273/4"	DF2442RREF	\$2403			
24"	48"	291/4"	30"	273/4"	DF2448RREF	2455			
24"	60"	291/4"	42"	273/4"	DF2460RREF	2551			
Pede	stal on L	_eft							
24"	42"	291/4"	24"	273/4"	DF2442RLEF	\$2403			
24"	48"	291/4"	30"	273/4"	DF2448RLEF	2455			
24"	60"	291/4"	42"	273/4"	DF2460RLEF	2551			

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: front-to-back grain direction
- Pedestals: legal width
- Lock
- Finished back

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
- **3** Pedestal option:
 - **1** = BBF
 - **2** = FF
- 4 Rim profile:
 - **B** = Bevel **G** = Beaded
 - C = Dbl. Radius H = Crescent
 - **F** = Softened **M** = Reed
- ⑤ Pull option:
 - ➤See page 52 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random, black core
 - **KRS** = Key random, silver core
 - **KRC** = Key random, chrome core
 - **KS** = Key specific (-\$23); specify
 - lock core separately
- ① Grommet/cut-out option:
 - ➤See pages 54-55 for designators.
 - **X** = No grommet or cut-out
- Worksurface finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Worksurface finish designator
- ① Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- (1) Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

IMPORTANT: Bridges are for use with single-pedestal desks, singlepedestal credenzas, U- and Pshaped desks, and corner units.

Bridges and Corner Units

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	36
Locking Information	9
Abbreviation Kev	3









D	W	Н	KW	KH			Model	Price
Bridg	ges witl	hout Mo	desty	Panel				
24"	36"	19/16"	24"	273/4"			DF2436BEX	\$711
24"	42"	19/16"	24"	273/4"			DF2442BEX	739
24"	48"	19/16"	24"	273/4"			DF2448BEX	773
24"	60"	19/16"	24"	273/4"			DF2460BEX	837
Bridg	ges witl	n Modes	sty Par	nel				
24"	36"	291/4"	24"	273/4"			DF2436BEF	\$1251
24"	42"	291/4"	24"	273/4"			DF2442BEF	1300
24"	48"	291/4"	24"	273/4"			DF2448BEF	1351
24"	60"	291/4"	24"	273/4"			DF2460BEF	1467
Α	В	С	D	Е	Н	KH	Model	Price
Corn	er Unit	s						
36"	36"	24"	24"	17"	291/4"	273/4"	DF3636CFS	\$2308
42"	42"	24"	24"	253/16"	291/4"	273/4"	DF4242CFS	2478

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: grain direction runs front to back on bridge and parallel to the user's edge (E) on corner unit
- Modesty panel on applicable bridge model: ships ready-toassemble
- Utility shelf in corner unit

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
- 3 Rim profile:
 - **B** = Bevel **G** = Beaded
 - C = Dbl. Radius H = Crescent
 - $\mathbf{F} = \text{Softened} \qquad \mathbf{M} = \text{Reed}$
- Grommet/cut-out option:
 - ➤ See pages 54–55 for designators.
 - **X** = No grommet or cut-out
- (5) Worksurface finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- (8) Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

IMPORTANT: Bridges are for use with single-pedestal desks, single-pedestal credenzas, U- and P-shaped desks, and corner units.

Credenzas

Pricing

Storage or Kneespace † GSA SIN 711-9 †† GSA SIN 711-8 Overview ➤See page 27 36 Product Information 9 Locking Information 3







Kneespace Credenza #								
24"	66"	291/4" 30"	273/4"	DF2466CKF	\$3360			
24"	72"	291/4" 36"	273/4"	DF2472CKF	3616			

Abbrev	iation k	Key	

Standard Includes

- Pedestals: legal width
- Finished back
- One lock per pedestal
- Center storage section on storage credenza: two hinged doors, one adjustable shelf, and lock

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
- 3 Pedestal option:

 - **1** = BBF/BBF **8** = BBF/FF

 - **2** = FF/FF 9 = FF/BBF
- 4 Rim profile:
 - **B** = Bevel G = Beaded
 - C = Dbl. Radius H = Crescent
 - $\mathbf{F} = \text{Softened} \qquad \mathbf{M} = \text{Reed}$
- ⑤ Pull option:
 - ➤See page 52 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random, black core
 - **KRS** = Key random, silver core
 - **KRC** = Key random, chrome core
 - **KS** = Key specific (-\$23 per lock);

 - specify lock cores separately
- ① Grommet/cut-out option:
 - ➤See pages 54-55 for designators.
 - **X** = No grommet or cut-out
- Worksurface finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Worksurface finish designator
- (1) Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- (1) Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Definition Page 65

Credenzas

Pricing

Overview ➤See page 27 36 Product Information 9 Locking Information 3 Abbreviation Key

Single-Pedestal

GSA SIN 711-8









D	W	Н	KW	KH	PW	Model	Price
Box/	/Box/Fil	le or File	/File				
Pede	stal on l	Right					
24"	66"	291/4"	51"	273/4"	letter	DF2466CRF	\$2865
24"	72"	291/4"	54"	273/4"	legal	DF2472CRF	3070
Pede	stal on l	Left					
24"	66"	291/4"	51"	273/4"	letter	DF2466CLF	\$2865
24"	72"	291/4"	54"	273/4"	legal	DF2472CLF	3070

Late	Lateral File									
Pedestal on Right										
24"	66"	291/4"	36"	273/4"	30"	DF2466CRF	\$3359			
24"	72"	291/4"	36"	273/4"	36"	DF2472CRF	3562			
Pede	stal on L	Left								
24"	66"	291/4"	36"	273/4"	30"	DF2466CLF	\$3359			
24"	72"	291/4"	36"	273/4"	36"	DF2472CLF	3562			

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file, file/file pedestal, or lateral file
- Finished back
- Lock

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
- 3 Pedestal option:
 - **1** = BBF
 - 2 = FF
 - **6** = Lateral File
- 4 Rim profile:
 - **B** = Bevel **G** = Beaded
 - C = Dbl. Radius H = Crescent
 - **F** = Softened **M** = Reed
- ⑤ Pull option:
 - ➤See page 52 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random, black core
 - **KRS** = Key random, silver core
 - **KRC** = Key random, chrome core
 - **KS** = Key specific (-\$23); specify
 - lock core separately
- ⑦ Grommet/cut-out option:
 - ➤See pages 54-55 for designators.
 - **X** = No grommet or cut-out
- 8 Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Finish designator
- ① Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- (1) Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal credenzas are for use with bridges and component worksurfaces. Can also be used as a stand-alone unit.

24"D

Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	Н	Model	Price
For U	Jse as N	Main, Extension or Fil	ller Surface	
Width	nwise Gr	ain Direction		
24"	18"	19/16"	DF2418WSS4	\$640
24"	30"	19/16"	DF2430WSS4	664
24"	36"	19/16"	DF2436WSS4	689
24"	42"	19/16"	DF2442WSS4	716
24"	48"	19/16"	DF2448WSS4	749
24"	54"	19/16"	DF2454WSS4	779
24"	60"	19/16"	DF2460WSS4	814
24"	66"	19/16"	DF2466WSS4	850
24"	72"	19/16"	DF2472WSS4	883
24"	78"	19/16"	DF2478WSS4	917
24"	84"	19/16"	DF2484WSS4	955
24"	90"	19/16"	DF2490WSS4	1023
24"	96"	19/16"	DF2496WSS4	1095
24"	102"	19/16"	DF24102WSS4	1184
24"	108"	19/16"	DF24108WSS4	1289
24"	114"	19/16"	DF24114WSS4	1366
24"	120"	19/16"	DF24120WSS4	1489
Front	-to-Back	Grain Direction		
24"	60"	19/16"	DF2460WSS4FB	\$814
24"	66"	19/16"	DF2466WSS4FB	850
24"	72"	19/16"	DF2472WSS4FB	883
24"	78"	19/16"	DF2478WSS4FB	917
24"	84"	19/16"	DF2484WSS4FB	955
24"	90"	1 ⁹ /16"	DF2490WSS4FB	1023
24"	96"	19/16"	DF2496WSS4FB	1095
24"	102"	19/16"	DF24102WSS4FB	1184
24"	108"	1 ⁹ /16"	DF24108WSS4FB	1289
24"	114"	19/16"	DF24114WSS4FB	1366
24"	120"	19/16"	DF24120WSS4FB	1489

IMPORTANT: Flat brackets ship standard with extension and filler worksurface types. Specify flat brackets separately only if additional brackets are required.

Flat Brackets
➤See page 74.

Page 67

Definition

Standard Includes

- Rim profile on all four sides
- Flat brackets: two with extension surfaces, four with filler surfaces, none with main surfaces
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
- ③ Worksurface type:
 - $\mathbf{M} = Main$
 - **E** = Extension
 - **F** = Filler
- 4 Rim profile:
 - **B** = Bevel **G** = Beaded
 - C = Dbl. Radius H = Crescent
 - $\mathbf{F} = \text{Softened} \quad \mathbf{M} = \text{Reed}$
- ⑤ Grommet/cut-out option:
 - ➤ See pages 54–55 for designators.
 - **X** = No grommet or cut-out
- 6 Worksurface finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Worksurface finish designator
- (8) Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- (9) Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Product Information 53 Cord Management Abbreviation Key 3

➤See page 27

30"D





D	W	Н	Model	Price
For L	Jse as a	Main Surface		
30"	36"	19/16"	DF3036WSSM4	\$773
30"	42"	19/16"	DF3042WSSM4	806
30"	48"	19/16"	DF3048WSSM4	839
30"	54"	19/16"	DF3054WSSM4	873
30"	60"	19/16"	DF3060WSSM4	910
30"	66"	19/16"	DF3066WSSM4	948
30"	72"	19/16"	DF3072WSSM4	990
30"	78"	19/16"	DF3078WSSM4	1031
30"	84"	19/16"	DF3084WSSM4	1078
30"	90"	19⁄16"	DF3090WSSM4	1131
For U	Jse as a	an Extension Surface		_
30"	48"	19/16"	DF3048WSSE4	\$839
30"	54"	19/16"	DF3054WSSE4	873
30"	60"	19/16"	DF3060WSSE4	910
30"	66"	19/16"	DF3066WSSE4	948
30"	72"	19/16"	DF3072WSSE4	990
30"	78"	19/16"	DF3078WSSE4	1031
30"	84"	19⁄16"	DF3084WSSE4	1078
30"	90"	19/16"	DF3090WSSE4	1131

IMPORTANT: Flat brackets ship standard with extension worksurface types. Specify flat brackets separately only if additional brackets are required.

Flat Brackets ➤See page 74.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

Model

Overview

- 2 Worksurface material:
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
- 3 Rim profile:
 - **B** = Bevel **G** = Beaded
 - C = Dbl. Radius H = Crescent
 - $\mathbf{F} = \text{Softened} \quad \mathbf{M} = \text{Reed}$
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
 - ➤See pages 54-55 for designators.
 - **X** = No grommet or cut-out
- (5) Worksurface finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- (7) Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Definition Page 68

Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

36"D GSA SIN 711-8

Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	37
Cord Management	53
Abbreviation Kev	3





D	W	Н	Model	Price
For L	Jse as a	Main Surface		
36"	48"	19/16"	DF3648WSSM4	\$907
36"	54"	19/16"	DF3654WSSM4	952
36"	60"	19/16"	DF3660WSSM4	1003
36"	66"	19/16"	DF3666WSSM4	1054
36"	72"	19/16"	DF3672WSSM4	1110
36"	78"	19/16"	DF3678WSSM4	1167
36"	84"	19/16"	DF3684WSSM4	1227
36"	90"	19/16"	DF3690WSSM4	1289
For L	Jse as a	n Extension Surface		
36"	48"	19/16"	DF3648WSSE4	\$907
36"	54"	19/16"	DF3654WSSE4	952
36"	60"	19/16"	DF3660WSSE4	1003
36"	66"	19/16"	DF3666WSSE4	1054
36"	72"	19/16"	DF3672WSSE4	1110
36"	78"	19/16"	DF3678WSSE4	1167
36"	84"	19/16"	DF3684WSSE4	1227
36"	90"	19/16"	DF3690WSSE4	1289

IMPORTANT: Flat brackets ship standard with extension worksurface type. Specify flat brackets separately only if additional brackets are required.

Flat Brackets

➤See page 74.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Flat brackets: two with extension surface, none with main surface
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
- 3 Rim profile:
 - $\mathbf{B} = \text{Bevel}$ $\mathbf{G} = \text{Beaded}$
 - C = Dbl. Radius H = Crescent
 - $\mathbf{F} = \text{Softened} \qquad \mathbf{M} = \text{Reed}$
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
 - ➤ See pages 54–55 for designators.
 - **X** = No grommet or cut-out
- Worksurface finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for

wood worksurface)

Arc Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	37
Cord Management	53
Abbreviation Key	3



D	W	Н	Model	Price
For l	Jse as a	a Main Surface		
36"	72"	19/16"	DF3672WSA4	\$1317
42"	72"	19/16"	DF4272WSA4	1503
42"	78"	19/16"	DF4278WSA4	1808

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
- 3 Rim profile:
 - **B** = Bevel
 - **G** = Beaded
 - C = Dbl. Radius H = Crescent
 - $\mathbf{F} = \text{Softened} \quad \mathbf{M} = \text{Reed}$
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
 - ➤See pages 54-55 for designators.
 - **X** = No grommet or cut-out
- Worksurface finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

8 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

IMPORTANT: 36"D arc worksurface is for use with 29" or 30"D components; 42"W is for use with 35" or 36"D components.

Angled Worksurfaces

Pricing

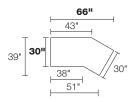
GSA SIN 711-8

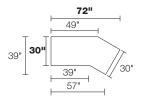
Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	37
Cord Management	53
Abbreviation Key	3

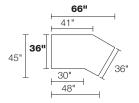


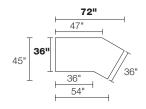


D	W	Н	Model	Price
For U	Jse as a	an Extension Surface		_
Angle	on Rigi	ht		
30"	66"	19⁄16"	DF3066WSGER4	\$1968
30"	72"	19⁄16"	DF3072WSGER4	2066
36"	66"	19/16"	DF3666WSGER4	2060
36"	72"	19⁄16"	DF3672WSGER4	2169
Angle	on Left			
30"	66"	19/16"	DF3066WSGEL4	\$1968
30"	72"	19⁄16"	DF3072WSGEL4	2066
36"	66"	19⁄16"	DF3666WSGEL4	2060
36"	72"	19/16"	DF3672WSGEL4	2169









Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Two flat brackets
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
- 3 Rim profile:
 - **B** = Bevel **G** = Beaded
 - C = Dbl. Radius H = Crescent
 - $\mathbf{F} = \text{Softened} \qquad \mathbf{M} = \text{Reed}$
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
 - ➤See pages 54-55 for designators.
 - **X** = No grommet or cut-out
- (5) Worksurface finish price group: **STD** = Group 1

 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- (7) Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- (8) Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

U-Shaped and P-Shaped Worksurfaces

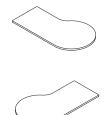
Pricing

Overview ➤See page 27 Product Information 3 Abbreviation Key

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	Н	Conf. Area	Model	Price
U-Sh	aped				
30"	60"	19/16"	_	DF3060WSU	\$1842
30"	72"	19/16"	_	DF3072WSU	1999
36"	72"	19/16"	_	DF3672WSU	2100



P-Sh	aped				
Conf	erence A	Area on R	ght		
30"	72"	19/16"	36"	DF3072WSPR	\$2373
36"	72"	19/16"	42"	DF3672WSPR	2500
Conf	erence A	Area on L	ft		
30"	72"	19/16"	36"	DF3072WSPL	\$2373
36"	72"	19/16"	42"	DF3672WSPL	2500

IMPORTANT: Column or cylinder base must be specified separately for the curved end of the surface.

Column and Cylinder Bases ➤See page 75.

T-Leg Support Base

➤See page 74.

Grommets for Field Installation

➤See the Perks Price List.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Flat brackets: two with extension surface, none with main surfaces
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
- **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
- $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
- ③ Worksurface type:
 - $\mathbf{M} = Main$
 - **E** = Extension
- 4 Rim profile:
 - **B** = Bevel **G** = Beaded
 - C = Dbl. Radius H = Crescent
 - $\mathbf{F} = \text{Softened} \quad \mathbf{M} = \text{Reed}$
- (5) Worksurface finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- (7) Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- (8) Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Support Panels

Pricing

Overview➤See page 27Product Information38Extension Support Overview28

3

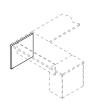
End Panels GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	Н	Model	Price
For U	Jse Wit	h Overlay Modesty Panel		_
23"	13/16"	271/2"	DF2328EPW	\$428
29"	13/16"	27½"	DF2928EPW	444
35"	13/16"	271/2"	DF3528EPW	463



For U	For Use with Rectangular or Angled Extension Worksurfaces					
24"	19/16"	271/2"	DF2428EPEW	\$441		
30"	19/16"	271/2"	DF3028EPEW	454		
36"	19/16"	271/2"	DF3628EPEW	477		



For L	For Use in Single-Pedestal Desk Applications					
24"	19/16"	271/2"	DF2428EPDW	\$441		
30"	19/16"	271/2"	DF3028EPDW	454		
36"	19/16"	271/2"	DF3628EPDW	477		

Standard Includes

• End panel: wood

Abbreviation Key

Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Finish price group:
 - STD = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 3 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Refer to product information pages for application guidelines.

➤See page 38.

Support Panels

Н

W

T-Leg End Panels and Worksurface Support Panels

Pricing

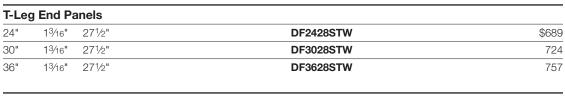
Price

\$10

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview➤See page 27Product Information38Extension Support Overview28Abbreviation Key3





Model



Worksurface Support Panel		
11½" 1¾16" 27½"	DF1228SSW	\$327



51/2"

3"

D



ACAWBP1



IMPORTANT: Worksurface support panel is required where kneespace area is greater than 60"W.

Flat brackets ship standard with extension and filler worksurface types. Specify flat brackets separately only if additional brackets are required.

Worksurface Support Brackets for use with Vertical Storage >See page 108.

•	Attachment	hardware

How to Specify

• End or support panel: wood

Standard Includes

End Panel or Support Panel

Model

Finish price group:STD = Group 1STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

3 Finish designator

Flat Brackets

Model

Page 74 Definition

Column and Half-Cylinder Bases

Pricing

For Use with Rectangular, Angled, U-, and P-Shaped Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27 Product Information 28 Extension Support Overview Abbreviation Key 3



D V	/ H	Model	Price
Round N	letal Column		
Paint Fin	ish		
4" dia.	27¾"	KAC2804SFBP	\$309
Chrome I	inish		
4" dia.	27 ³ / ₄ "	CBM2804CF2	\$404



Round W	ood Column		_
6" dia.	273/4"	AC2806SFB	\$626



Squa	_			
4"	4"	273/4"	KAC2804SSFP	\$342



Woo	d Half-	Cylinder		
12"	12"	273/4"	AC2812SHB	\$665

How to Specify

Round Paint-Finish Column

Model

② Finish designator:

405 = Designer White

462 = Cinder

501 = Platinum Metallic

514 = Carbon Metallic

Round Chrome-Finish Column

Model

② Finish designator:

490 = Chrome

Square Fluted-Metal Column

Model

② Finish designator:

405 = Designer White

462 = Cinder

501 = Platinum Metallic

514 = Carbon Metallic

510 = Silver Frost

Round Wood Column or Half-Cylinder Base

Model

② Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

3 Finish designator

Rectangular Worksurfaces ➤ See pages 67-69.

Angled Worksurfaces ➤See page 71.

U-Shaped and P-Shaped Worksurfaces

➤See page 72.

Metal U-Legs, O-Legs, and Elite Legs

Pricing

For Use with Rectangular and Angled Extension Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview▶See page 27Product Information39Extension Support Overview28Abbreviation Key3









D	W	Н	Model	Price
U-Leg	ıs			
235/16"	23/8"	273/4"	DF2428SLUSF1	\$436
293/4"	23/8"	273/4"	DF3028SLUSF1	459
353/4""	23/8"	273/4"	DF3628SLUSF1	482
O-Leg	JS			
235/16"	23/8"	273/4"	DF2428SLOSF1	\$448
293/4"	23/8"	273/4"	DF3028SLOSF1	471
353/4""	23/8"	273/4"	DF3628SLOSF1	495
With V	eneer l	nsert		
235/16"	23/8"	273/4"	DF2428SLOSWF1	\$911
293/4"	23/8"	273/4"	DF3028SLOSWF1	950
353/4""	23/8"	273/4"	DF3628SLOSWF1	987
Elite L	.egs			_
293/4"	31/2"	273/4"	DF3028SLOF2	\$1873
353/4""	31/2"	273/4"	DF3628SLOF2	1969

IMPORTANT: Metal U-legs, O-legs, and Elite legs are for use with extension worksurfaces only. They cannot be used for freestanding desk applications.

Rectangular Worksurfaces >See pages 67-69.

Angled Worksurfaces

➤See page 71.

• Attachment hardware

• Leg: metal

Standard Includes

How to Specify

U-Leg or O-Leg

Model

② Finish designator:

405 = Designer White

462 = Cinder

501 = Platinum Metallic

514 = Carbon Metallic

O-Leg with Veneer Insert

Model

② Paint finish designator:

405 = Designer White

462 = Cinder

501 = Platinum Metallic

514 = Carbon Metallic

510 = Silver Frost

3 Wood finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

4 Wood finish designator

Elite Leg

Model

② Finish designator:

483 = Polished Stainless Steel

Modesty Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Product Information

Modesty Selection Guide

For Kneewells



D	W	Н	Model	Price
Full	Height			
3/4"	293/4"	271/4"	DF3027MPKW	\$504
3/4"	35¾"	271/4"	DF3627MPKW	530
3/4"	413⁄4"	271/4"	DF4227MPKW	582
3/4"	473/4"	271/4"	DF4827MPKW	590



Parti	Partial Height					
3/4"	293/4"	125/8"	DF3013MPKW	\$352		
3/4"	353/4"	125/8"	DF3613MPKW	371		
3/4"	413⁄4"	125/8"	DF4213MPKW	407		
3/4"	473/4"	125/8"	DF4813MPKW	412		

bbreviation Key	

➤See page 27

41

3

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Model

Overview

- ② Finish price group:
 - STD = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 3 Finish designator

Page 77 Definition

Modesty Panels

Pricing

Overview ➤See page 27 Product Information Modesty Selection Guide

41

3

For Use as Recessed Desk Front or Credenza Back Panel

GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	Н	Model	Price
Full	Height			_
3/4"	47 ²³ /32"	271/4"	DF4827MPW	\$590
3/4"	5311/16"	271/4"	DF5427MPW	622
3/4"	59 ¹ 1/16"	271/4"	DF6027MPW	657
3/4"	65 ²¹ /32"	271/4"	DF6627MPW	671
3/4"	71 ²¹ /32"	271/4"	DF7227MPW	706
3/4"	775⁄8"	271/4"	DF7827MPW	740
3/4"	8311/16"	271/4"	DF8427MPW	776
3/4"	8919/32"	271/4"	DF9027MPW	820
3/4"	9519/32"	271/4"	DF9627MPW	861
3/4"	1019/16"	271/4"	DF10227MPW	903
3/4"	1079/16"	271/4"	DF10827MPW	946
3/4"	113 ¹⁷ /32"	271/4"	DF11427MPW	993
3/4"	119 ¹⁷ /32"	271/4"	DF12027MPW	1043

Standard Includes

Abbreviation Key

- Modesty panel, finished on both sides: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Modesty Panels

For Use with Bridges and Returns

Pricing

Product Information

Standard Includes • Modesty panel: wood • Attachment hardware

How to Specify

② Finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)

3 Finish designator

Model

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview

Modesty Selection Guide 41 Abbreviation Key 3

➤See page 27



D	W	Н	Model	Price
Full	Height			
Exter	nsion (Return)	Modesty Panels		
3/4"	35 ³¹ /32"	271/4"	DF3627MPRW	\$530
3/4"	41 ³² /32"	271/4"	DF4227MPRW	554
3/4"	47 ¹⁵ /16"	271/4"	DF4827MPRW	590
3/4"	53 ¹⁵ /16"	271/4"	DF5427MPRW	622
3/4"	59 ¹⁵ /16"	271/4"	DF6027MPRW	657
3/4"	65 ¹⁵ /16"	271/4"	DF6627MPRW	671
3/4"	71 ⁷ /8"	271/4"	DF7227MPRW	706
3/4"	777/8"	271/4"	DF7827MPRW	740
3/4"	847/8"	271/4"	DF8427MPRW	776
3/4"	897/8"	271/4"	DF9027MPRW	820
3/4"	95 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	271/4"	DF9627MPRW	860
3/4"	101 ¹³ /16"	271/4"	DF10227MPRW	906
3/4"	1073/4"	271/4"	DF10827MPRW	951
3/4"	1133/4"	271/4"	DF11427MPRW	999
3/4"	1193/4"	271/4"	DF12027MPRW	1050
Filler	(Bridge) Mode	sty Panels		
3/4"	367/32"	271/4"	DF3627MPBW	\$530
	_			



3/4"	36 ⁷ /32"	271/4"	DF3627MPBW	\$530
3/4"	427/32"	271/4"	DF4227MPBW	554
3/4"	483/16"	271/4"	DF4827MPBW	590
3/4"	543/16"	271/4"	DF5427MPBW	622
3/4"	605/32"	271/4"	DF6027MPBW	657
3/4"	665/32"	271/4"	DF6627MPBW	671
3/4"	721/8"	271/4"	DF7227MPBW	706
3/4"	78½"	271/4"	DF7827MPBW	740
3/4"	843/32"	271/4"	DF8427MPBW	776
3/4"	903/32"	271/4"	DF9027MPBW	820

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

Definition

Page 79



Modesty Panel

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

For Use in a Single-Pedestal Desk Application

Overview▶See page 27Product Information40Modesty Selection Guide41Abbreviation Key3



D	W	Н	Wing W	Model	Price
Parti	ial Heigh	nt			
3/4"	491/4"	125/8"	63/4"	DF4913MPDW	\$412
3/4"	521/4"	125/8"	63/4"	DF5213MPDW	434
3/4"	551/4"	125/8"	63/4"	DF5513MPDW	455
3/4"	581/4"	125/8"	63/4"	DF5813MPDW	477

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 3 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

The models on this page are for use in single-pedestal desk applications only, and in conjunction with a 19/16" wood end panel (EPDW model). Refer to the Modesty Panel Selection Guide.

See page 41.

Page 80 Definition

Modesty Panels with Wing

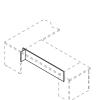
For Use with Rectangular Extension Worksurface

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ►See page 27 Product Information 41 Modesty Selection Guide Abbreviation Key 3





D	W	Н	Wing W	Model	Price
Full I	Height				
3/4"	421/4"	271/4"	63/4"	DF4227MPREW	\$687
3/4"	481/4"	271/4"	63/4"	DF4827MPREW	692
3/4"	495/8"	271/4"	63/4"	DF5027MPREW	698
3/4"	51 ¹ /4"	271/4"	63/4"	DF5127MPREW	706
3/4"	541/4"	271/4"	63/4"	DF5427MPREW	724
3/4"	555/8"	271/4"	63/4"	DF5627MPREW	732
3/4"	57 ¹ /4"	271/4"	63/4"	DF5727MPREW	734
3/4"	601/4"	271/4"	63/4"	DF6027MPREW	759
3/4"	615⁄8"	271/4"	63/4"	DF6227MPREW	767
3/4"	631/4"	271/4"	63/4"	DF6327MPREW	776
Parti	al Heigh	ıt			
3/4"	421/4"	125⁄8"	63/4"	DF4213MPREW	\$481
3/4"	481/4"	125/8"	63/4"	DF4813MPREW	484
3/4"	495/8"	125⁄8"	63/4"	DF5013MPREW	489
3/4"	51½"	125/8"	63/4"	DF5113MPREW	494
3/4"	541/4"	125/8"	63/4"	DF5413MPREW	507
3/4"	555/8"	125/8"	63/4"	DF5613MPREW	513
3/4"	571/4"	125/8"	63/4"	DF5713MPREW	515
3/4"	601/4"	125/8"	63/4"	DF6013MPREW	532
3/4"	615⁄8"	125⁄8"	63/4"	DF6213MPREW	537
3/4"	631/4"	125⁄8"	63/4"	DF6313MPREW	544

Standard Includes • Modesty panel: wood

- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 3 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

The models on this page are for use with a rectangular extension worksurface, a 19/16" wood end panel(s) (EPEW models), and/or a 15" or 18"W pedestal. Refer to the Modesty Panel Selection Guide. ➤See page 41.

Definition Page 81

Modesty Panels with Wing

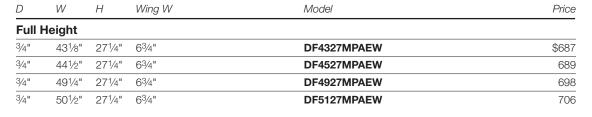
Pricing

For Use with Angled Extension Worksurface

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview➤See page 27Product Information40Modesty Selection Guide41Abbreviation Key3







Partial Height					
3/4"	431/8"	125/8"	63/4"	DF4313MPAEW	\$481
3/4"	441/2"	125/8"	63/4"	DF4513MPAEW	482
3/4"	491/4"	125/8"	63/4"	DF4913MPAEW	489
3/4"	501/2"	125/8"	63/4"	DF5113MPAEW	494

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

The models on this page are for use with an angle extension worksurface, a 19/16" wood end panel(s) (EPEW models). Refer to the Modesty Panel Selection Guide.

➤See page 42.

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Modesty Panels with Wing

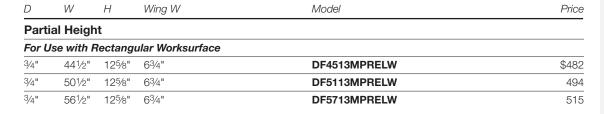
Pricing

For Use with Metal U-Legs, O-Legs, or Elite Legs

GSA SIN 711-8









For U	Ise with A	ngled W	orksurface		
3/4"	381/16"	125⁄8"	63/4"	DF3813MPAELW	\$470
3/4"	441/16"	125/8"	63/4"	DF4413MPAELW	480

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure

proper fit and hardware.

The models on this page are for use with rectangular or angled extension worksurface and metal U-legs, O-legs, or elite legs. Refer to the Modesty Panel Selection Guide.

➤See page 41.

Sta	nda	ard	Incl	ua	es

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Technology Modesty Panels

Pricing

480

504

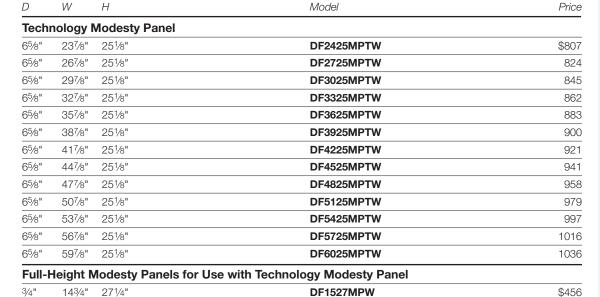
530

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	43
Cord Management	53
Abbreviation Kev	3







DF1827MPW

DF3027MPW

DF3627MPW



3/4"

3/4"

3/4"

173/4"

293/4"

353/4"

271/4"

271/4"

271/4"

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

Worksurface Support Panels ➤See page 74.

Wire Managers

➤See the Perks Price List

Definition

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Hinged door
- Hardware

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Finish price group: **STD** = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Undersurface Storage

15"W and 18'W Pedestals with Open Back

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8











D	W	Н	Model	Price
Box/	Box/Fil	e		
23"	15"	27 ³ /4"	DF2315PUBBFW	\$1633
23"	18"	273/4"	DF2318PUBBFW	1815
29"	15"	273/4"	DF2915PUBBFW	1716
29"	18"	273/4"	DF2918PUBBFW	1909
35"	15"	273/4"	DF3515PUBBFW	1800
35"	18"	273⁄4"	DF3518PUBBFW	1999
File/I	File			
23"	15"	273/4"	DF2315PUFFW	\$1633
23"	18"	273/4"	DF2318PUFFW	1815
29"	15"	27 ³ /4"	DF2915PUFFW	1716
29"	18"	273/4"	DF2918PUFFW	1909
35"	15"	273/4"	DF3515PUFFW	1800
35"	18"	27 ³ /4"	DF3518PUFFW	1999
Penc	il/Pend	cil/Pencil/File		
23"	18"	27¾"	DF2318PUPPPFW	\$1881

Open Storage				
22"	18"	273/4"	DF2318PUOSW	\$1760

Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open top and back
- Finished sides
- Lock
- Adjustable shelf in open storage unit

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Pull option (omit for open storage):
 - ➤ See page 52 for designators.
- 3 Lock option:

KRB = Key random, black core

KRS = Key random, silver core

KRC = Key random, chrome core

KS = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

4 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

⑤ Finish designator

Back Panels, Undersurface Filler Strips, Filler Panels, and Ganging Brackets

➤See page 88.

Undersurface Storage

Pricing

15"W and 18'W Pedestals with Finished Back

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	44
Locking Information	9
Abbreviation Kev	3





D	W	Н		Model	Price
Box/	Box/Fil	le			
24"	15"	273/4"		DF2415PUBBFFW	\$1773
24"	18"	273/4"		DF2418PUBBFFW	1950
30"	15"	273/4" ((shown)	DF3015PUBBFFW	1847
30"	18"	273/4"		DF3018PUBBFFW	2030
36"	15"	273/4"		DF3615PUBBFFW	1915
36"	18"	273/4"		DF3618PUBBFFW	2106
File/	File				
24"	15"	273/4"		DF2415PUFFFW	\$1773
24"	18"	273/4"		DF2418PUFFFW	1950
30"	15"	273/4"		DF3015PUFFFW	1847
30"	18"	273/4" ((shown)	DF3018PUFFFW	2030
36"	15"	273/4"		DF3615PUFFFW	1915
36"	18"	273/4"		DF3618PUFFFW	2106

Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open top
- Finished back and sides
- Adjustable shelf in hinged-door and open storage units
- Lock

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Pull option (omit for open storage):
 - ➤See page 52 for designators.
- 3 Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random, black core
 - **KRS** = Key random, silver core
 - **KRC** = Key random, chrome core
 - **KS** = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately
- 4 Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Finish designator

Undersurface Filler Strips, Filler Panels, and Ganging Brackets ▶See page 88.

Page 86

Undersurface Storage

Open Storage

30"

36"

273/4"

273/4"

22"

22"

Pricing

\$1803

1841

30"W and 36'W Pedestals with Open Back GSA SIN 711-8

Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	44
Locking Information	9
Abbreviation Kev	3



D	W	Н	Model	Price
Two-	Drawe	r Lateral File		_
23"	30"	27 ³ /4"	DF2330LFM2W	\$1923
23"	36"	273/4"	DF2336LFM2W	2020



- Unfinished, open top and back
- Finished sides
- Adjustable shelf in hinged-door and open storage units
- Lock



Hing	Hinged-Door Storage				
23"	30"	273/4"	DF2330PUHW	\$1842	
23"	36"	273/4"	DF2336PUHW	1999	

DF2330PUOSW

DF2336PUOSW

How to Specify



- ② Pull option (omit for open storage):
 - ➤See page 52 for designators.
- 3 Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random, black core
 - **KRS** = Key random, silver core
 - **KRC** = Key random, chrome core
 - **KS** = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately
- 4 Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator



Back Panels, Undersurface Filler Strips, Filler Panels, and Ganging Brackets

➤See page 88.

Undersurface Storage

Pricing

Overview ►See page 27
Product Information 40
Abbreviation Key 3

Back Panels and Related Products

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	Н	Model	Price
Pede	estal Ba	ck Panels		
3/4"	143⁄4"	271/4"	DF1527CPBPW	\$456
3/4"	17¾"	271/4"	DF1827CPBPW	480
3/4"	29¾"	271/4"	DF3027CPBPW	504
3/4"	353/4"	271/4"	DF3627CPBPW	530



Unde	ersurfac	e Filler Strip		
3/4"	23/4"	271/2"	DF28CPFSW	\$39







Gang	ging Bra	cket			
3/4"	53/4"	13/4"	1 ½"	ACGB1	\$34

How to Specify

Back Panel, Filler Strip, or Filler Panel

- Model
- ② Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 3 Finish designator

Ganging Bracket

1 Model

Mobile Storage

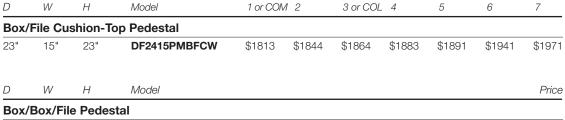
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Pedestals and Utility Tables

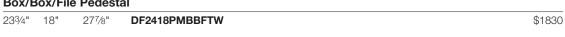
Overview ➤See page 27 Product Information 9 Locking Information Abbreviation Key 3





Fabric Price Grade







File/File Pedestal				
233/4"	18"	277/8"	DF2418PMFFTW	\$1830



Pencil/Box/File Pedestal				
23¾"	18"	26"	DF2418PMPBFW	\$1830



Utility Table				
24"	36"	337/8"	CE2436MUTW	\$2776

IMPORTANT: Box/box/file and file/file mobile pedestals are not for use under a worksurface. cushiontop and pencil/ box/file models are recommended for undersurface mobile applications.

Standard Includes

• Organizer tray in top panel of

box/box/file and file/file models: black vinyl; finished top on pencil/box/file model; cushion-top

Mobile Pedestals

on box/file model

• Finished back and sides Anti-tip device on bottom drawer

Four dual-wheel casters

Mobile Utility Table

Lock

- One adjustable shelf behind hinged doors in lower section
- Black handle on both end panels
- Fixed shelf above storage area with black cord management grommet; 51/4" shelf clearance
- Lock
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four dual-wheel casters

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Pull option:
 - ➤See page 52 for designators.
- 3 Lock option:

KRB = Key random, black core

KRS = Key random, silver core

KRC = Key random, chrome core

KS = Key specific (-\$23); specify

lock core separately

4 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

- 5 Finish designator
- 6 Fabric grade (include for cushion-top model only)
- Tabric designator (include for a cushion-top model only)

Definition

Freestanding Lateral Files

Pricing

Rim Profile on Four Sides GSA SIN 711-8

Overview➤See page 27Product Information45Locking Information9Abbreviation Key3







Four	Drawe	rs		
24"	36"	523/4"	DF2436LFF4	\$3866

Standard Includes

- Rim profile on all four sides
- Finished back
- Lock
- Interlock mechanism allows only one drawer to be open at a time

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Top material:
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
- 3 Rim profile:
 - **B** = Bevel **G** = Beaded
 - C = Dbl. Radius H = Crescent
 - $\mathbf{F} = \text{Softened} \quad \mathbf{M} = \text{Reed}$
- 4 Pull option:
 - >See page 52 for designators.
- ⑤ Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random, black core
 - **KRS** = Key random, silver core
 - **KRC** = Key random, chrome core
 - **KS** = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately
- Tipich price grave.
- 6 Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Tinish designator
- (8) Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- (9) Rim finish designator (omit for wood top)

Page 90 Definition

Freestanding Lateral Files

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Product Information Locking Information

Finished Wood Top; No Rim Profile



D	W	Н	Model	Price			
Three Drawers							
233/4"	30"	401/8"	DF2430LFM3W	\$3108			
233/4"	36"	401/8"	DF2436LFM3W	3261			





Four Drawers							
233/4"	30"	523/4"	DF2430LFM4W	\$3505			
233/4"	36"	523/4"	DF2436LFM4W	3679			

Standard Includes

- Top: wood; no rim profile
- Finished back
- Lock
- Interlock mechanism allows only one drawer to be open at a time

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Pull option:
 - ➤See page 52 for designators.
- 3 Lock option:

KRB = Key random, black core

KRS = Key random, silver core

KRC = Key random, chrome core

KS = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

4 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Tops of these units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. A component top may be added if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops

➤See page 111.

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Wall-Mount Cabinets with Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	46
Locking Information	9
Abbreviation Key	3





Price	Number of Optional Locks Model		Number of Doors	WC	Н	W	D
							18"H
\$1336	DF3020SOHMW	1	2	20"	18½"	29 ⁷ /8"	143⁄4"
1405	DF3620SOHMW	1	2	20"	181/8"	357/8"	14¾"
1714	DF4220SOHMW	2	3	20"	181/8"	417/8"	14¾"
1808	DF4820SOHMW	2	3	20"	18½"	47 ⁷ /8"	14¾"
1993	DF5420SOHMW	2	3	20"	181/8"	537/8"	14¾"
2580	DF6020SOHMW	2	4	20"	181/8"	597/8"	14¾"
2713	DF6620SOHMW	2	4	20"	18½"	65 ⁷ /8"	14¾"
2858	DF7220SOHMW	2	4	20"	181/8"	717/8"	14¾"
							30"H
\$2045	DF3031SOHMW	1	2	20"	30"	29 ⁷ /8"	14¾"
2146	DF3631SOHMW	1	2	20"	30"	357/8"	14¾"
2618	DF4231SOHMW	2	3	20"	30"	417/8"	14¾ "
2762	DF4831SOHMW	2	3	20"	30"	47 ⁷ /8"	14¾ "
3039	DF5431SOHMW	2	3	20"	30"	537/8"	14¾ "
3680	DF6031SOHMW	2	4	20"	30"	597/8"	14¾ "
4149	DF6631SOHMW	2	4	20"	30"	65 ⁷ /8"	14¾ "
4370	DF7231SOHMW	2	4	20"	30"	717/8"	14¾ "

Number of Number of

Related Products:

Model Price **Wall-Mount Traxx Bracket** 11/16" 72" **TXT721** \$156

IMPORTANT: Wall-mount Traxx brackets must be specified separately. Brackets are 72"W and can be scribed in the field to accommodate cabinets less than 72"W.

Filler Strips

➤See page 95.

Component Tops

➤See page 110.

Definition

Standard Includes

Overhead Cabinet

- Finished top; no rim profile
- Self-closing adjustable hinges
- 3/4-height back panel, open at the top
- One adjustable shelf on 30"H models
- Stationary vertical dividers

Traxx Bracket

• One metal bracket: black

How to Specify

Overhead Cabinet

- Model
- 2 Lock option:

KRB = Key random, black core (+\$60 per lock)

KRS = Key random, silver core (+\$60 per lock)

KRC = Key random, chrome core (+\$60 per lock)

KS = Key specific (+\$37 per lock); specify lock cores separately

X = Non-locking

3 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

4 Finish designator

Traxx Bracket

Model

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Overview

Product Information 3 Abbreviation Key

➤See page 27

Wall-Mount Cabinets with Writable Glass Doors

GSA SIN 711-8









IMPORTANT: Wall-mount Traxx brackets must be specified separately. Brackets are 72"W and can be scribed in the field to accommodate cabinets less than 72"W.

Specify a filler strip for the back edge of a cabinet to conceal the exposed Traxx bracket.

Filler Strip

➤See page 95.

Price	Model	Number of Doors	WC	Н	W	D
						18"H
\$2437	DF3020SOHMG2W	2	20"	18 ¹ /8"	297/8"	143⁄4"
2459	DF3620SOHMG2W	2	20"	181/8"	357/8"	14¾"
2841	DF4220SOHMG2W	3	20"	181/8"	417/8"	14¾"
2956	DF4820SOHMG2W	3	20"	18 ¹ /8"	47 ⁷ /8"	143⁄4"
3418	DF5420SOHMG2W	3	20"	181/8"	537/8"	14¾"
3508	DF6020SOHMG2W	4	20"	181/8"	597/8"	143⁄4"
3676	DF6620SOHMG2W	4	20"	18 ¹ /8"	65 ⁷ /8"	143⁄4"
3771	DF7220SOHMG2W	4	20"	181/8"	717/8"	143⁄4"
						30"H
\$2965	DF3031SOHMG2W	2	20"	30"	297/8"	143⁄4"
3069	DF3631SOHMG2W	2	20"	30"	357/8"	14¾"
3665	DF4231SOHMG2W	3	20"	30"	417/8"	14¾ "
3839	DF4831SOHMG2W	3	20"	30"	47 ⁷ /8"	143/4 "
4316	DF5431SOHMG2W	3	20"	30"	537/8"	14¾ "
4636	DF6031SOHMG2W	4	20"	30"	597/8"	14¾ "
5175	DF6631SOHMG2W	4	20"	30"	65 ⁷ /8"	143/4 "
5351	DF7231SOHMG2W	4	20"	30"	717/8"	14¾ "

Related Products

D	W	Н	Model	Price
Wall-	Mount	Traxx Bracket		_
11/16"	72"	2"	TXT721	\$156

Standard Includes

Overhead Cabinet

- Finished top; no rim profile
- Self-closing adjustable hinges
- 3/4-height back panel; open at top
- Stationary vertical dividers
- Non-locking doors

Traxx Bracket

• One metal bracket: black

How to Specify

Overhead Cabinet

- Model
- ② Glass pattern/door frame finish: **202G 486** = Ice gloss/clear anodized
- 3 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

4 Finish designator

Traxx Bracket

Model

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Suspended Cabinets with Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	46
Locking Information	9
Abbreviation Key	3





Price	ks Model		Number of Doors	WC	Н	W	D
							18"H
\$1336	DF3020SOHSW	1	2	20"	18 ¹ /8"	297/8"	143/4 "
1405	DF3620SOHSW	1	2	20"	181/8"	357/8"	14¾ "
1714	DF4220SOHSW	2	3	20"	181/8"	417/8"	143/4 "
1808	DF4820SOHSW	2	3	20"	18 ¹ /8"	47 ⁷ /8"	143/4 "
1993	DF5420SOHSW	2	3	20"	181/8"	537/8"	143/4 "
2580	DF6020SOHSW	2	4	20"	181/8"	597/8"	143/4 "
2713	DF6620SOHSW	2	4	20"	18 ¹ /8"	65 ⁷ /8"	143/4 "
2858	DF7220SOHSW	2	4	20"	18½"	717/8"	143/4 "
							30"H
\$2045	DF3031SOHSW	1	2	20"	30"	29 ⁷ /8"	143/4 "
2146	DF3631SOHSW	1	2	20"	30"	357/8"	143/4 "
2618	DF4231SOHSW	2	3	20"	30"	417/8"	143/4 "
2762	DF4831SOHSW	2	3	20"	30"	47 ⁷ /8"	14¾ "
3039	DF5431SOHSW	2	3	20"	30"	537/8"	14¾ "
3680	DF6031SOHSW	2	4	20"	30"	597/8"	143/4 "
4149	DF6631SOHSW	2	4	20"	30"	65 ⁷ /8"	143/4 "
4370	DF7231SOHSW	2	4	20"	30"	717/8"	143/4 "

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- Self-closing adjustable hinges
- 3/4-height back panel; open at the
- One adjustable shelf on 50"H models
- Stationary vertical dividers
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Lock option:

KRB = Key random, black core (+\$60 per lock)

KRS = Key random, silver core (+\$60 per lock)

KRC = Key random, chrome core (+\$60 per lock)

KS = Key specific (+\$37 per lock); specify lock cores separately

X = Non-locking

3 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Filler Panels and Filler Strips GSA SIN 711-8

Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	46
Locking Information	9
Abbreviation Kev	3



D	W	Н	For Use with	Model	Price
Filler	Panels	\$			
143/4"	18"	185⁄8"	185/8"H cabinets	DF1820CPFPW	\$484
143/4"	18"	313/4"	313/4"H cabinets	DF1831CPFPW	566



• Finished top; no rim profile



• Non-handed metal strip: black



Filler Strip	s			
13/8"	30"	Wall-mount cabinets	DF0130CPFS	\$55

How to Specify

Filler Panel

Model

② Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

3 Finish designator

Filler Strip

Model

IMPORTANT: Filler panels and filler strips may be scribed in the field to the size needed.

Highback Organizers

Pricing

5435

Overview

Product Information 9 Locking Information 3 Abbreviation Key

models: unfinished on 84"-108"W

located in center top of back panel

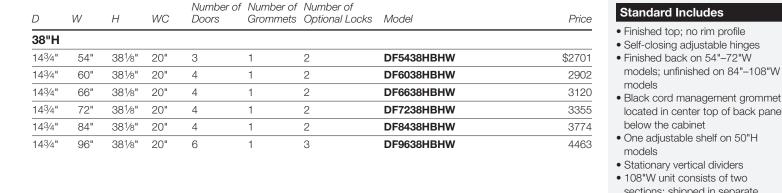
sections; shipped in separate

cartons. Assembly required.

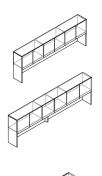
➤See page 27

Wood Doors GSA SIN 711-8





DF10838HBHW



143/4"

108"

381/8"

20"

6

50"H								
143/4"	54"	50"	20"	3	1	2	DF5450HBHW	\$3676
143/4"	60"	50"	20"	4	1	2	DF6050HBHW	4293
143/4"	66"	50"	20"	4	1	2	DF6650HBHW	4611
143/4"	72"	50"	20"	4	1	2	DF7250HBHW	4963



Component Tops ➤See page 110.

Tackboards

➤See page 98.

Slat Wall Tile

➤See page 99.

Н	o	w	to)	Sp	ec	ify
_							

below the cabinet

Model

models

models

② Lock option:

KRB = Key random, black core (+\$60 per lock)

KRS = Key random, silver core (+ \$60 per lock)

KRC = Key random, chrome core (+ \$60 per lock)

KS = Key specific (+\$37 per lock); specify lock cores separately

X = Non-locking

3 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Highback Organizers

Pricing

Product Information

Abbreviation Key

►See page 27

3

Writable Glass Doors

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	Н	WC	Number of Doors	Number of Grommets	Model	Price
38"H							_
143/4"	54"	381/8"	20"	3	1	DF5438HBHG2W	\$3648
143/4"	60"	381/8"	20"	4	1	DF6038HBHG2W	3870
143/4"	66"	381/8"	20"	4	1	DF6638HBHG2W	4040
143/4"	72"	381/8"	20"	4	1	DF7238HBHG2W	4258



50"H								
143/4"	54"	50"	20"	3	1	2	DF5450HBHG2W	\$4631
143/4"	60"	50"	20"	4	1	2	DF6050HBHG2W	5366
143/4"	66"	50"	20"	4	1	2	DF6650HBHG2W	5672
143/4"	72"	50"	20"	4	1	2	DF7250HBHG2W	6007

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- Self-closing adjustable hinges
- Finished back

Overview

- Black cord management grommet located in center top of back panel below the cabinet
- Stationary vertical dividers
- Non-locking hinged doors

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Glass pattern/door frame finish:202G 486 = Ice gloss/clear anodized
- 3 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

4 Finish designator

Component Tops

➤See page 110.

Tackboards

➤See page 98.

Slat Wall Tile

➤See page 99.

Tackboards

Pricing

Product Information GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key

Overview

3

►See page 27

For Use with Highback Organizers







D	W	Н	COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Panel Fabric Gr. A–E	Upholstery F Gr. 1–3	abric Gr. 4–6
Tack	boards							
7/8"	281/4"	16"	1.0	AC2818TBK	\$249	\$274	\$280	\$319
7/8"	343/16"	16"	1.0	AC3418TBK	281	306	312	351
7/8"	403/16"	16"	1.0	AC4018TBK	295	320	326	365
7/8"	461/8"	16"	1.0	AC4618TBK	320	345	351	390
7/8"	521/8"	16"	1.0	AC5218TBK	339	364	370	409
7/8"	581/8"	16"	1.0	AC5718TBK	344	369	375	414
7/8"	64 ¹ /8"	16"	2.5	AC6318TBK	327	390	405	502
7/8"	701/8"	16"	2.5	AC6918TBK	360	423	438	535
7/8"	821/8"	16"	3.0	AC8216TBK	409	484	502	619
7/8"	941/8"	16"	3.0	AC9416TBK	474	549	567	684
Pow	ered Tac	kboar	·ds					
7/8"	281/4"	16"	1.0	AC2818TBKP	\$487	\$512	\$518	\$557
7/8"	343/16"	16"	1.0	AC3418TBKP	518	543	549	588
7/8"	403/16"	16"	1.0	AC4018TBKP	536	561	567	606
7/8"	461/8"	16"	1.0	AC4618TBKP	559	584	590	629
7/8"	52½"	16"	1.0	AC5218TBKP	579	604	610	649
7/8"	581/8"	16"	1.0	AC5718TBKP	585	610	616	655
7/8"	641/8"	16"	2.5	AC6318TBKP	566	629	644	741
7/8"	701/8"	16"	2.5	AC6918TBKP	600	663	678	775

Standard Includes

Tackboard

• Vertical routed channels on backside at center and both ends to help manage cords

Powered tackboard

- Three 15-amp simplex outlets and a covered access port for the addition of voice or data module
- 6' 15-amp grounded cord with plug
- Black housing
- U.L. listed

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Fabric grade
- 3 Fabric number

IMPORTANT: Tackboards may be wall-mounted; however, the tackboard will be approximately 2" shorter in with that the accompanying overhead unit.

Slat Wall Tiles Pricing

For Use with Highback Organizers GSA SIN 711-8

Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	47
Abbreviation Key	3



D	W	Н	For Use with	Model	Price
Meta	al Slat W	all Tile	•		
3/4"	58"	13"	60"W highback	KAC5813SW	\$549
3/4"	633/4"	13"	66"W highback	KAC6413SW	558
3/4"	693/4"	13"	72"W highback	KAC7013SW	568

Standard Includes

• Tile: metal

How to Specify

1 Model

② Finish designator:

462 = Cinder

501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)

544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

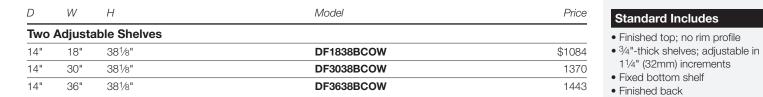
GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27 Product Information 3 Abbreviation Key

Open Shelves













Three Adjustable Shelves				
14"	18"	50"	DF1850BCOW	\$1488
14"	30"	50"	DF3050BCOW	1837
14"	36"	50"	DF3650BCOW	1938

Related Products

D	W	Н	For Use with	Model	Price
Addit	ional B	ookca	se Shelves		_
121/4"	16 ¹ /4"	3/4"	18"W bookcase	AC1216SH	\$305
121/4"	281/4"	3/4"	30"W bookcase	AC1228SH	339
121/4"	341/4"	3/4"	36"W bookcase	AC1234SH	351

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired. Top will overhang open bookcase 1" on the front edge.

Component Tops ➤See page 110.

How to Specify

11/4" (32mm) increments

Model

② Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview➤See page 27Product Information48Locking Information9Abbreviation Key3

Wood Doors









D	W	Н	Model	Price
Two A	Adjusta	able Shelves		
Single	Door F	linged Right		
143/4"	18"	381/8" (shown)	DF1838BCHRW	\$1640
Single	Door H	linged Left		
143/4"	18"	381/8"	DF1838BCHLW	\$1640
Double	e Doors	S		
143/4"	30"	381/8"	DF3038BCHW	\$2075
143/4"	36"	381/8"	DF3638BCHW	2184

Three Adjustable Shelves						
Single	Door H	linged Right				
143/4"	18"	50" (shown)	DF1850BCHRW	\$2169		
Single	Door H	linged Left				
143/4"	18"	50"	DF1850BCHLW	\$2169		
Double	e Doors	3				
143/4"	30"	50"	DF3050BCHW	\$2787		
143/4"	36"	50"	DF3650BCHW	2928		

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- 3/4"-thick shelves; adjustable in 11/4" (32mm) increments
- Adjustable hinges and touch latch on doors
- Finished back

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Lock option:

KRB = Key random, black core (+\$60)

KRS = Key random, silver core (+\$60)

KRC = Key random, chrome core (+\$60)

KS = Key specific (+\$37); specify lock core separately

X = Non-locking

3 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

4 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Set-on-Surface Bookcases

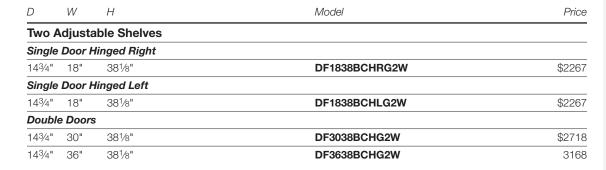
Pricing

Overview ➤See page 27
Product Information 48
Abbreviation Key 3

Writable Glass Door GSA SIN 711-8











Three Adjustable Shelves						
Single Door	Hinged Right					
143/4" 18"	50" (shown)	DF1850BCHRG2W	\$2776			
Single Door	Hinged Left					
143/4" 18"	50"	DF1850BCHLG2W	\$2776			
Double Doo	rs					
143/4" 30"	50"	DF3050BCHG2W	\$3456			
143/4" 36"	50"	DF3650BCHG2W	3837			

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- 3/4"-thick shelves; adjustable in 11/4" (32mm) increments
- Adjustable hinges and touch latch on doors
- Finished back
- Non-locking doors

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Glass pattern/door frame finish: **202G 486** = Ice gloss/clear anodized
- ③ Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Set-on-Surface Organizers

Pricing

Wood Door GSA SIN 711-8

Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	48
Locking Information	9
Abbreviation Key	3



D	W	Н	Model	Price
Door	Hinge	d Right		
143/4"	18"	381/8" (shown)	DF1838BCSHRW	\$1640
143/4"	18"	50"	DF1850BCSHRW	2169



Door F	Door Hinged Left			
143/4"	18"	381/8"	DF1838BCSHLW	\$1640
143/4"	18"	50" (shown)	DF1850BCSHLW	2169



- Finished top; no rim profile
- ¾"-thick shelf; adjustable in 11/4" (32mm) increments behind door in 50"H unit
- Five adjustable shelves in lower section
- Adjustable hinges on doors
- Finished back

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Lock option:

LOCK OPTION:

KRB = Key random, black core (+\$60)

KRS = Key random, silver core (+\$60)

KRC = Key random, chrome core (+\$60)

KS = Key specific (+\$37); specify lock core separately

X = Non-locking

3 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

4 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Set-on-Surface Organizers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview➤See page 27Product Information48Abbreviation Key3

Writable Glass Door



D	W	Н	Model	Price
Door	Hinge	d Right		
143/4"	18"	381/8" (shown)	DF1838BCSHRG2W	\$2339
143/4"	18"	50"	DF1850BCSHRG2W	2776



Door Hinged Left				
143/4"	18"	381/8"	DF1838BCSHLG2W	\$2339
143/4"	18"	50" (shown)	DF1850BCSHI G2W	2776

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- 3/4"-thick shelf; adjustable in 11/4" (32mm) increments behind door in 50"H unit
- Five adjustable shelves in lower section
- Adjustable hinges on doors
- Finished back
- Non-locking doors

How to Specify

- Model
- Glass pattern/door frame finish:
 202G 486 = Ice gloss/clear anodized
- 3 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

4 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Vertical Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Price

\$2250

Product Information Locking Information Abbreviation Key

➤See page 27

9

3

Single Door

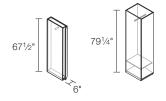
Wardrobe Cabinet

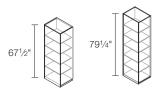
6"

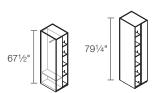
671/2"

Hinged Right

235/8"







235/8"	18"	671/2"	DF1868VWHRW	3099
235/8"	18"	791/4"	DF1879VWHRW	3792
Hinged	Left			
235/8"	6"	671/2"	DF0668VWHLW	\$2250
235/8"	18"	671/2"	DF1868VWHLW	3099
235/8"	18"	791/4"	DF1879VWHLW	3792
Shelf S	Storag	e Cabinet		
Hinged	Right			
235/8"	18"	671/2"	DF1868VSHRW	\$3351
235/8"	18"	791/4"	DF1879VSHRW	4100
Hinged	Left			
235/8"	18"	671/2"	DF1868VSHLW	\$3351
235/8"	18"	791/4"	DF1879VSHLW	4100
Wardr	obe/O	pen-Shelf Storage Cabine	t	
Hinged	Right			
235/8"	18"	671/2"	DF1868VWHROSW	\$3364
235/8"	18"	79 ¹ / ₄ " (shown)	DF1879VWHROSW	4110
Hinged	Left			
235/8"	18"	67½" (shown)	DF1868VWHLOSW	\$3364

Model

DF0668VWHRW

DF1879VWHLOSW

Wardrobe Cabinets

Standard Includes

Coat rod

Overview

- One fixed shelf in 18"W wardrobe
- Adjustable hinges and touch latch
- Finished back

Shelf Storage and Wardrobe/Open-Shelf Storage Cabinets

- Adjustable hinges and touch latch
- Finished back
- 671/2"H unit has four shelves: three are adjustable (second from the bottom is fixed)
- 791/4"H unit has five shelves; three are adjustable (second and fourth from the bottom are fixed) Note: Adjustable shelves are adjustable in 11/4" (32mm) increments.

How to Specify

Model

4110

2 Lock option:

KRB = Key random, black

core (+\$60)

KRS = Key random, silver core (+\$60)

KRC = Key random, chrome core (+\$60)

KS = Key specific (+\$37); specify lock core separately

X = Non-locking

3 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

4 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Tops of these units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. A component top may be added if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops

➤See page 111.

235/8"

18"

791/4"

Vertical Storage

Pricing

Double Doors GSA SIN 711-8

Overview	➤See page 27
Product Information	49
Locking Information	9
Abbreviation Key	3

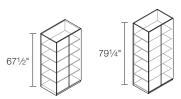


D	W	Н	Model	Price
Wardr	obe C	abinet		
235/8"	30"	671/2"	DF3068VWHW	\$4218
235/8"	36"	671/2"	DF3668VWHW	4361









Wardrobe/Shelf Storage Cabinet				
235/8"	30"	671/2"	DF3068VHHW	\$4246
235/8"	36"	671/2"	DF3668VHHW	4469
235/8"	30"	791/4"	DF3079VHHW	5192
235/8"	36"	791/4"	DF3679VHHW	5471

Shelf Storage Cabinet				
235/8"	30"	671/2"	DF3068VSHW	\$4246
235/8"	36"	671/2"	DF3668VSHW	4469
235/8"	30"	791/4"	DF3079VSHW	5192
235/8"	36"	791/4"	DF3679VSHW	5471

Standard Includes

Wardrobe Cabinets

- Coat rod
- One fixed shelf
- Adjustable hinges and touch latch
- Finished back

Wardrobe/Shelf Storage and **Shelf Storage Cabinets**

- Adjustable hinges and touch latch
- Finished back
- Four shelves in 671/2"H unit: three adjustable (second from the bottom fixed)
- Five shelves in 791/4"H unit: three adjustable (second and fourth from the bottom fixed) Note: Adjustable shelves are adjustable in 11/4" (32mm) increments.

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Lock option:
- ② Lock option:

KRB = Key random, black core (+\$60)

KRS = Key random, silver core (+\$60)

KRC = Key random, chrome core (+\$60)

KS = Key specific (+\$37); specify lock core separately

X = Non-locking

3 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

4 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Tops of these units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. A component top may be added if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops

➤See page 111.

Vertical Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8 Drawers and Double Doors

Overview ➤See page 27 Product Information 9 Locking Information 3 Abbreviation Key

Adjustable hinges and touch latch

• Two shelves in two-drawer 671/2"H unit (one adjustable; top shelf fixed); three shelves in two-drawer 791/4"H unit (two adjustable; middle

• One adjustable shelf in three-drawer 671/2"H unit; two adjustable shelves in three-drawer 791/4"H unit • Lock in top drawer

➤See page 52 for designators.

KRB = Locking drawers & doors, key random, black core (+\$62) **KRS** = Locking drawers & doors, key random, silver core (+\$62) **KRC** = Locking drawers & doors, key random, chrome core (+\$62) **KS** = Locking drawers & doors, key specific (+\$16); specify two

Standard Includes

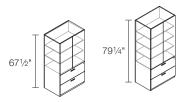
Finished back

shelf fixed)

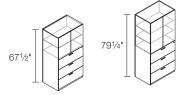
How to Specify

3 Lock option:

Model 2 Pull option:



D	W	Н	Model	Price
Two-D	rawer	Lateral File/Shelf Storage Cabinet	t	
235/8"	30"	671/2"	DF3068VHF2W	\$4631
235/8"	36"	671/2"	DF3668VHF2W	4876
235/8"	30"	791/4"	DF3079VHF2W	5663
235/8"	36"	791/4"	DF3679VHF2W	5964



Three-Drawer Lateral File/Shelf Storage Cabinet				
235/8"	30"	671/2"	DF3068VHF3W	\$4999
235/8"	36"	671/2"	DF3668VHF3W	5266
235/8"	30"	791/4"	DF3079VHF3W	6115
235/8"	36"	791/4"	DF3679VHF3W	6439

IMPORTANT: Tops of these units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. A component top may be added if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops

➤See page 111.

235/8"	30"	671/2"	DF3068VHF3W	\$4999
235/8"	36"	671/2"	DF3668VHF3W	5266
235/8"	30"	79 ¹ /4"	DF3079VHF3W	6115
235/8"	36"	791/4"	DF3679VHF3W	6439
2070	00	1074	DI 00/34111 044	

XKS = Locking drawers, key specific (-\$23); specify lock core

separately

lock cores separately **XKRB** = Locking drawers, key

random, black core

random, silver core

XKRS = Locking drawers, key

XKRC = Locking drawers, key random, chrome core

4 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

5 Finish designator

Definition Page 107



Vertical Storage

Pricing

Filler Panels and Worksurface Support Brackets GSA SIN 711-8

Overview ➤See page 27 Product Information 9 Locking Information 3



D	W	Н	Model	Price				
Filler Panels								
235/8"	18"	67 ¹ /2"	DF1868CPFPW	\$640				
235/8"	18"	791/4"	DF1879CPFPW	718				





Worl	Worksurface Support Bracket							
16"	13/16"	2"	DEWBVS					

How to Specify

• Metal bracket: black

Standard Includes

• Finished top; no rim profile

Worksurface Support Bracket

Filler Panel

Filler Panel • Panel: wood

Model

② Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

3 Finish designator

Worksurface Support Bracket

Model

Definition Page 108

Freestanding Bookcases

Pricing

Product Information 45
Locking Information 9
Abbreviation Key 3

➤See page 27

For Floor Application Only

GSA SIN 711-8











A = adjustable shelves

IMPORTANT: Tops of these units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. A component top may be added if a rim profile is desired; however, it will overhang the bookcase by 1".

Component Tops
See page 110.

D	W	Н	Model	Price
Two	Shelve	s		
14"	30"	273/4"	DF3028BCOFW	\$1143
14"	36"	273/4"	DF3628BCOFW	1201
Thre	e Shelv	res		
14"	30"	401/4"	DF3040BCOFW	\$1452
14"	36"	401/4"	DF3640BCOFW	1530

Four Shelves					
14"	30"	52¾"	DF3053BCOFW	\$1835	
14"	36"	523/4"	DF3653BCOFW	1931	

Five	Five Shelves					
14"	30"	671/2"	DF3068BCOFW	\$2230		
14"	36"	671/2"	DF3668BCOFW	2369		

Six Shelves						
14"	30"	791/4"	DF3079BCOFW	\$2635		
14"	36"	791/4"	DF3679BCOFW	2803		

Related Products

D	W	Н	For Use with	Model	Price
Addit	ional B	ookca	se Shelves		
121/4"	281/4"	3/4"	30"W bookcase	AC1228SH	339
121/4"	341/4"	3/4"	36"W bookcase	AC1234SH	351

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- Finished back

Overview

• 3/4"-thick shelves Note: Adjustable shelves are adjustable in 11/4" (32mm) increments.

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

3 Finish designator

Component Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview Abbreviation Key

For Use on Overhead Storage, Highback Organizers, Set-on-Surface Storage, and Bookcases



D	W	Н	Model	Price
15"D	Tops w	rith Unfinished Bottom		_
15½"	18"	19/16"	DF1518CPTW	\$512
151/8"	30"	19/16"	DF1530CPTW	537
151/8"	36"	19/16"	DF1536CPTW	563
15½"	42"	19/16"	DF1542CPTW	590
151/8"	48"	19⁄16"	DF1548CPTW	614
151/8"	54"	19/16"	DF1554CPTW	640
15½"	60"	19/16"	DF1560CPTW	664
151/8"	66"	19/16"	DF1566CPTW	689
151/8"	72"	19/16"	DF1572CPTW	716
15½"	78"	19/16"	DF1578CPTW	749
151/8"	84"	19/16"	DF1584CPTW	779
151/8"	90"	19/16"	DF1590CPTW	860
15½"	96"	19/16"	DF1596CPTW	944
151/8"	102"	19/16"	DF15102CPTW	1039
151/8"	108"	19/16"	DF15108CPTW	1161
15"D	Tops w	rith Finished Bottom		
151/8"	72"	19/16"	DF1572CPTFW	\$1408
151/8"	78"	19/16"	DF1578CPTFW	1494
15½"	84"	19/16"	DF1584CPTFW	1577
151/8"	90"	19/16"	DF1590CPTFW	2256
151/8"	96"	19/16"	DF1596CPTFW	2311
15½"	102"	19/16"	DF15102CPTFW	2368
151/8"	108"	19/16"	DF15108CPTFW	2421



Standard Includes

• Rm profile on all four sides

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Rim profile:

B = Bevel

G = Beaded

➤See page 27

C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent

 $\mathbf{F} = \text{Softened} \qquad \mathbf{M} = \text{Reed}$ 3 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

4 Finish designator

Component Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Overview

Abbreviation Key

➤See page 27

For Use on Freestanding Lateral Files and Vertical Storage



D	W	Н	Model	Price
24"D	Tops v	vith Unfinished Bottom		
24"	18"	19/16"	DF2418CPTW	\$664
24"	30"	19/16"	DF2430CPTW	671
24"	36"	19/16"	DF2436CPTW	697
24"	42"	19/16"	DF2442CPTW	724
24"	48"	19/16"	DF2448CPTW	757
24"	54"	19/16"	DF2454CPTW	790
24"	60"	19/16"	DF2460CPTW	832
24"	66"	19/16"	DF2466CPTW	850
24"	72"	19⁄16"	DF2472CPTW	892
Top fo	or 6"W l	<i>Nardrobe</i>		
24"	6"	19/16"	DF2406CPTW	\$625

Standard Includes

• Rm profile on all four sides

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Rim profile:
 - **B** = Bevel
 - **G** = Beaded C = Dbl. Radius H = Crescent
 - $\mathbf{F} = \text{Softened} \quad \mathbf{M} = \text{Reed}$
- 3 Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1

 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator

Task/Reception Station

Pricing

Product Information Locking Information Abbreviation Key

➤See page 27

9

3

Overview

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	Н	KH	Model	Price
Task	Corne	r Unit			
42"	42"	43"	273/4"	DF4242CFT	\$2731



Task Return						
Right						
24"	42"	43"	273/4"	DF2442RTR	\$1960	



Left					
24"	42"	43"	273/4"	DF2442RTL	\$1960







				Kimball Office
W	Н	Model	COM	Panel Fabric

IMPORTANT: Components are 43"H and can only be used with each other.

23"D component pedestals can be installed below the worksurface

Transaction shelf can be positioned on either right or left side of station. It rests on top of 43"H panels.

Tackboard mounts on panel with duallock fastener system.

Task	Transa	ction Shelf			
15"	84"	19/16"	DF1584WSTS		\$779
					Kimball Office
	W	Н	Model	COM	Panel Fabric
Tack	board f	or Task/Reception Station			
	401/2"	11½"	AC4112TBK	\$263	\$288

Standard Includes

- Executive height worksurface
- Black cord management grommet
- Rim profile on front edge only, flat on ends of corner unit and return; rim profile on all four sides of transaction shelf
- Utility shelf under the surface on corner unit

How to Specify

Corner Unit, Return, or **Transaction Shelf**

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
- 3 Rim profile:
 - **B** = Bevel
 - G = Beaded
 - C = Dbl. Radius H = Crescent
 - $\mathbf{F} = \text{Softened}$ $\mathbf{M} = \text{Reed}$
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
 - ➤See pages 54-55 for designators.
 - **X** = No grommet or cut-out
- Worksurface finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- (7) Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- (8) Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Tackboard

- Model
- ② Fabric grade
- 3 Fabric designator

Conference Furniture

Lectern and Visual Board

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

Overview

Abbreviation Key

➤See page 27





D	W	Н	Model	Price
Lect	ern			
24"	233/4"	473/4"	AC2448LC	\$3130

Visual Board									
61/4"	48"	50"	AC4850VB	\$3350					

Top for Visual Board								
65/8"	48"	19⁄16"	DF548CPTW	\$462				

Projection Screen for Visual Board							
42"	PS1	\$178					

Standard Includes

Lectern

- Adjustable shelf in lower section
- Hidden dual-wheel casters
- Sloped presentation surface
- Cord management grommet
- Reading light

Visual Board

- White, porcelain-on-steel writing surface
- Tackable panels on each door: Guilford FR701-408 black fabric
- Self-closing, adjustable hinge.
- Four dry-erase markers and eraser
- Installation hardware
- White non-glare, pull-down projection screen, specified separately.

How to Specify

Lectern and Visual Board

Model

② Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

3 Finish designator

Top for Visual Board

- ① Model
- ② Rim profile:

B = Bevel

G = Beaded

C = Dbl. Radius H = Crescent

 $\mathbf{F} = \text{Softened} \quad \mathbf{M} = \text{Reed}$

3 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

4 Finish designator

Projection Screen

① Model

Technology Furniture

Telephone Stand and Technology Tables

Pricing

Abbreviation Key

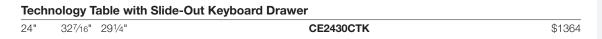
Overview

GSA SIN 711-8 † GSA SIN 711-9



D	W	Н	Model	Price
Telep	hone	Stand		
143/4"	15"	291/4"	DF1515PTH [†]	\$1342











Tech	nology	Table		
24"	48"	291/4"	CE2448CT	\$1588

Standard Includes

Telephone Stand

• One adjustable shelf behind hinged door, hinged right (locking)

➤See page 27

Finished back

Technology Tables

- Black cord management grommet in back panel
- Black, non-locking, dual-wheel casters on mobile unit

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Top material:
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
- 3 Rim profile:
 - **B** = Bevel **G** = Beaded
 - C = Dbl. Radius H = Crescent
 - $\mathbf{F} = \text{Softened} \quad \mathbf{M} = \text{Reed}$
- 4 Pull option (omit for technology
- tables):
 - ➤See page 52 for designators.
- ⑤ Lock option (omit for technology) tables):
 - **KRB** = Key random, black core
 - **KRS** = Key random, silver core
 - **KRC** = Key random, chrome core
 - **KS** = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately
- 6 Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Tinish designator
- (8) Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- (9) Rim finish designator (omit for wood top)

Occasional Tables

Pricing

Overview
Abbreviation Key

➤See page 27

GSA SIN 711-11







D	W	Н	Model	Price
End	Table			
18"	24"	201/2"	CTK1824EN	\$946

Corner Table								
24"	24"	201/2"	CTK2424CN	\$1002				

Magazine Table								
24"	42"	151/2"	CTK2442MG	\$1227				

Standard Includes

- Table top: semi-open pore finish with a satin sheen (50).
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material options:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - **B** = Bevel
 - C = Dbl.Radius
 - **F** = Softened
 - **G** = Beaded
 - **H** = Crescent
 - $\mathbf{M} = \text{Reed}$
- 4 Worksurface finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Worksurface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)



Notes

Overview See page 27
Abbreviation Key 3

Definition

Kimball[®]Office

$\textbf{FLUENT}^{\text{\tiny{TM}}}$

Contemporary Casegoods



	➤See pag
Introduction	118
Statement of Line	119
Overview	128
Features	128
Technology Management	130
Application Guidelines	13
Grommet Options	13
Planning Guidelines	132
Filing Capabilities	130
Product Information	134
Worksurfaces	134
Leg Assemblies	138
Modesty Panels	136
Privacy Screens	138
Low Storage	139
Desk-Height Storage	140
Standing-Height Storage	14
Vertical Storage	142
Set-on-Surface Storage	140
Overhead Storage	144
Reception Stations	14
Pricing	146
Worksurfaces	146
Leg Assemblies	154
Modesty Panels	156
Privacy Screens	158
Low Storage	159
Desk-Height Storage	16
Standing-Height Storage	182
Vertical Storage	189
Set-on-Surface Storage	210
Overhead Storage	223
Workwall Accessories	239
Reception Stations	240
Technology Management	24
Occasional Tables	245



Private Office Presence

Introduction

Features➤ See page 128Planning Guidelines132Product Information134Pricing146

With Open Plan Functionality!

Supporting Change:

What works for one, doesn't always work for another! Fluent offers a variety of components that can be reconfigured as business needs change.

Supporting the Environment:

Like all Kimball Office products, Fluent is environmentally responsible. See Sustainability Facts at right.

Anything but Typical:

Components are designed to allow the user to configure to meet individual needs.

For example typical storage features long shelves that only accommodate binders; Fluent storage's center divider and extra shelf combine space for project files, binders and/or trash receptacle.







rage Fluent Storage

Fluent's Key Features:

Fluent is a modular set-in-place wood solution that easily adapts to the environment of private or open plan workspaces.







becomes...

Desk and wall unit

2 Non-handed components easily adapt to space changes. A left-hand application can become a right-hand application. Worksurfaces are rimmed on all sides and are supported by pedestal spacer bars to allow reconfiguration.



Left-hand application...



becomes...

Right-hand application

3 Fluent's smaller scale and clean lines fit in smaller 10x10 offices. Worksurface and component sizes are scaled down to appear less massive within their workspaces, providing more maneuvering space for occupants.



Typical workstation



Fluent workstation

- 4 Storage components are finished on all sides to divide space or for use next to glass walls. Expanded product offering brings new layout possibilities to the private office.
- **Technology components** easily twist into worksurface support rails. Occupants can move components to accommodate change.

Sustainability Facts:

Kimball Office is committed to providing quality products that improve indoor air quality and meet or exceed the requirements set by the U.S. Green Building Council's LEED rating system and the BIFMA Furniture Emissions Standard (FES).

Fluent was designed using EPA Design for the Environment (DfE) standards and LEED protocols. The entire line is fully IAQ compliant, even the wood components, and feature Pura®, Kimball Office's proprietary UV finish.

➤See page A5.

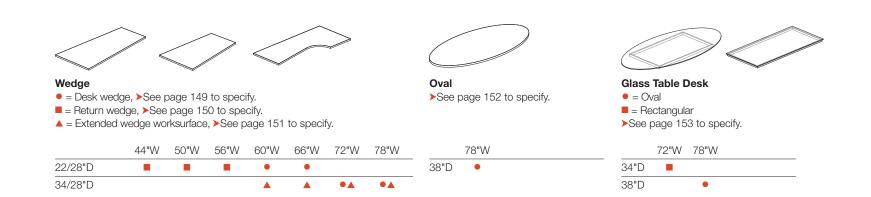
Painted components are MDF with formaldehyde-free paint, and meet indoor air quality requirements. Besides sustainable, low-emitting materials, Fluent is manufactured using aluminum castings with a high recycled content, including pulls, legs, grommets, support elements, and overhead shelves. Additionally, Fluent contains no PVC (polyvinyl chloride), chrome and CFCs (chlorofluorocarbons), and features LED lighting, which produces no heat and is easily taken apart for recycling.



Rectangular

- = Desk worksurface, ➤See page 146 to specify.
- = Bridge or return worksurface, >See page 147 to specify.
- ▲ = Component worksurface, ➤ See page 148 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	38"W	40"W	44"W	46"W	50"W	52"W	54"W	56"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	108"W
22"D	A	A							A			A	A	A	A	A	A		A
28"D												•	•	•	•	•		•	
34"D												•	•	•	•	•		•	



Leg Assemblies and Screens

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Support Legs, Inserts, Modesty Panels, and Screens



Desk-Height Support Legs

➤See page 154 to specify.

	28"H	
22"D	•	
28"D	•	
34"D	•	



Low Storage Support Legs

➤See page 154 to specify.

	8"H	
22"D	•	
28"D	•	
34"D	•	



Resin Leg Inserts

➤See page 155 to specify.

	27"H	
20"W	•	
26"W	•	
32"W	•	





Modesty Panels

■ = Privacy, ➤See page 156 to specify.

■ = Technology, >See page 157 to specify.





Privacy Screens

➤See page 158 to specify.

37"W 39"W 45"W 52"W 58"W 65"W 71"W



Low Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



22"D

Box/Lateral File

➤See page 159 to specify.

30"W 36"W



Open

22"D

➤See page 160 to specify."

30"W 36"W





Sliding Door

● = Wood door, ➤ See page 161 to specify.

■ = Glass door, ➤ See page 162 to specify.

▲ = Resin door, ➤ See page 163 to specify.

30"W 36"W 44"W

15"D ●■▲ ●■▲ ●■▲

22"D ●■▲* ●■▲*

*Available in mobile model.



Cushions

➤ See page 164 to specify.

For use with:

30"W 36"W

22"D

Desk-Height Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Mobile Cushion-Top

➤See page 165 to specify.

15"W

22"D



Box/Box/File

➤See page 166.

	15"W	18"W	
22"D	•*	•	
28"D	•*	•	
34"D	•	•	

^{*}Available in mobile model.



Common Front Box/Box/File

➤See page 167.

	15"W	18"W	
22"D	•	•	
28"D	•	•	
34"D	•	•	



File/File

➤See page 168.

	15"W	18"W	
22"D	•*	•	
28"D	•*	•	
34"D	•	•	





Lateral File/Lateral File

➤ See page 169 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	
22"D	•	•	
28"D	•	•	



Multi-File

➤See page 170 to specify.



Box/Box/Lateral File

➤See page 171 to specify.



Open

22"D

➤See page 172.

15"W







Hinged Door(s)

● = Wood doors, ➤ See page 173 to specify.

■ = Glass doors, ➤ See page 174 to specify.

▲ = Resin doors, ➤ See page 175 to specify.

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
22"D	•	•		









30"W

36"W

Technology/Support

➤See pages 179-180.

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
22"D	•*	•	•	•
28"D	•	•		
34"D	•	•		

^{*}Available in mobile model.

<	\bigcirc	7
		1



Sliding Door

■ = Wood door, ➤ See page 176 to specify.

■ = Glass door, ➤ See page 177 to specify.

▲ = Resin door, ➤ See page 178 to specify.

30"W 36"W

22"D



Standing-Height Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Three Lateral File Drawers

➤See page 182 to specify.

30"W 36"W 22"D •





Hinged Doors

22"D • **L**

- = Wood doors, ➤ See page 183 to specify.
- = Glass doors, >See page 184 to specify.
- ▲ = Resin doors, ➤ See page 185 to specify.

30"W 36"W





Sliding Door

- = Wood door, ➤ See page 183 to specify.
- = Glass door, ➤ See page 184 to specify.
- ▲ = Resin door, ➤ See page 185 to specify.

30"W 36"W

15"D ●■▲ ●■▲

Vertical Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



18"W

Available in a variety of storage configurations.

See pages 189–191 to specify.

	50"H	69"H	78'H
22"D	•	•	•



24"W

Available in a variety of storage configurations.

➤See pages 192–194 to specify.

	42"H	50"H	69"H	78'H
22"D	•	•	•	•



30"W

Available in a variety of storage configurations.

➤See pages 195–202 to specify.

	42"H	50"H	69"H	78'H
22"D	•	•	•	•



36"W Dual-Sided

Available in a variety of storage configurations

➤See page 203 to specify.

	42"H	50"H
15"D	•	•



36"W Single-Sided

Available in a variety of storage configurations.

➤See pages 204–211 to specify.

	42"H	50"H	
2"D	•	•	



Freestanding Bookcases

➤See page 212 to specify.

	27"H	42"H	50"H	69"H	78"H			
30"W	•	•	•	•	•			
36"W	•	•	•	•	•			

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.





FLUENT™

Casegoods

Hinged Doors

- = Wood doors, ➤ See page 213 to specify.
- = Glass doors, ➤ See page 214 to specify.
- ▲ = Resin doors, ➤ See page 215 to specify.

	40"H	42"H	49"H	52"H	
18"W					
30"W					





Sliding Door

- = Wood door, ➤ See page 216 to specify.
- = Glass door, ➤ See page 217 to specify.
- ▲ = Resin door, ➤ See page 218 to specify.

	40"H	42"H	49"H	52"H	
18"W					
30"W					
36"W	•	•	•	•=4	





Bookcase Organizers

- = Wood door, ➤See page 219 to specify.
- = Glass door, ➤ See page 220 to specify.
- ▲ = Resin door, ➤ See page 221 to specify.

40"H	49"H

18"\// •■▲ •■4



Open Bookcase

➤See page 222 to specify.

	40"H	42"H	49"H	52"H						
15"W	•		•							
30"W	•	•	•	•						
36"W	•	•	•	•						

Overhead Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.





Hinged Doors

- = Wood doors, ➤ See page 223 to specify.
- = Glass doors, ➤ See page 225 to specify.
- ▲ = Resin doors, ➤ See page 227 to specify.

27"H					
18"H					
	30"W	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
		,	. 0		,





Sliding Door

- = Wood door, ➤See page 229 to specify.
- = Glass door, ➤ See page 231 to specify.
- ▲ = Resin door, ➤ See page 233 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
18"H					
27"H	•	•	•	•	•



Oper

➤See page 235 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	54"W	
18"H	•	•	•	
27"H	•	•	•	



7"H

Stacking Cubbies

➤See page 236 to specify.

36"W 54"W



Overhead Support Assemblies

- = Open back, ➤ See page 237 to specify.
- = Workwall, ➤ See page 238 to specify.

	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
10"H	•	•	•	
22"H	•	•	•	



Workwall Accessories

➤See page 239 to specify.



Occasional Tables & Reception Station

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

and Technology Management Accessories



Occasional Tables

Available in wood veneer top and glass-top models.

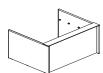
➤See page 242 to specify.



L-Shaped Station

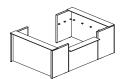
Available in left and right models counter.

➤See page 240 to specify.



U-Shaped Station with One Transaction Counter

➤See page 240 to specify.



U-Shaped Station with ADA Front and Three Transaction Counters

➤See page 240 to specify.



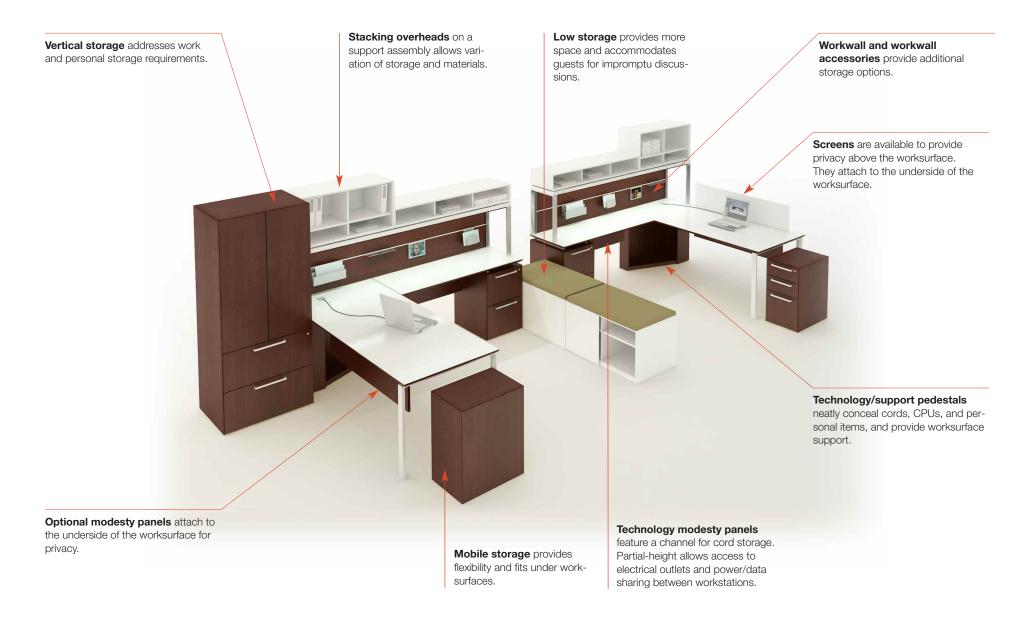
Technology Management

➤See page 241 to specify.



Features Overview

Introduction	➤See pa	age 118
Technology Manage	ment	130
Planning Guidelines		132
Product Information		134





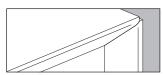
Features Overview

continued





Fluent's signature aesthetic is the precision miter construction, which gives every unit its crisp, rectilinear features and clean, modern appearance.



Fluent uses a compound, lockmiter minifix joint that is beveled and machined with an inner step profile. This profile precisely indexes all of the mitered panels so they cannot move once fastened together.

Exterior surfaces are available in veneer and painted MDF.

Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency. All units are finished on all exterior sides, including the top.

Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are 1/4" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear, durable topcoat.

Drawer fronts are 3/4" thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawers allow easy removal of drawer fronts.

Wood drawer dividers are standard in all box drawers.

Drawer suspensions feature black, progressive-action slides with precision steel ballbearings to ensure longlasting, quiet, smooth operation. Box and file drawer suspensions are full extension.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.

Leveling glides are 1½"H and provide 11/4" of adjustment.

Silver locks (matte nickel) are standard on storage units with drawers and wood hinged doors. Lock cylinders are removable if re-keying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available. ➤See page 9.

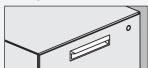
Resin material is part of the Lumicor® LumiclearR4™ Color Collection and is available in Woven Snow (21) with a frost/frost finish on both sides.

Oval and rectangular glass worksurfaces are backpainted in lowiron, opaque white with a matte finish (201 Arctic). Rims are polished.

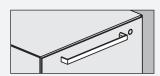
Glass doors are backpainted in lowiron, opaque white with a matte finish (202 Ice)), and have an aluminum frame. Color is a compatible match to worksurface glass.

Introduction	➤See page 118
Technology Manage	ement 130
Planning Guidelines	132
Product Information	134

Pull Options:



Recessed 57/8"W x 11/8"H



Rectangular 103/8"W x 5/8"H x 11/8" projection

Exception: On 15"W storage units, rectangular pulls are 87/8"W x 5/8"H x 11/8" projection

Rim Profile:



Arris rim profile

Fluent Page 129



Technology Management

Overview

Introduction	➤See page 118
Planning Guidelines	132
Filing Capabilities	133
Grommet Options	131

Factory-installed grommets are Support channels are standard available in two styles; upcharge under worksurfaces and notched to applies. Grommets are also available accept technology and cord managefor field installation. They can be ment accessories. Undersurface wire placed over a pedestal or storage manager and receptacle brackets twist into and can be moved along the ➤ See page 131 for locations. channel by occupants as technology changes. Technology modesty panel is hinged to tip into the kneespace for access to power and data outlets in the wall. Cable trough is on the outside facing the wall or adjacent workstation. Leg assemblies ship standard with one cord manager that attaches to the leg for vertical routing of cords. Undersurface technology/support pedestals are available to house equipment and route cords and Undersurface wire manager routes cables. cables and cords and can store coiled cords up off the floor.

Undersurface receptacle bracket clips into channel and accepts one duplex receptacle, model 80KELR1. ➤See page 241.

Undersurface receptacle bracket also accepts standard Rayco style steel box for hardwire installations. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installa-

tion of electrical equipment.



Grommet Options

Application Guidelines & Options Pricing

Features	➤See page 128
Technology Manage	ment 130
Planning Guidelines	132
Filing Capabilities	133

Worksurface Shape	Grommet Option Designators and Upcharges	Location of Cut-Outs
Rectangular Desk Component	G18SSL = One rectangular grommet, left (+\$91) G18SSC = One rectangular grommet, center (+\$91) G18SSR = One rectangular grommet, right (+\$91) G18SSLR = Two rectangular grommets, left & right (+\$182)	6½" ←Grain→ 6½" ←Grain→ □ 16½ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □
Wedge Desk	G18SSA = Three rectangular grommets, left, center, & right (+\$273) G17SSL = One square grommet, left (+\$59) G17SSC = One square grommet, center (+\$59)	Rectangular Desk Rectangular Component
Extended	G17SSR = One square grommet, right (+\$59) G17SSLR = Two square grommets, left & right (+\$118)	6½" ← Grain → 6½" ← Grain → 6½"
Oval	G17SSA = Three square grommets, left, center, & right (+\$177)X = No cut-outs	
		Wedge Desk Rectangular Component 225%" ← Grain →
] 61/2"
		Oval

Rectangular G18SSC = One rectangular grommet, center (+\$91)

Bridge **G17SSC** = One square grommet, center (+\$59)

X = No cut-outs

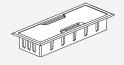
Wedge Return = 13/4"

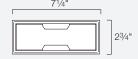
Rectangular Bridge



Wedge Return

Grommets:





Rectangular grommets



Square grommets

Two grommet sizes/shapes are available. Both rectangular and square grommets are cast aluminum with a Silver Satin (511) finish. These two-piece grommets feature a lid with wire slots that lifts out.

Perks models 99KG17SS and 99KG18SS are also available separately for field installation.

See the Perks Price List.

How to Specify

① Insert the grommet designator in the model number sequence.



Planning Guidelines

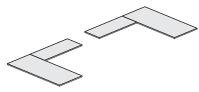
Application Guidelines

Features	➤See page 128	3
Technology Manage	ement 130)
Planning Guidelines	3	-
Filing Capabilities	133	3

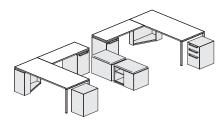
The intelligence behind Fluent is found in its ease of product planning, specification, and installation. Configurations range from freestanding work tables and storage that can be reconfigured into standard L and U office applications. A variety of support options support open plan space division and individual work areas.

Planning Steps:

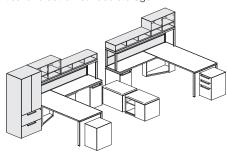
① Determine worksurface layout.



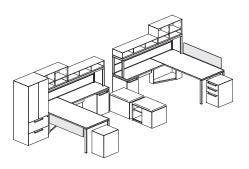
Select storage and support.



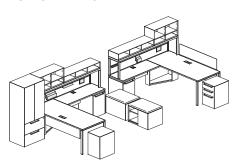
3 Select vertical and set-on-surface storage.



4 Add modesty panels and privacy screens.



5 Determine lighting, technology components, and accessories.



Planning for Reconfiguration:

Fluent offers a variety of components that can be reconfigured as business needs or occupants change.





A right-hand application can easily become a left-hand application in another space.





A workwall can be transformed into a desk and wall unit within the same space.

Approval/Compliance:

All single-circuit components and Fluent furniture are U.L. 962 listed in the USA and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC); all single-circuit components are CSA certified, Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the UL and CSA listing.



Filing Capabilities

Application Guidelines

Features	➤See page 128
Technology Ma	nagement 130
Planning Guide	lines 132
Grommet Option	ns 131

		Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
Description	Туре	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	Front-to-Back	Side-to-Side
15"W Storage Components						
34"D x 15"W	Box	17"	111/2"	3"	_	_
	File	25"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter
28"D x 15"W, 22"D x 15"W	Box	17"	111/2"	3"	_	_
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter
18"W Storage Components						
34"D x 18"W	Box	17"	141/2"	3"	_	_
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter
28"D x 18"W, 22"D x 18"W	Box	17"	141/2"	3"	_	_
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter
30"W Storage Components						
22"D x 30"W	Box	17"	263/8"	3"	_	_
	Lateral	18½"	263/8"	9"	Legal, letter	Legal, letter
22"D x 30"W multi-file	Вох	17"	11½"	3"	_	_
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter
	Lateral	181/2"	263/8"	9"	Legal, letter	Legal, letter
36"W Storage Components						
22"D x 36"W	Box	17"	323/8"	3"	_	_
	Lateral	181/2"	323/8"	9"	Legal, letter	Legal, letter
22"D x 36"W multi-file	Вох	17"	141/2"	3"	_	_
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter
	Lateral	181/2"	323/8"	9"	Legal, letter	Legal, letter

Filing Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
 Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".

Fluent Page 133



Worksurfaces

Product Information

-	Features	➤See page	128
	Technology Managen	nent	130
(Grommet Options		131
ĺ	Pricing		146

Details



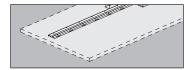
Worksurfaces are 13/16" thick, 3-ply, balanced construction with a 1/8" wood rim. Overall height of worksurface with legs or pedestal is 29" with the leveler in the lowest position.

Worksurfaces are available in the following shapes:

- Rectangular
- Wedge
- Extended
- Oval



Arris rim profile is standard.



Support channel ships installed on the underside of worksurface to add rigidity and support electrical components. Cinder finish.





Two grommet sizes/shapes are available. Grommets are positioned to avoid interference with support chan-

• Polypropylene: 405 Designer White

Worksurfaces are rimmed on all

four sides and are designed to con-

Worksurfaces can be supported

spacer bars, legs, or a combination

by undersurface pedestals with

nect to create "L" or "U" layouts.

➤See page 131 for details.

Finishes & Materials

Worksurfaces

Worksurface Rim

Connections

Wood

Wood

of both.

Laminate



Modesty panels attach to the underside of the worksurface to provide privacy.



Privacy screens wrap around the rim and mount to the underside of the

worksurface.

Planning Factors





Worksurfaces must be specified as main, filler, or extension to receive the appropriate bracketry for your application.

Depth of pedestals and legs must match worksurface depth.

Grain direction on bridge and return worksurfaces runs front to back to align with desks and component tops, which run widthwise. ▶See page 131 for grain direction by worksurface shape.

Keyboard drawers and trays will not attach to the underside of worksurfaces due to the support rails.



Technology components are available to provide data/power and cord management. These components twist-fit into the worksurface support channel.

See page 130.

Oval and rectangular glass worksurfaces are backpainted in low-iron, opaque white with a matte finish (201 Arctic). Rims are polished.

Maximum Open Span:

Maximum open span between support is determined by the depth of the worksurface.

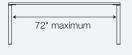
22"D Worksurfaces:



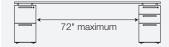




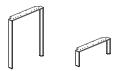
28" and 34"D Worksurfaces:







Fluent Page 134



Leg assembly consists of two legs and a stretcher rail made of extruded aluminum with a clear satin, anodized finish. The horizontal rail is steel with a complementary powdercoat finish.

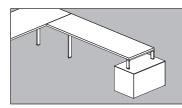
Leg assembly supports one side of a worksurface and is non-handed.



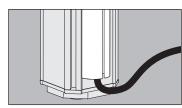
Vertical legs feature a triangular prism shape; each side is 21/4"W.



Desk-height leg assemblies are for applications where the leg extends to the floor. Adjustable glides are concealed and offer 19/16" adjustment.



Low storage support leg assemblies span over low storage components. Legs are secured to the pedestal top with dual-lock tape.



One cord manager made of semitranslucent polypropylene ships standard with each leg assembly for field installation.

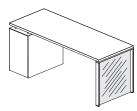
Finishes & Materials

Leg Assemblies

• 511 Silver Satin

Connections

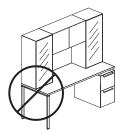
Attachment hardware ships standard with each leg assembly to attach the worksurface and the leg assembly.



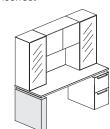
Extruded channel in each desk- height leg accepts resin leg inserts,
which may be specified separately to
provide privacy and a varied aesthetic.

Planning Factors

Depth of leg assemblies must match worksurface depth.



Incorrect



Correct

Leg applications will not support set-on-surface storage and highback support assemblies. Applications with set-on-surface or highback support assembly must be supported on both ends by desk-height undersurface storage.

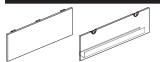
Related Products

Resin leg inserts

➤See page 155.

Additional cord managers (Perks model 99K27WMV) are available.

▶See the Perks Price List

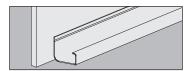


Modesty panels are available for seated privacy applications and technology solutions.

Veneer and painted privacy modesty panels are finished on both sides.



Resin privacy modesty panels are 1/4" thick and have a white frost appearance. Exposed edges are polished with rounded corners.



Technology modesty panels are finished on both sides and feature a cable trough on the back side made of white, translucent polypropylene.

Finishes & Materials

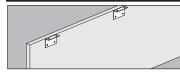
Privacy Modesty Panels

- Veneer
- Paint
- Resin

Technology Modesty Panels

- Veneer
- Paint

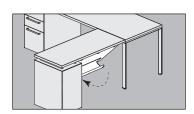
Connections



Privacy modesty panel in veneer or paint mounts to the underside of the worksurface with fixed "L" brackets.



Resin modesty panel mounts to the underside of the worksurface with a continuous aluminum frame along the top edge.



Technology modesty panel mounts to the underside of the worksurface with hinge brackets that allow the panel to flip forward for access to electrical wall outlets. A black half-round cable manager allows cords to exit to the back of the panel.

Planning Factors

Use a technology modesty panel with bridge, return, and component worksurfaces placed against a wall or

worksurfaces placed against a wall or in shared applications. A privacy modesty can be used with all worksurfaces.



Modesty panel spans between two

legs, two pedestals, or a pedestal and a leg with an approximate 1½" gap on each side. Width is specified based on the support application. Modesty panels cannot be placed behind a pedestal.

See Modesty Panel Application Guidelines on page 137.

Mobile pedestals will not fit in front of a modesty and be flush with the worksurface edge if they are the same depth as worksurface. Specify a shallower pedestal or deeper worksurface.

Modesty panels do not provide structural stability.



Modesty Panels

Pro

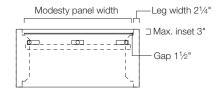
oduct Information	Features	➤See page 128
	Technology Manager	ment 130
	Planning Guidelines	132

Pricing

continued

Legs Only



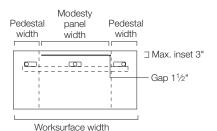


Worksurface width - legs - gap = Modesty panel width

Example: 72'' - 41/2'' (21/4'') each leg) - 3'' (11/2'') each side) = 641/2''

Pedestals Only

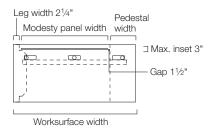




Worksurface width - pedestals - gap = Modesty panel width Example: 72'' - 30'' (two 15") - 3" ($1\frac{1}{2}$ " each side) = 39"

Legs and Pedestal

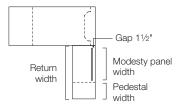




Worksurface width - leg - pedestal - gap = Modesty panel width Example: $72'' - 2^{1/4}'' - 15'' - 3'' (1^{1/2}'')$ each side) = $51^{3/4}''$

Return with Pedestal

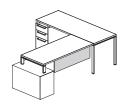


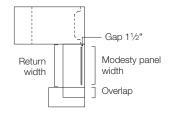


Return width - pedestal - gap = Modesty panel width

Example: 50" - 15" - 3" (11/2" each side) = 32" (Specify 33"W model)

Return with Perpendicular Pedestal

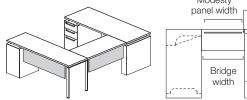


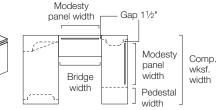


Return width - overlap - gap = Modesty panel width

Example: 50" - 10" (overlap) - 3" ($1\frac{1}{2}"$ each side) = 37" (Specify $36\frac{3}{4}$ "W model)

Bridge and Component





Bridge width - gap = Modesty panel width

Example: $46'' - 3'' (1\frac{1}{2}'')$ each side) = 43''

Component width - leg - pedestal - gap = Modesty panel width

Example: $72'' - 2^{1/4}'' - 18'' - 3'' (1^{1/2}'') each side) = 48^{3/4}''$

Desk Worksurfaces:

Modesty panels are inset a maximum of 3" on desk worksurfaces in front of grommets.

156

Bridges, Returns, and **Component Worksurfaces:**

Modesty panels are inset to the inside of grommets on bridges, returns and component worksurfaces to allow cords to drop into optional technology management modesty panel.

Modesty panels are sized for 11/2" gap on each side when placed between legs or pedestals. Order the next larger or smaller size for varied applications or if the exact size modesty is not available.

Fluent Page 137



Privacy Screens

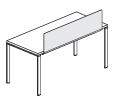
Product Information

Features	➤See pag	e 128
Technology Manage	ment	130
Planning Guidelines		132
Pricing		158

Details



Privacy screens provide visual privacy above the worksurface.



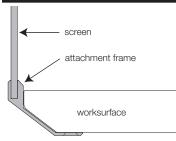
Resin privacy screens are ¹/₄" thick and have a white frost appearance. Exposed edges are polished with rounded corners.

Finishes & Materials

Privacy Screens

Resin

Connections



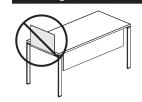
Privacy screen is held in a continuous, extruded, satin anodized frame along the bottom edge. The frame wraps around the arris rim and attaches to the underside of the worksurface.

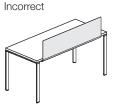
Installation does not deface the worksurface.

Screens can be attached to wood and laminate rectangular, wedge, and extended worksurfaces.

Modesty panel can also be installed below a privacy screen.

Planning Factors

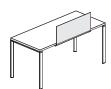




Correct

Privacy screens mount along the open width of the worksurface; they cannot be used on worksurface ends supported by a leg assembly or pedestal. They cannot overlap a pedestal or legs.

Screens will always be 71/4" less wide than a leg-supported worksurface, as screens mount between the leg assemblies. For odd sizes, specify the next smallest screen.



Screens can be specified in smaller widths depending on the intended result.

Application Guidelines



Worksurface width - legs - gap = privacy screen width

Example: 72" - 41/2" (21/4" each leg)- 3" (11/2" each side) = 641/2"



Worksurface width - pedestal width - gap = privacy screen width

Example: 72" - 30" (two 15") - 3" ($1\frac{1}{2}$ " each side) = 39"



Worksurface width - leg pedestal width - gap = privacy screen width

Example: $72" - 2\frac{1}{4}" - 15" - 3" (1\frac{1}{2}"$ each side) = $51\frac{3}{4}$ "



Low storage units are 195% "H. They are available 30", 36", or 44" widths and 15" or 22" depths. Low storage is available in a variety of configurations, including open, sliding door, and box/file styles, and in mobile and stationary models.

Mobile low storage units are available in a variety of sizes and styles. Casters are inset, enabling the mobile and freestanding units to sit next each other at the same height.

Interlock mechanism and counterweight are standard on units with drawers to prevent tipping.

Top is finished on all models.

Sliding doors are non-locking.

Leveling glides are 1½"H and provide 1¼" of adjustment.

Silver locks (matte nickel) are standard on storage units with drawers and wood hinged doors. Lock cylinders are removable if re-keying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

>See page 9 for locking information.

Finishes & Materials

Chassis

- Wood veneer
- Paint

Drawer Fronts

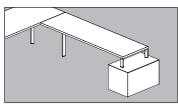
- Wood veneer
- Paint

Doors

- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- · Glass with aluminum frame

Connections

Low storage units are freestanding and set in place to allow for reconfiguration.

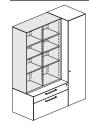


When used in conjunction with a low storage support assembly, low storage can support a worksurface.

Ganging brackets can be used where two or more cabinets are positioned side by side to create a built-up appearance. Ganging brackets do not deface the outside of the cabinets and are optional.

➤See page 181.

Planning Factors



Set-on-surface storage units may be placed on top of low storage units. 49"H set-on-surface storage will align with 69"H vertical storage. Other heights may be used, but will not align with other vertical storage heights.

Mobile low storage cannot be used to support worksurfaces or other storage units.

Related Products

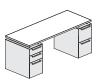


Cushions, specified separately, are available to create occasional seating within the workspace.

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Pricing		165



Desk-height storage units are available 15", 18", 30", or 36"W and 22", 28", or 34"D, and in a variety of open storage, hinged door, sliding door, and drawer configurations.



Undersurface models are used to support a worksurface.



Freestanding models are for use in applications where a worksurface is not required. Interlock mechanism and counterweight are standard on freestanding units with drawers to prevent tipping.



Common front box/box/file storage provides a clean face with one pull. The file drawer pulls out with the full front face. Box drawers pull out separately.





Technology/support pedestals manage cords and support worksurfaces.



Mobile storage is available in a variety of sizes and styles. Casters are inset, enabling mobile and freestanding units to sit next to each other at the same height and fit under a worksurface. Cushion-top models will also fit under a worksurface.

Top is finished on all models.

Glass and resin hinged doors feature a touchlatch and are non-locking.

Sliding-doors are non-locking.

Recessed and rectangular pull options are available on wood doors and drawers.

➤See page 129.

Finishes & Materials

Chassis & Drawer Fronts

- Wood veneer
- Paint

Drawer Fronts

- Wood veneer
- Paint

Doors

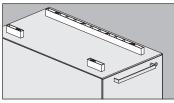
- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

Spacer Rails on Undersurface Models

• Anodized aluminum: clear satin

Connections

All models are non-handed for ease of reconfiguration.



Undersurface models ship standard with three 11/4"H spacer rails,

one long and two short, which fit into locator holes in the underside of pedestal top. These spacer rails are used to secure the worksurface to the pedestal and give the worksurface a floating aesthetic.

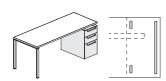
Planning Factors



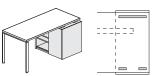
A combination of undersurface and freestanding models can be used to create credenzas or custom application with a worksurface.

Ganging brackets can be used where two or more cabinets are positioned side by side to create a built-up appearance. Ganging brackets do not deface the outside of the cabinets and are optional.

►See page 181.



For in-line applications, the long spacer bar should be placed on the outside; the shorter bars allow the worksurface's support channel to pass over the pedestal.



Perpendicular applications can also be created using open, sliding door, or technology pedestal. A 28"D worksurface spans a 30"W pedestal; a 34"D worksurface spans a 36"W pedestal. Pedestal will extend beyond the worksurface by 1" on either side. Pedestals with drawers are not for use in this application.

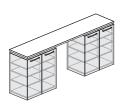


Set-on-surface storage units may be placed on top of freestanding desk-height units.

➤See page 143 for guidelines.



Standing-height storage units are available 30" or 36"W and 15" or 22"D, and in a variety of hinged door, sliding door and drawer configurations.



22"D undersurface models are used to support a worksurface. Standing-height storage with worksurface is 41½"H.



15" and 22"D freestanding models are for use in applications where a worksurface is not required. Units are 39"H.

Interlock mechanism and counterweight are standard on freestanding units with drawers to prevent tipping.

Top is finished on all models. **Glass and resin hinged doors** feature a touchlatch and are non-locking.

Sliding doors are non-locking.

Recessed and rectangular pull options are available on wood doors and drawers.

➤See page 129.

Finishes & Materials

Chassis

- Wood veneer
- Paint

Drawer Fronts

- Wood veneer
- Paint

Doors

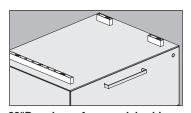
- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

Spacer Rails on Undersurface Models

Anodized aluminum: clear satin

Connections

All models are non-handed for ease of reconfiguration.



22"D undersurface models ship standard with three 11/4"H spacer rails, one long and two short, which fit into locator holes in the underside of pedestal top. These spacer rails are used to secure the worksurface to the pedestal and give the worksurface a floating aesthetic.

15"D undersurface units ship with two long spacer rails.

Freestanding storage units are set in place to allow for reconfiguration.

Ganging brackets can be used where two or more cabinets are positioned side by side to create a built-up appearance. Ganging brackets do not deface the outside of the cabinets and are optional.

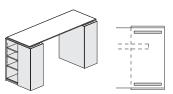
➤See page 181.

Planning Factors





For in-line applications with 22"D units, the long spacer bar should be placed on the outside; the shorter bars allow the worksurface's support channel to pass over the pedestal.



15"D units accept perpendicular worksurface only. A 28"D worksurface spans a 30"W pedestal; a 34"D worksurface spans a 36"W pedestal. Pedestal will extend beyond the worksurface by 1" on either side. Pedestals with drawers are not for use in this application.

Note: 22"D units can also be used in perpendicular applications using the same guidelines.

Set-on-surface storage and highback support assemblies

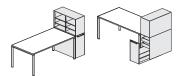
cannot be placed on top of standingheight storage; however, suspended overheads may be used in a set-onsurface application.





Vertical storage units are 22"D and available 18", 24", 30" or 36"W. Units are available 42", 50", 69", or 78"H.

A variety of storage configurations are multi-functional for both business and personal needs.



42" and 50"H dual-sided models

are 15"D and provide access from both sides of the unit. Dual-sided models stand at the aisle side of a workstation, providing privacy while encouraging interaction.

Interlock mechanism and counterweight are standard on freestanding units with drawers to prevent tipping.

All sides, including the top, are finished.

Glass and resin hinged doors feature a touchlatch and are non-locking.

Sliding doors are non-locking.

Shelves adjust top to bottom in 11/4" increments in open and closed storage above drawers. Shelves in wardrobe units adjust 11/4" up and down in two positions.



Common front box/box/file storage provides a clean face with one pull. The file drawer pulls out with the full front face. Box drawers pull out separately.



Freestanding open bookcases

complete the vertical storage offering with 27", 42", 50", 69", and 78"H units. Bookcases are 15"D and available in 30" and 36" widths.

Recessed and rectangular pull options are available on wood doors and drawers in the lower section. Upper storage doors and wardrobe doors do not feature a pull.

See page 129.

Finishes & Materials

Chassis

- Wood veneer
- Paint

Drawer Fronts

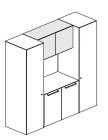
- Wood veneer
- Paint

Doors

- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- · Glass with aluminum frame

Connections

Vertical storage models standalone or together to create various configurations.



Overhead storage cabinets can be suspended between two vertical storage units.

Freestanding storage units are set in place to allow for reconfiguration.

Planning Factors

Dual-sided models with a common front pedestal are specified as handed units, but can be converted to the opposite hand in the field if required.

Vertical storage can be used in private office applications or to divide space in open plans.

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Manager	nent	130
Planning Guidelines		132
Pricing		213





Set-on-surface storage units are 15"D and available 18", 30" or 36"W. Models include hinged door, sliding door, and bookcase organizer units.





30" and 36"W units feature a center divider and six shelves. 18"W units are standard with three shelves. Shelves are adjustable to allow for project and binder storage.

All sides, including the top, are finished.

Glass and resin hinged doors feature a touchlatch and are non-locking.

Sliding doors are non-locking.

Finishes & Materials

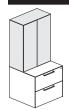
Chassis

- Wood veneer
- Paint

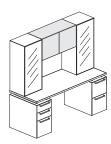
Doors

- Wood veneer
- · Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

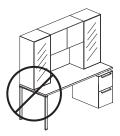
Connections



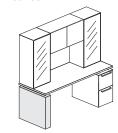
Set-on-surface storage can be placed on worksurfaces with appropriate support, or they can be placed directly on a pedestal. Double-stick tape facilitates attachment.



Overhead storage cabinets can be suspended between set-on-surface storage units.



Incorrect



Correct

Leg applications will not support set-on-surface storage. Applications with set-on-surface storage must be supported on both ends by deskheight undersurface storage.

Planning Factors

To align with 69"H vertical storage units, specify:

- 395/8"H unit, if it will be placed on top of a worksurfaces supported by desk-height storage units; or
- 42"H unit if it will be placed directly on a desk-height storage unit; or
- 49"H unit if it will be placed on a low storage unit.

To align with 78"H vertical storage units, specify:

- 49"H unit, if it will be placed on top of a worksurfaces supported by desk-height storage units; or
- 51½"H unit if it will be placed directly on a desk-height storage unit.

Other height combinations may be specified, but will not align with vertical storage heights.



Overhead storage units are 15"D and available 30", 36", 54", 72", and 90"W. Single-height units are 18"H; double-height units are 28"H. Models include open, hinged door, sliding door, and stacking cubbies.

Suspended and stacking models are finished on all sides, back, and top.

Wall-mount models are finished on all sides, except the back.

Glass and resin hinged doors feature a touchlatch and are non-locking.

Sliding doors are non-locking.

Cabinets are divided into sections, one behind each door.

3/4"-thick shelves can be moved from one section to another. Shelves in single-height units adjust toward the bottom only. Shelves in double-height units adjust top to bottom in 11/4" increments.

Finishes & Materials

Chassis

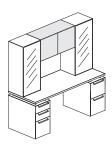
- Wood veneer
- Paint

Doors

- Wood veneer
- · Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

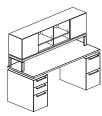
Connections

Wall-mount cabinets attach to the wall with provided brackets.



Suspended cabinets span between set-on-storage units and/or vertical storage units. Attachment hardware ships standard with the cabinet. Suspended cabinets can also be used as set-on storage for worksurfaces or desk-height storage units.

Stacking cabinets can only be used with a highback or lowback overhead support assembly. Stacking units can face opposite directions for cluster workstations. Spacer disk located on the platform indexes the location of the overhead and creates 1/4" reveal. A combination of overheads can be used on 72" open or 72" and 90" workwall models.



Support assemblies consists of legs with a platform to create a highback or lowback application utilizing a variety of stacking overheads. The underside features a metal support panel designed to accept LED lighting; other task lights will not mount under the unit. The back is open, but the highback

model is available with an enclosed workwall option. Legs are secured to worksurface with dual-lock tape.



Highback support assembly with workwall is available in veneer, white-board, and tackable fabric. Tool rail in center accepts organization accessories, specified separately.

Planning Factors

Wall-mount overheads may not align with adjoining 15"D set-on-surface storage. Use a 22"D vertical storage unit to avoid alignment issues.

Stacking overhead widths must total the width of the highback or low-back overhead support assembly to which it will attach. For multiple unit applications, specify two 36"W units for a 72"W open or workwall support assembly, or a 54"W unit and a 36"W unit for a 90"W workwall support assembly.

To align with 69"H vertical storage units and 395%" set-on-storage on worksurfaces, specify:

- Single-height overhead cabinet, and
- High-back support assembly.

To align with 78"H vertical storage units and 49" set-on-storage on worksurfaces, specify:

- Double-height overhead cabinet, and
- High-back support assembly.

Lowback assembly with overhead storage does not align with vertical storage.

Related Products

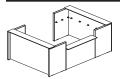
LED lights can be mounted in a designated area in the center underside of the overhead platform. Use with Perks tackboards to conceal cords. Highback and lowback support assemblies will only accept LED lights. >See page 373.

Storage Unit Width	LED Light Model
30"	KCU-25TLKL
36" & 54"	KCU-33TLKL
72" & 90"	KCU-63TLKL

Workwall accessories

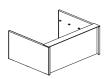
See page 239.

Details



Reception station surrounds are available in four configurations:

- Right L-shape
- Left L-shape
- U-shape with one transaction shelf
- U-shape with ADA front and three transaction shelves



A single reception station consists of a 43"H panel surround and glass transaction shelf or shelves. Worksurfaces and storage are specified separately from the standard offering to create a variety of configurations. Components may be specified in any finish option.

Surround panels are finished on both sides and encased with a 2½"W clear satin, anodized aluminum frame.

Glass transaction shelf spans surround panels on a metal support understructure.

Finishes & Materials

Surround

- Wood veneer
- Paint

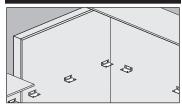
Transaction Shelf

• Low-iron back painted white glass with a matte finish and polished rim

Shelf understructure

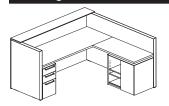
• Metal: 405 Designer White

Connections



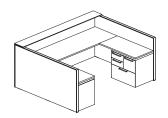
Mounting brackets for the main worksurface are standard with the surround panels.

Planning Factors



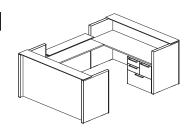
L-shaped reception station accepts a 28"D x 78"W worksurface and a 22"D x 46"W return worksurface only. The 78"W worksurface does not need a pedestal; however, mobile or undersurface storage may

does not need a pedestal; however, mobile or undersurface storage may be specified. The return surface must be supported on the open end with an undersurface pedestal.



U-shaped reception station

accepts a 28"D x 96"W worksurface and two 22"D x 46"W returns worksurface only. The 96"W worksurface does not need a pedestal; however, mobile or 22" or 28"D undersurface storage may be specified. The return surfaces must be supported on the open ends with an undersurface pedestal.



U-shaped reception station with ADA transaction shelf accepts 28"D x 78"W worksurfaces and a 22"D x 58"W bridge worksurface only. Worksurfaces do not need a pedestal; however, mobile or 22" or 28"D undersurface storage may be specified



Desks

Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Manager	nent	130
Planning Guidelines		132
Product Information		134





D	W	Thickness	Model	Laminate wit Polyprop. Rir	n Laminate with n Wood Rim	Wood
28"D						
28"	60"	13/16"	80K2860WSS	\$1261	\$1577	\$1577
	66"		80K2866WSS	1290	1612	1612
	72"		80K2872WSS	1325	1655	1655
	78"		80K2878WSS	1352	1689	1689
	84"		80K2884WSS	1392	1742	1742
	96"		80K2896WSS	1455	1820	1820
34"D						
34"	60"	13/16"	80K3460WSS	\$1291	\$1614	\$1614
	66"		80K3466WSS	1321	1650	1650
	72"		80K3472WSS	1363	1706	1706
	78"		80K3478WSS	1417	1772	1772
	84"		80K3484WSS	1447	1808	1808
	96"		80K3496WSS	1481	1851	1851

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
 - **LY** = Lam. with polypropylene rim
- 3 Sheen type (omit for LY models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Rim profile:
 - **AR** = Arris rim profile
- ⑤ Grommet option:
 - ➤ See page 131 for designators.
 - **X** = No grommets

Worksurface Finish

- 6 Finish or laminate type:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+\$20%)
- Tinish or laminate designator

Rim Finish

- Tinish type (omit for W and LY models)
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+\$20%)
- Tinish designator (omit for W models)



Rectangular Worksurfaces

Bridges and Returns

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Laminate with Laminate with

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Manager	nent	130
Planning Guidelines		
Product Information		134



D	W	Thickness	Model	Polyprop. Rim	Wood Rim	Wood
22"D						-
22"	38"	13/16"	80K2238WSS2	\$613	\$766	\$766
	40"		80K2240WSS2	613	766	766
	44"		80K2244WSS2	641	801	801
	46"		80K2246WSS2	641	801	801
	50"		80K2250WSS2	755	942	942
	52"		80K2252WSS2	755	942	942
	56"		80K2256WSS2	785	982	982
	58"		80K2258WSS2	785	982	982

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
 - **LY** = Lam. with polypropylene rim
- 3 Bracketry type:
 - **F** = Filler
 - **E** = Extension
- 4 Sheen type (omit for LY models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- ⑤ Rim profile:
 - **AR** = Arris rim profile
- 6 Grommet option:
 - ➤See page 131 for designators.
 - **X** = No grommets

Worksurface Finish

Tinish or laminate type:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

8 Finish or laminate designator

Rim Finish

Finish type (omit for W and LY models)

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Finish designator (omit for W models)



Rectangular Worksurfaces

Component

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Laminate with Laminate with

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Manager	nent	130
Planning Guidelines		132
Product Information		134



D	W	Thickness	Model	Polyprop. Rir	n Wood Rim	Wood
22"D						
22"	30"	13/16"	80K2230WSS1	\$484	\$607	\$607
	36"		80K2236WSS1	578	722	722
	50"		80K2250WSS1	723	942	942
	54"		80K2254WSS1	781	976	976
	56"		80K2256WSS1	806	982	982
	60"		80K2260WSS1	833	1040	1040
	66"		80K2266WSS1	861	1076	1076
	72"		80K2272WSS1	887	1109	1109
	78"		80K2278WSS1	924	1155	1155
	84"		80K2284WSS1	956	1195	1195
	90"		80K2290WSS1	979	1225	1225
	108"		80K22108WSS1	1058	1323	1323

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
 - **LY** = Lam. with polypropylene rim
- 3 Bracketry type:
 - $\mathbf{M} = Main$
 - **F** = Filler
 - **E** = Extension
- 4 Sheen type (omit for LY models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- ⑤ Rim profile:
 - **AR** = Arris rim profile
- 6 Grommet option:
 - ➤See page 131 for designators.
 - **X** = No grommets

Worksurface Finish

Tinish or laminate type:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

8 Finish or laminate designator

Rim Finish

9 Finish type (omit for W and LY models)

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Tinish designator (omit for W models)



Wedge Worksurfaces

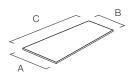
Pricing

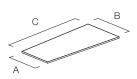
Laminate with Laminate with

Fluent

Desk GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Manager	nent	130
Planning Guidelines		132
Product Information		134





Α	В	C	Thickness	Model	Polyprop. Rim		Wood
Deep	est Din	nensio	n on Left				
28"	22"	60"	13/16"	80K2860WSW2	\$1179	\$1474	\$1474
		66"		80K2866WSW2	1200	1498	1498
34"	28"	72"	13/16"	80K2872WSW2	1229	1536	1536
		78"		80K2878WSW2	1248	1559	1559
Deep	est Din	nensio	n on Right				
22"	28"	60"	13/16"	80K2860WSW1	1179	1474	\$1474
		66"		80K2866WSW1	1200	1498	1498
28"	34"	72"	13/16"	80K2872WSW1	1229	1536	1536
		78"		80K2878WSW1	1248	1559	1559

IMPORTANT: Angled side will not along the straight side.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene

How to Specify

- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
 - **LY** = Lam. with polypropylene
- 3 Sheen type (omit for LY models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Rim profile:
 - **AR** = Arris rim profile
- ⑤ Grommet option:
 - ➤ See page 131 for designators.
 - **X** = No grommets

Worksurface Finish

- 6 Finish or laminate type:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Tinish or laminate designator

Rim Finish

- Tinish type (omit for W and LY)
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Finish designator (omit for W) models)

accept an adjoining worksurface. Angled side can be oriented as the user or approach side. Factoryinstalled grommets will be installed

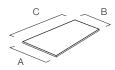


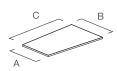
Wedge Worksurfaces

Pricing

Return GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Planning Guidelines		132
Product Information		134





Α	В	С	Thickness	Model	Laminate with Polyprop. Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim	Wood
Deep	est Dir	nensio	n on Left				
28"	22"	44"	13/16"	80K2844WSWL2	\$787	\$983	\$983
		50"		80K2850WSWL2	1009	1261	1261
		56"		80K2856WSWL2	1170	1462	1462
Deep	est Dir	nensio	n on Right				
22"	28"	44"	13/16"	80K2844WSWR2	\$787	\$983	\$983
		50"		80K2850WSWR2	1009	1261	1261
		56"		80K2856WSWR2	1170	1462	1462

IMPORTANT: Angled side can only be on the user side. 22"D side is intended to attach to desk worksurface as a return.

Leg assembly or pedestal must be placed on the widest end of the worksurface.

Standa	ard I	ncli	udes
--------	-------	------	------

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
 - **LY** = Lam. with polypropylene rim
- 3 Sheen type (omit for LY models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Rim profile:
 - **AR** = Arris rim profile
- ⑤ Grommet option:
 - ➤See page 131 for designators.
 - **X** = No grommets

Worksurface Finish

- 6 Finish or laminate type:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Tinish or laminate designator

Rim Finish

- Tinish type (omit for W and LY models)
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Tinish designator (omit for W models)



Extended Worksurfaces

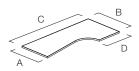
Pricing

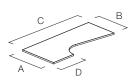
GSA SIN 711-8

Laminate with Laminate with

Fluent

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Planning Guidelines		132
Product Information		134





Α	В	C	D	Thickness	Model	Polyprop. Rim		Wood
Left-	Hand							
28"	34"	60"	22"	13/16"	80K3460WSWEL	\$1473	\$1843	\$1843
		66"			80K3466WSWEL	1560	1949	1949
		72"			80K3472WSWEL	1647	2059	2059
		78"			80K3478WSWEL	1733	2167	2167
Right	t-Hand							
34"	28"	60"	22"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	80K3460WSWER	\$1473	\$1843	\$1843
		66"			80K3466WSWER	1560	1949	1949
		72"			80K3472WSWER	1647	2059	2059
		78"			80K3478WSWER	1733	2167	2167

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:

 $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$

LW = Laminate with wood rim

LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim

- 3 Sheen type (omit for LY models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Rim profile:
 - **AR** = Arris rim profile
- ⑤ Grommet option:
 - ➤ See page 131 for designators.
 - **X** = No grommets

Worksurface Finish

- 6 Finish or laminate type:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Tinish or laminate designator

Rim Finish

- Tinish type (omit for W and LY models)
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Tinish designator (omit for W models)

IMPORTANT: Accepts bridges, returns, or component worksurfaces on the 22"D side.



Oval Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Planning Guidelines		132
Product Information		134



38"	78"	13/16"	80K3878WSV	\$1692	\$2094	\$2094
Oval						
D	W	Thickness	Model	Polyprop. Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim	Wood

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
 - **LY** = Lam. with polypropylene rim
- 3 Sheen type (omit for LY models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Rim profile:
 - **AR** = Arris rim profile
- ⑤ Grommet option:
 - ➤ See page 131 for designators.
 - **X** = No grommets

Worksurface Finish

- 6 Finish or laminate type:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ① Finish or laminate designator

Rim Finish

- Tinish type (omit for W and LY)
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Tinish designator (omit for W models)

IMPORTANT: For freestanding application with two leg assemblies (80K2828LAP), specified separately. Kneespace between legs is 42"W.



Glass Table Desk Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Planning Guidelines		132
Product Information		134



D	W	Thickness	Model	Price
Rect	angular	•		
34"	72"	2"	80K3472DTTRG	\$5095



Oval				
38"	78"	2"	80K3878DTTVG	\$5460

IMPORTANT: These worksurfaces are for freestanding application with two leg assemblies, specified separately. Rectangular glass requires 80K3428LAP or 80K3410LAP models; oval glass requires 80K2828LAP or 80KK2810LAP models only.

Kneespace between legs on oval table desk is 42"W. Overall height of worksurface with leg assemblies is 297/8".

Undersurface pedestals with spacer rail cannot be used to support glass surfaces.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: ½"-thick, low-iron, back painted white with matte finish with polished rim
- 11/2"H metal understructure: 405 Designer White paint

How to Specify



② Glass color:

201 = Arctic



Leg Assemblies

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Manage	ment	130
Planning Guidelines		132
Product Information		135





D	W	Н	Model	Price
Desk	-Height	t Support	Legs	
22"	21/4"	277/8"	80K2228LAP	\$726
28"			80K2828LAP	738
34"			80K3428LAP	753
Low	Storage	Support	Legs	
22"	21/4"	83/8"	80K2210LAP	\$652
28"			80K2810LAP	666
34"			80K3410LAP	677

Fluent

Standard Includes

 Legs: extruded aluminum in clear satin, anodized finish with powdercoated steel horizontal rail

How to Specify



② Material:

511 = Silver Satin

IMPORTANT: Depth of leg assembly must match the depth of the worksurface it will support. One leg assembly will support one side of a worksurface. Leg assemblies are non-handed.

Legs will not support worksurfaces with set-on-surface storage, high-back, or lowback overhead support assemblies. Specify a pedestal for these applications.

Resin Leg Inserts
See page 155.



Resin Leg Inserts

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

➤See page 128 Features Technology Management 130 132 Planning Guidelines Product Information 135









D	W	Н	Model	Price
For U	se with	22"D Des	k-Height Leg Assemblies	
1/8"	19½"	261/2"	80K22LIR	\$484

For Use with 28"D Desk-Height Leg Assemblies				
1/8"	251/2" 261/2"	80K28LIR	\$547	

For U	Jse with	1 34"D De	sk-Height Leg Assemblies	
1/8"	32"	261/2"	80K34LIR	\$607

Standard Includes

• Insert: white resin

How to Specify



2 Resin color designator:

21 = Snow

Resin inserts slide into the reveal of a standard desk-height leg assembly.

Leg Assemblies

➤See page 154.



Modesty Panels

Pricing

Privacy GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Manager	ment	130
Planning Guidelines		132
Product Information		136



W	Н	Model	Resin	Paint	Wood		
Priva	Privacy Modesty Panels						
21"	11 ⁷ /8"	80K2112MP	\$689	\$442	\$442		
27"		80K2712MP	702	449	449		
33"		80K3312MP	718	460	460		
363/4"		80K3712MP	731	469	469		
39"		80K3912MP	745	478	478		
423/4"		80K4312MP	759	487	487		
45"		80K4512MP	775	496	496		
483/4"		80K4912MP	787	505	505		
513/4"		80K5212MP	803	514	514		
543/4"		80K5512MP	815	524	524		
573/4"		80K5812MP	832	532	532		
641/2"		80K6512MP	848	561	561		
701/2"		80K7112MP	865	588	588		

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood veneer or paint (3/4" thick); white resin (1/4" thick)
- Polished edges on three exposed sides of resin model
- Attachment hardware:
 L-bracket for wood or paint models; 1½"D extruded aluminum frame along top edge on resin model

How to Specify

Resin

Model

2 Material:

R = Resin

3 Color designator:

21 = Snow

Wood or Paint

1 Model

② Material:

 $\boldsymbol{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$

P = Paint

- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Finish type:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Designed for use with all worksurfaces. Modesty panel is stationary. Grain direction runs widthwise.

➤ See page 137 for modesty size application guidelines.



Modesty Panels

Pricing

Technology GSA SIN 711-8

Features➤See page128Technology Management130Planning Guidelines132Product Information136





D	W	Н	Model	Paint	Wood
Tech	nology M	odesty	Panels		
4"	21"	11 ⁷ /8"	80K2112MPT	\$524	\$524
	27"		80K2712MPT	571	571
	33"		80K3312MPT	596	596
	363/4"		80K3712MPT	608	608
	39"		80K3912MPT	620	620
	42¾"		80K4312MPT	631	631
	45"		80K4512MPT	646	646
	483/4"		80K4912MPT	654	654
	51¾"		80K5212MPT	660	660
	54 ³ /4"		80K5512MPT	669	669
	573/4"		80K5812MPT	674	674

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel (3/4" thick): wood veneer or paint on both sides
- Cable tough (3" inside depth): white translucent polypropylene
- 21"-37"W models have one halfround cable manager; 39–58"W have two; black
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **P** = Painted MDF
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Finish type:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Select width according to configuration. Grain direction runs widthwise.

See page 137 for modesty size application guidelines.

Designed for use against a wall or shared workstation with bridge, return and component worksurfaces. Swings into kneespace for wall access.



Privacy Screens

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Planning Guidelines		132
Product Information		138



D	W H	Model	Price					
Priva	Privacy Screens							
1/4"	36 ³ / ₄ " 12 ³ / ₄	⁴ " 80K3712SR	\$946					
	39"	80K3912SR	970					
-	45"	80K4512SR	1007					
	51 ³ / ₄ "	80K5212SR	1043					
	573/4"	80K5812SR	1080					
	641/2"	80K6512SR	1103					
	70 ¹ /2"	80K7112SR	1143					

IMPORTANT: Attachment frame runs the width of the screen, wraps the worksurface rim, and attaches under-

neath the worksurface.

Privacy screens cannot be used on worksurface end with a leg assembly, pedestal, or overlapping a pedestal. ➤See page 138 for application

Worksurfaces

guidelines.

➤See page 146.

Priva	Privacy Screens				
1/4"	363/4" 123/4"	80K3712SR	\$946		
	39"	80K3912SR	970		
	45"	80K4512SR	1007		
	513/4"	80K5212SR	1043		
	573/4"	80K5812SR	1080		
	641/2"	80K6512SR	1103		
	701/2"	80K7112SR	1143		

Standard Includes

- Screen (1/4" thick): white resin
- 2"D extruded aluminum frame along bottom edge

How to Specify



② Resin color designator:

21 = Snow



Pricing

Box/Lateral File GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128	
Technology Managen	nent	130	
Filing Capabilities			
Product Information		139	





D	W	Н	Model	Price
30"W	1			
22"	30"	195⁄8"	80K223020PFBF	\$2274
36"W	1			
22"	36"	195⁄8"	80K223620PFBF	\$2488

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis

P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis

PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis

3 Sheen type (omit for P models):

STD = Standard sheen

4 Pull option:

67SS = Recessed, silver satin

68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

⑤ Lock option:

KRS = Key random

KS = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

6 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

- Tront finish designator
- ® Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Cushions for use on 22"D Models >See page 164.

occ page 101.

Ganging Brackets
▶See page 181.



Pricing

Open GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page 1	28
Technology Manager	nent 1	130
Filing Capabilities	1	133
Product Information	1	139







36"				
22"	36"	195⁄8"	80K223620PFO	\$2159

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back & sides
- Two ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, one on each side of center divider

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1 = Vertical veneer
 - **P** = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from center to top in 11/4" increments.

Cushions for use on 22"D Models >See page 164.

Ganging Brackets

➤See page 181.



Pricing

Sliding Wood Door GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page 128	3	
Technology Manager	ment 130)	
Filing Capabilities			
Product Information	139)	







D	W	Н	Model	Price
30"W	I			
Frees	tanding			
15"	30"	195⁄8"	80K153020PFS	\$1936
22"			80K223020PFS	2178
Mobil	le			
22"	30"	195⁄8"	80K223020PMS	\$2178
36"W	ı			
Frees	tanding			
15"	36"	195⁄8"	80K153620PFS	\$2057
22"			80K223620PFS	2299
Mobil	le			
22"	36"	195⁄8"	80K223620PMS	\$2299
44"W	I			
Frees	tanding			
15"	44"	195⁄8"	80K154420PFS	\$2366

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Two 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, one on each side of center divider

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer door and painted chassis

P = Painted door and chassis

PW1 = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis

- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models): **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

- ⑤ Front finish designator
- 6 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

① Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from center to top in 11/4" increments.

Cushions for Use on 22"D Models ➤See page 164.

Ganging Backets

➤See page 181.



Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 139

➤See page 128

Sliding Glass Door







D	W	Н	Model	Price
30"W	/			
Frees	tanding			
15"	30"	195⁄8"	80K153020PFSG	\$2168
22"			80K223020PFSG	2438
Mobil	le			
22"	30"	195⁄8"	80K223020PMSG	\$2438
36"W	7			
Frees	tanding			
15"	36"	195⁄8"	80K153620PFSG	\$2302
22"			80K223620PFSG	2580
Mobil	le			
22"	36"	195⁄8"	80K223620PMSG	\$2580
44"W	1			
Frees	standing			
15"	44"	195⁄8"	80K154420PFSG	\$2565

Standard Includes

Chassis: vertical veneer or paint

- Sliding door: glass with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Two 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, one on each side of center divider

How to Specify

Model

Features

- 2 Material:
 - W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
 - **P** = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Glass color designator:
 - **202** = Ice
- ⑤ Door frame finish:
 - 511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Tinish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from center to top in 11/4" increments.

Cushions for Use on 22"D Models >See page 164.

Ganging Backets

➤See page 181.



Pricing

Sliding Resin Door GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	12	28
Technology Managen	nent	13	30
Filing Capabilities		13	33
Product Information		13	39







D	W	Н	Model	Price
30"W	1			
Frees	tanding			
15"	30"	195⁄8"	80K153020PFSR	\$2290
22"			80K223020PFSR	2560
Mobil	e			
22"	30"	195⁄8"	80K223020PMSR	\$2560
36"W	'			
Frees	tanding			
15"	36"	195⁄8"	80K153620PFSR	\$2424
22"			80K223620PFSR	2700
44"W	,			
Frees	tanding			
15"	44"	195⁄8"	80K154420PFSR	\$2687

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Two 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, one on each side of center divider

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:
- W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
- **P** = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Resin color designator:
 - **21** = Snow
- ⑤ Door frame finish:
 - 511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Tinish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from center to top in 11/4" increments.

Cushions for Use on 22"D Models >See page 164.

Ganging Backets

➤See page 181.



Cushions

Pricing

L8

\$856

7

\$683

L7

\$794

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		139





1 or





For Use with 22"D x 36"W Low Storage Units												
213/8"	351/2"	1½"	80K2236PC	\$570	\$598	\$616	\$633	\$658	\$685	\$712	\$823	\$885

Seating Upholstery Price Grade

3 or

Standard Includes

- Upholstered cushion: seating fabric
- See the Seating Price List for fabric selection.

How to Specify



- ② Upholstery grade
- 3 Upholstery designator



Pricing

Mobile Cushion-Top GSA SIN 711-8

Features➤ See page128Technology Management130Filing Capabilities133Product Information140



				Seating	g Uphols	stery Pri	ce Grad	е				
				1 or		3 or						
D	W	Н	Model	COM	2	COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Pers	sonal/F	ile										
Mob	ile											
22"	15"	21"	80K221521PMPFC	\$2560	\$2588	\$2606	\$2623	\$2648	\$2675	\$2702	\$2813	\$2875

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: vertical veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Cushion top
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and anti-tip device
- See the Seating Price List for fabric selection.

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis

P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis

PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis

- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:

67SS = Recessed, silver satin

68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

⑤ Lock option:

KRS = Key random

KS = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

6 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

- Tront finish designator
- ® Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

- ① Upholstery grade
- Upholstery designator

COM for cushion = 0.9 yards. COL for cushion = 14.5 sq. feet.



Pricing

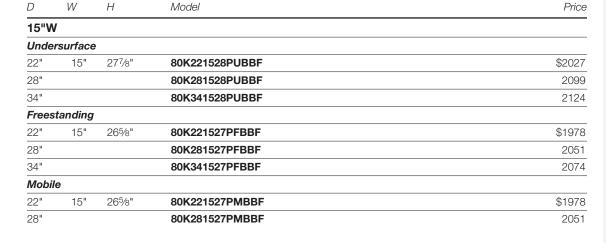
Box/Box/File GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Manager	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		140













18"W	1							
Unde	Undersurface							
22"	18"	277/8"	80K221828PUBBF	\$2051				
28"			80K281828PUBBF	2124				
34"			80K341828PUBBF	2275				
Frees	tanding							
22"	18"	265/8"	80K221827PFBBF	\$2002				
28"			80K281827PFBBF	2074				
34"			80K341827PFBBF	2227				

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight on freestanding and mobile models
- Anti-tip device on mobile model

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis

P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis

PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis

3 Sheen type (omit for P models):

STD = Standard sheen

4 Pull option:

67SS = Recessed, silver satin

68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

⑤ Lock option:

KRS = Key random

KS = Key specific (-\$23); specify

lock core separately

6 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Tront finish designator

® Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.



Common Front Box/Box/File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128 Technology Management 130 133 Filing Capabilities 140 Product Information











D	W	Н	Model	Price
15"V	V			
Unde	ersurface	•		
22"	15"	277/8"	80K221528PUFBBF	\$2027
28"			80K281528PUFBBF	2099
34"			80K341528PUFBBF	2124
Frees	standing			
22"	15"	265/8"	80K221527PFFBBF	\$1978
28"			80K281527PFFBBF	2051
34"			80K341527PFFBBF	2074
18"V	V			
Unde	ersurface)		
22"	18"	277/8"	80K221828PUFBBF	\$2051
28"			80K281828PUFBBF	2124
34"			80K341828PUFBBF	2275
Frees	standing			
22"	18"	265/8"	80K221827PFFBBF	\$2002
28"			80K281827PFFBBF	2074
34"			80K341827PFFBBF	2227

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer front: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular • Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface
- models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight on freestanding model

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis

P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis

PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis

3 Sheen type (omit for P models):

STD = Standard sheen

4 Pull option:

67SS = Recessed, silver satin

68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

⑤ Lock option:

KRS = Key random

KS = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

6 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Tront finish designator

8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

 Ohassis finish designator (omit) for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets ➤See page 181.



File/File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Manager	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		140











D	W	Н	Model	Price
15"W	ı			
Unde	rsurface			
22"	15"	277/8"	80K221528PUFF	\$2027
28"			80K281528PUFF	2099
34"			80K341528PUFF	2124
Frees	tanding			
22"	15"	265/8"	80K221527PFFF	\$1978
28"			80K281527PFFF	2051
34"			80K341527PFFF	2074
Mobil	le			
22"	15"	265/8"	80K221527PMFF	\$1978
28"			80K281527PMFF	2051

18"W	1						
Undersurface							
22"	18"	27 ⁷ /8"	80K221828PUFF	\$2051			
28"			80K281828PUFF	2124			
34"			80K341828PUFF	2275			
Frees	tanding						
22"	18"	265/8"	80K221827PFFF	\$2002			
28"			80K281827PFFF	2074			
34"			80K341827PFFF	2227			

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer front: veneer or paint
- Drawer north, verieer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sidesSpacer rails on undersurface
- models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight on freestanding and mobile models
- Anti-tip device on mobile model

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis

P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis

PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis

3 Sheen type (omit for P models):

STD = Standard sheen

4 Pull option:

67SS = Recessed, silver satin

68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

⑤ Lock option:

KRS = Key random

KS = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

6 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Tront finish designator

® Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.



Pricing

Lateral File/Lateral File GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page 12	28
Technology Manager	ment 1	30
Filing Capabilities	1:	33
Product Information	14	40









D	W	Н	Model	Price
30"W	ı			
Unde	rsurface)		
22"	30"	277/8"	80K223028PULF	\$2822
28"			80K283028PULF	3088
Frees	tanding			
22"	30"	265/8"	80K223027PFLF	\$2773
28"			80K283027PFLF	3039
36"W	ı			
Unde	rsurface)		
22"	36"	277/8"	80K223628PULF	\$2954
28"			80K283628PULF	3245
Frees	tanding			
22"	36"	265/8"	80K223627PFLF	\$2907
28"			80K283627PFLF	3198

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism on freestanding models

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis

P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis

PW1 = Painted drawer fronts

and vertical veneer chassis 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):

STD = Standard sheen

4) Pull option:

67SS = Recessed, silver satin

68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

⑤ Lock option:

KRS = Key random

KS = Key specific (-\$23); specify

lock core separately 6 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Tront finish designator

8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

 Ohassis finish designator (omit) for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets ➤See page 181.



Multi-File

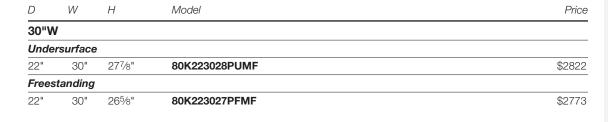
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Manager	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		140











36"W	86"W					
Unde	Indersurface					
22"	36"	277/8"	80K223628PUMF	\$2954		
Frees	tanding					
22"	36"	265/8"	80K223627PFMF	\$2907		

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: vertical veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Two locks: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism on freestanding models

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis

P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis

PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis

- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models): **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:

67SS = Recessed, silver satin

68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

⑤ Lock option:

KRS = Key random

KS = Key specific (-\$46); specify two lock cores separately

6 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

- Tront finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

 Ohassis finish designator (omit) for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets ➤See page 181.



Box/Box/Lateral

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Manager	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		140





D	W	Н	Model	Price
30"W	1			
Unde	rsurface)		
22"	30"	277/8"	80K223028PUBBLF	\$2822
28"			80K283028PUBBLF	3088
Frees	tanding			
22"	30"	265/8"	80K223027PFBBLF	\$2773
28"			80K283027PFBBLF	3039





36"W	36"W					
Undersurface						
22"	36"	277/8"	80K223628PUBBLF	\$2954		
28"			80K283628PUBBLF	3245		
Frees	tanding					
22"	36"	265/8"	80K223627PFBBLF	\$2907		
28"			80K283627PFBBLF	3198		

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: vertical veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight on freestanding models

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis

P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis

PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis

3 Sheen type (omit for P models):

STD = Standard sheen

4) Pull option:

67SS = Recessed, silver satin

68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

⑤ Lock option:

KRS = Key random

KS = Key specific (-\$23); specify

lock core separately

6 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Tront finish designator

® Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.



Open

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		140

















IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 11/4" increments.

Ganging Brackets
See page 181.

D	W	Н	Model	Price
 15"W				
Unde	rsurface			
22"	15"	277/8"	80K221528PUO	\$1795
Frees	tanding			
22"	15"	265/8"	80K221527PFO	\$1747
18"W	ı			
Unde	rsurface			
22"	18"	277/8"	80K221828PUO	\$1820
Frees	tanding			
22"	18"	265/8"	80K221827PFO	\$1772
30"W	,			

30"W	0"W					
Undersurface						
22"	30"	27 ⁷ /8"	80K223028PUO	\$2159		
Frees	tanding					
22"	30"	265/8"	80K223027PFO	\$2112		

36"W	6"W				
Unde	Undersurface				
22"	36"	277/8"	80K223628PUO	\$2268	
Frees	tanding				
22"	36"	26 ⁵ /8"	80K223627PFO	\$2221	

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back & sides
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves on 15"W and 18" models; four ¾"thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider on 30"W and 36"W models
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis

- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

⑤ Finish designator



Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 140

on 15"W and 18" models; four 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider on 30"W and 36"W models

• Spacer rails on undersurface

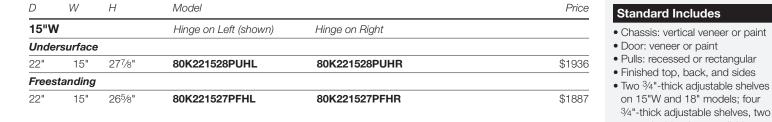
➤See page 128

Features

Hinged Wood Doors











18"W	1		Hinge on Left	Hinge on Right (shown)	_
Unde	rsurface				
22"	18"	277/8"	80K221828PUHL	80K221828PUHR	\$1960
Frees	tanding				
22"	18"	265/8"	80K221827PFHL	80K221827PFHR	\$1911









30"W	0"W					
Undersurface						
22"	30"	277/8"	80K223028PUH	\$2245		
Frees	tanding					
22"	30"	265/8"	80K223027PFH	\$2196		

36"W	86"W					
Unde	Undersurface					
22"	36"	277/8"	80K223628PUH	\$2366		
Frees	Freestanding					
22"	36"	26 ⁵ /8"	80K223627PFH	\$2318		

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.

How to Specify

Model

models
• Lock: silver; keyed randomly

2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer door front and painted chassis

P = Painted door and chassis

PW1 = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis

- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - **67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
- ⑤ Lock option:

KRS = Key random

KS = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

6 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

- Tront finish designator
- ® Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

① Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)



Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

➤See page 128 Features Technology Management 130 Filing Capabilities 133 Product Information 140

Hinged Glass Doors









D	W	Н	Model	Price
30"W	1			
Unde	rsurface)		
22"	30"	277/8"	80K223028PUHG	\$2591
Frees	tanding			
22"	30"	265/8"	80K223027PFHG	\$2542

36"W	36"W					
Unde	Indersurface					
22"	36"	277/8"	80K223628PUHG	\$2723		
Frees	tanding					
22"	36"	265/8"	80K223627PFHG	\$2675		

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:
 - **W1** = Vertical veneer chassis
 - **P** = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Glass color designator:
 - **202** = lce
- ⑤ Door frame finish:
 - 511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Tinish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 11/4" increments.

Ganging Brackets ➤See page 181.



Hinged Resin Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features➤ See page 128Technology Management130Filing Capabilities133Product Information140









D	W	Н	Model	Price
30"W	1			
Unde	rsurface)		
22"	30"	277/8"	80K223028PUHR	\$2713
Frees	tanding			
22"	30"	265/8"	80K223027PFHR	\$2663

36"W	36"W Undersurface					
Unde						
22"	36"	277/8"	80K223628PUHR	\$2846		
Frees	tanding					
22"	36"	265/8"	80K223627PFHR	\$2796		

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer chassis

P = Painted chassis

3 Sheen type (omit for P models):

STD = Standard sheen

4 Resin color designator:

21 = Snow

⑤ Door frame finish:

511 = Silver Satin

6 Finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Tinish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 11/4" increments.

Ganging Brackets
▶See page 181.



Pricing

Sliding Wood Door GSA SIN 711-8

Features➤ See page128Technology Management130Filing Capabilities133Product Information140









D	W	Н	Model	Price
30"W	/			
Unde	rsurface	9		
22"	30"	277/8"	80K223028PUS	\$2245
Frees	tanding	1		
22"	30"	265/8"	80K223027PFS	\$2196

36"W	36"W					
Unde	Indersurface					
22"	36"	277/8"	80K223628PUS	\$2366		
Frees	tanding					
22"	36"	265/8"	80K223627PFS	\$2318		

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Sliding door: veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer door and painted chassis

P = Painted door and chassis

PW1 = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis

- ③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Front finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Front finish designator
- 6 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 11/4" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.



Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

➤See page 128 Features Technology Management 130 133 Filing Capabilities Product Information 140

Sliding Glass Door









D	W	Н	Model	Price
30"W	ı			
Unde	rsurface	,		
22"	30"	277/8"	80K223028PUSG	\$2591
Frees	tanding			
22"	30"	265/8"	80K223027PFSG	\$2542

36"W	36"W					
Unde	Indersurface					
22"	36"	277/8"	80K223628PUSG	\$2723		
Frees	tanding					
22"	36"	265/8"	80K223627PFSG	\$2675		

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:
 - **W1** = Vertical veneer chassis
 - **P** = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Glass color designator: **202** = Ice
- ⑤ Door frame finish:
 - **511** = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Tinish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 11/4" increments.

Ganging Brackets ➤See page 181.



Sliding Resin Door

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		140









D	W	Н	Model	Price
30"W	1			
Unde	rsurface)		
22"	30"	277/8"	80K223028PUSR	\$2713
Frees	tanding			
22"	30"	265/8"	80K223027PFSR	\$2663

36"W	36"W Undersurface					
Unde						
22"	36"	277/8"	80K223628PUSR	\$2846		
Frees	tanding					
22"	36"	265/8"	80K223627PFSR	\$2796		

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Sliding door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:
- **W1** = Vertical veneer chassis
- **P** = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Resin color designator:
 - **21** = Snow
- ⑤ Door frame finish:
 - 511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Tinish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 11/4" increments.

Ganging Brackets ➤See page 181.



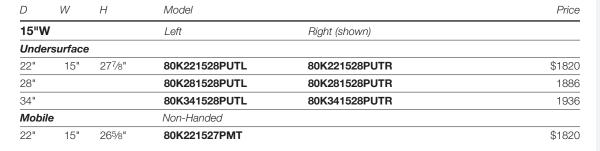
Pricing

15"W and 18"W Technology/Support GSA SIN 711-8

Features➤ See page 128Technology Management130Filing Capabilities133Product Information140









18"W			Left (shown)	Right				
Undersurface								
22"	18"	277/8"	80K221828PUTL	80K221828PUTR	\$1856			
28"			80K281828PUTL	80K281828PUTR	1922			
34"			80K341828PUTL	80K341828PUTR	1973			

Used to manage wires and CPUs and support worksurfaces. Can be used to support worksurfaces with set-onsurface storage and highback or low-back support assemblies, where a leg will not provide support.

Accommodates most 18"D CPUs. Inside clearance: 22"D models = 201/2"D

28"D models = 261/2"D 34"D models = 321/2"D

Ganging Brackets
See page 181.

Page 179

Fluent

Standard Includes

Undersurface Pedestal

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails
- Cord opening in bottom panel

Mobile Pedestal

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Cord opening in bottom panel
- Cord opening at top
- Touchlatch door on back

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

P = Painted door and chassis

- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

⑤ Finish designator



Pricing

30"W and 36"W Technology/Support

GSA SIN 711-8

➤See page 128 Features Technology Management 130 133 Filing Capabilities Product Information 140





D	W	Н	Model	Price
30"W	1			
Unde	rsurface)		
22"	30"	277/8"	80K223028PUT	\$2421
36"W	<u> </u>			
Unde	rsurface)		
22"	36"	27 ⁷ /8"	80K223628PUT	\$2549

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Hinged door: veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- One 3/4"-thick adjustable shelf
- Touchlatch
- Spacer rails
- Cord openings in top and bottom panel

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer door and painted chassis

P = Painted door and chassis

PW1 = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis

- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Front finish designator
- 6 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

① Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 11/4" increments.

Used to manage wires and CPUs and support worksurfaces.

Ganging Brackets ➤See page 181.



Ganging Bracket

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features➤ See page128Technology Management130Filing Capabilities133Product Information140



D	W	Н	Model	Price
Gan	ging Br	racket		
53/4"	13/4"	11/8"	KACGB1	\$35

Standard Includes

- Bracket: black finish
- Ships one per kit

How to Specify



IMPORTANT: Ganging brackets are optional. They can be used when two or more cabinets are positioned side-by-side creating a built-up appearance without defacing the outside of the cabinet.



Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		141

Three Lateral File Drawers









D	W	Н	Model	Price
30"W	1			
Unde	rsurface)		
22"	30"	401/4"	80K223039PULF	\$3349
Frees	tanding	1		
22"	30"	39"	80K223039PFLF	\$3301

36"W	86"W						
Undersurface							
22"	36"	401/4"	80K223639PULF	\$3567			
Frees	tanding						
22"	36"	39"	80K223639PFLF	\$3518			

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism on freestanding models

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis

P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis

PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis

- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD = Standard sheen
- 4) Pull option:

67SS = Recessed, silver satin

68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

⑤ Lock option:

KRS = Key random

 $\mathbf{KS} = \text{Key specific (-$23); specify}$

lock core separately

6 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Tront finish designator

® Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.



Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features➤ See page 128Technology Management130Filing Capabilities133Product Information141

Hinged Wood Doors









D	W	Н	Model	Price
30"W	I			
Unde	rsurface	,		
22"	30"	401/4"	80K223039PUH	\$3203
Frees	tanding			
22"	30"	39"	80K223039PFH	\$3155

36"W	86"W						
Unde	Undersurface						
22"	36"	401/4"	80K223639PUH	\$3392			
Frees	tanding						
22"	36"	39"	80K223639PFH	\$3343			

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ³/₄"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis

P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis

PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis

- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:

67SS = Recessed, silver satin

68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

⑤ Lock option:

 $\mathbf{KRS} = \mathbf{Key} \ random$

KS = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

6 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

- Tront finish designator

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

① Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 181.



Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

reatures	>See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		141

Hinged Glass Doors









D	W	Н	Model	Price
30"W	1			
Unde	rsurface)		
22"	30"	401/4"	80K223039PUHG	\$3717
Frees	tanding			
22"	30"	39"	80K223039PFHG	\$3670

36"W	6"W							
Unde	Undersurface							
22"	36"	401/4"	80K223639PUHG	\$3853				
Frees	tanding							
22"	36"	39"	80K223639PFHG	\$3805				

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:
 - **W1** = Vertical veneer chassis
 - **P** = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Glass color designator:
 - **202** = lce
- ⑤ Door frame finish:
 - 511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Tinish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 11/4" increments.

Ganging Brackets ➤See page 181.



Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features➤ See page128Technology Management130Filing Capabilities133Product Information141

Hinged Resin Doors









D	W	Н	Model	Price
30"W	1			
Unde	rsurface)		
22"	30"	401/4"	80K223039PUHR	\$3839
Frees	tanding	1		
22"	30"	39"	80K223039PFHR	\$3792

36"W	86"W						
Undersurface							
22"	36"	401/4"	80K223639PUHR	\$3975			
Frees	tanding						
22"	36"	39"	80K223639PFHR	\$3926			

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - **W1** = Vertical veneer chassis
 - **P** = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Resin color designator:
 - **21** = Snow
- ⑤ Door frame finish:
 - 511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Tinish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 11/4" increments.

Ganging Brackets
►See page 181.



Sliding Wood Door

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features➤ See page128Technology Management130Filing Capabilities133Product Information141









D	W	Н	Model	Price
30"W	1			
Unde	rsurface)		
15"	30"	401/4"	80K153039PUBCS	\$2955
Frees	tanding			
15"	30"	39"	80K153039PFBCS	\$2908

36"W	86"W Indersurface						
Unde							
15"	36"	401/4"	80K153639PUBCS	\$3076			
Frees	tanding						
15"	36"	39"	80K153639PFBCS	\$3029			

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Sliding door: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer door and painted chassis

P = Painted door and chassis

PW1 = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis

- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - $\mathbf{STD} = \mathbf{Standard\ sheen}$
- 4 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

- ⑤ Front finish designator
- 6 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

IMPORTANT: Undersurface models are for use with perpendicular worksurface placement only.

Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 11/4" increments.

Ganging Brackets

See page 181.



Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8 Sliding Glass Door

Features	➤See page	1:	28
Technology Managen	nent	1	30
Filing Capabilities		1	33
Product Information		1,	41









D	W	Н	Model	Price
30"W	1			
Unde	rsurface	9		
15"	30"	401/4"	80K153039PUBCSG	\$3304
Frees	tanding	1		
15"	30"	39"	80K153039PFBCSG	\$3256

36"W	36"W Indersurface						
Unde							
15"	36"	401/4"	80K153639PUBCSG	\$3440			
Frees	tanding						
15"	36"	39"	80K153639PFBCSG	\$3392			

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer chassis

P = Painted chassis

3 Sheen type (omit for P models):

STD = Standard sheen

4 Glass color designator: **202** = Ice

⑤ Door frame finish:

511 = Silver Satin

6 Finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Tinish designator

IMPORTANT: Undersurface models are for use with perpendicular worksurface placement only.

Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 11/4" increments.

Ganging Brackets ➤See page 181.

Fluent Page 187



Sliding Resin Door

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Manager	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		141









D	W	Н	Model	Price
30"W	/			
Unde	rsurface)		
15"	30"	401/4"	80K153039PUBCSR	\$3426
Frees	tanding	1		
15"	30"	39"	80K153039PFBCSR	\$3376

36"W	1						
Unde	Undersurface						
15"	36"	401/4"	80K153639PUBCSR	\$3562			
Frees	tanding						
15"	36"	39"	80K153639PFBCSR	\$3513			

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Sliding door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:
- **W1** = Vertical veneer chassis
- **P** = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Resin color designator:
 - **21** = Snow
- ⑤ Door frame finish:
 - 511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Tinish designator

IMPORTANT: Undersurface models are for use with perpendicular worksurface placement only.

Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 11/4" increments.

Ganging Brackets ➤See page 181.

Fluent Page 188



Pricing

Number of

Wood Door/Drawers GSA SIN 711-8

<	\geq	ı
	_	
\geq		
\leq		
\sim	>	1
	Γ.	
<		

D	W	Н	Model		Shelves	Price
File/l	File (bo	ttom), Ope	en Bookcase (top)			
22"	18"	50"	80K221850V40		2	\$3155
Ward	Irobe/S	torage	Hinged Right	Hinged Left		
22"	18"	50"	80K221850V41R	80K221850V41L	3	\$2912
		68½"	80K221869V41R	80K221869V41L	4	3634
		78"	80K221878V41R	80K221878V41L	5	3883

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door or drawers: veneer or paint
- Touchlatch on door
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on file/file/open bookcase: silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

w i = vertical verteer

W1P = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis

P = Painted door or drawer fronts and chassis

PW1 = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis

③ Sheen type (omit for P models):

STD = Standard sheen

④ Pull option (omit for wardrobe/ storage models):

67SS = Recessed, silver satin

68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

⑤ Lock option:

File/File/Open Bookcase-

KRS = Key random

KS = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

Wardrobe/Storage -

KRS = Key random (+\$62)

KS = Key specific (+\$37); specify lock core separately

X = Non-locking

6 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Tront finish designator

® Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)



Glass Door

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	12	28
Technology Managen	nent	10	30
Filing Capabilities		13	33
Product Information		14	42







D	W	Н	Model		Number of Shelves	Price
Ward	robe/S	torage	Hinged Right	Hinged Left		
22"	18"	50"	80K221850V41RG	80K221850V41LG	3	\$3786
		68½"	80K221869V41RG	80K221869V41LG	4	4702
		78"	80K221878V41RG	80K221878V41LG	5	5023

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod
- Finished top, back, and sides

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:
 - **W1** = Vertical veneer

 - **P** = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Glass color designator:
 - **202** = Ice
- ⑤ Door frame finish:
 - **511** = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Tinish designator

Fluent Page 190



Resin Door

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		142







D	W	Н	Model		Number of Shelves	Price
Wardrobe/Storage		torage	Hinged Right	Hinged Left		
22"	18"	50"	80K221850V41RR	80K221850V41LR	3	\$3908
		68½"	80K221869V41RR	80K221869V41LR	4	4823
		78"	80K221878V41RR	80K221878V41LR	5	5145

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod
- Finished top, back, and sides

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

P = Painted

3 Sheen type (omit for P models):

STD = Standard sheen

4 Resin color designator:

21 = Snow

⑤ Door frame finish:

511 = Silver Satin

6 Finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Tinish designator



Pricing

Wood Door GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	Н	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Wardrobe (left), Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom right), Open Bookcase (top right)					
22"	24"	42"	80K222442V32	1	\$4350
		50"	80K222450V32	2	4836



50"H





Com	Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom left), Open Bookcase (top left), Wardrobe (right)					
22"	24"	42"	80K222442V33	1		\$4350
		50"	80K222450V33	2		4836

Ward	Wardrobe (left), Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom right), Hinged Door (top right)					
22"	24"	681/2"	80K222469V91	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	\$4854	
		78"	80K222478V91	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	5095	

Com	Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom left), Hinged Door (top left), Wardrobe (right)						
22"	24"	681/2"	80K222469V92	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	\$4854		
		78"	80K222478V92	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	5095		

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: veneer or paint
- Touchlatch on door
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod in wardrobe
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis

P = Painted

PW1 = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis

- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:

67SS = Recessed, silver satin

68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

⑤ Lock option:

KRS = Locking drawers and door(s), key random (+\$124 on 42" and 50"H models; +\$186 on 69" and 78"H models)

KS = Locking drawers and door(s), key specific (+\$32 on 42" and 50"H models [specify two lock cores separately]; +\$46 on 69" and 78"H [specify three lock cores separately]

XKRS = Locking drawers, key random (non-locking doors)

XKS = Locking drawers, key specific (non-locking doors) (-\$23); specify lock core separately

6 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

- Tront finish designator
- ® Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)



Pricing

Glass Door

Features	➤See page 128
Technology Manager	ment 130
Filing Capabilities	133
Product Information	142





D	W	Н	Model	Number of Shelves	Price	
Wardrobe (left), Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom right), Hinged Door (top right)						
22"	24"	681/2"	80K222469V93	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	\$5825	
		78"	80K222478V93	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	6116	

Com	Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom left), Hinged Door (top left), Wardrobe (right)					
22"	24"	681/2"	80K222469V94	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	\$5825	
		78"	80K222478V94	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	6116	

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- Coat rod in wardrobe
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1 = Vertical veneer
 - **P** = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - **67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - **68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- ⑤ Lock option:
 - **KRS** = Key random
 - **KS** = Key specific (-\$23); specify
 - lock core separately
- 6 Glass color designator:
 - **202** = Ice
- ① Door frame finish:
 - 511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Front finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Front finish designator
- ① Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)



Pricing

Resin Door GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Manager	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		142





D	W	Н	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Wardrobe (left), Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom right), Hinged Door (top right)					
22"	24"	681/2"	80K222469V95	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	\$5947
		78"	80K222478V95	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	6237

Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom left), Hinged Door (top left), Wardrobe (right)					
22"	24"	681/2"	80K222469V96	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	\$5947
		78"	80K222478V96	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	6237

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- Coat rod in wardrobe
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

P = Painted

③ Sheen type (omit for P models):

STD = Standard sheen

4 Pull option:

67SS = Recessed, silver satin

68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

⑤ Lock option:

KRS = Key random

KS = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

6 Resin color designator:

21 = Snow

① Door frame finish:

511 = Silver Satin

8 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Front finish designator

① Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

① Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)



Pricing

Drawers and Open Bookcase

GSA SIN 711-8

FeaturesSee page 128Technology Management130Filing Capabilities133Product Information142





IVIOGEI	Number of Shelves	Price
ers (bottom), Open Bo	okcase (top)	
80K223050V34	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	\$4368
	ers (bottom), Open Bo	ers (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)

Multi-File (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)			Open Bookcase (top)		
22"	30"	50"	80K223050V35	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	\$4368

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Center divider
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis

P = Painted

PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis

- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:

67SS = Recessed, silver satin

68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

⑤ Lock option:

KRS = Key random

KS = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

6 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

- Tront finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)



Pricing

Four Drawers GSA SIN 711-8

Features➤ See page128Technology Management130Filing Capabilities133Product Information142



22"	30"	50"	80K223050V42	\$4733
Four	Lateral	l File Dra	wers	
D	W	Н	Model	Price

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawers: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis

P = Painted

PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis

③ Sheen type (omit for P models):

STD = Standard sheen

4 Pull option:

67SS = Recessed, silver satin

68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

5 Lock option:

KRS = Key random

KS = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

6 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Tront finish designator

® Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)



Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	Н	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Hing	ed Doo	rs (top), Tv	wo Lateral File Drawers	s (bottom)	
22"	30"	50"	80K223050V43	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	\$4611
		681/2"	80K223069V43	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$5825
		78"	80K223078V43	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6116

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door and drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Touchlatch on door
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis

P = Painted

PW1 = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis

3 Sheen type (omit for P models):

STD = Standard sheen

4 Pull option:

67SS = Recessed, silver satin

68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

⑤ Lock option:

KRS = Locking drawers and

doors, key random (+\$124)

KS = Locking drawers and

doors, key specific (+\$32); specify two lock cores separately

XKRS = Locking drawers, key random (non-locking doors)

XKS = Locking drawers, key specific (non-locking doors) (-\$23); specify lock core separately

6 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

- Tront finish designator

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

① Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)



Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page 1	28
Technology Manager	nent 1	30
Filing Capabilities	1	33
Product Information	1-	42







D	W	Н	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Hing	ed Doo	rs (top), T	wo Lateral File Drawers	s (bottom)	
22"	30"	50"	80K223050V47	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	\$4976
		68½"	80K223069V47	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6188
		78"	80K223078V47	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6479

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

P = Painted

3 Sheen type (omit for P models):

STD = Standard sheen

4 Pull option:

67SS = Recessed, silver satin

68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

⑤ Lock option:

KRS = Key random

KS = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

6 Glass color designator:

202 = Ice

① Door frame finish:

511 = Silver Satin

8 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Front finish designator

① Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

① Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)



Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors GSA SIN 711-8

Features➤ See page128Technology Management130Filing Capabilities133Product Information142







D	W	Н	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Hing	ed Doo	rs (top), T	wo Lateral File Drawers	s (bottom)	
22"	30"	50"	80K223050V45	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	\$5095
		68½"	80K223069V45	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6309
		78"	80K223078V45	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6601

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

P = Painted

3 Sheen type (omit for P models):

STD = Standard sheen

4 Pull option:

67SS = Recessed, silver satin

68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

⑤ Lock option:

KRS = Key random

KS = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

6 Resin color designator:

21 = Snow

① Door frame finish:

511 = Silver Satin

8 Front finish group:

STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)

9 Front finish designator

① Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)

① Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)



Pricing

Sliding Wood Door GSA SIN 711-8

Features➤ See page128Technology Management130Filing Capabilities133Product Information142







D	W	Н	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Slidir	ng Doo	r (top), On	e Lateral File Drawer (l	bottom)	
22"	30"	50"	80K223050V44	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$4611
Slidir	ng Door	r (top), Tw	o Lateral File Drawers	(bottom)	
22"	30"	681/2"	80K223069V86	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$5825
		78"	80K223078V86	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6116

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis

P = Painted

PW1 = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis

3 Sheen type (omit for P models):

STD = Standard sheen

4 Pull option:

67SS = Recessed, silver satin

68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

⑤ Lock option:

KRS = Key random

KS = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

6 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

- Tront finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

① Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)



Pricing

Sliding Glass Door GSA SIN 711-8

Features➤ See page 128Technology Management130Filing Capabilities133Product Information142







D	W	Н	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Slidir	ng Doo	r (top), On	e Lateral File Drawer (b	bottom)	
22"	30"	50"	80K223050V48	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$4976
Slidir	ng Doo	r (top), Tw	o Lateral File Drawers	(bottom)	
22"	30"	681/2"	80K223069V85	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6188
		78"	80K223078V85	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6479

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1 = Vertical veneer
 - **P** = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - **67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - **68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- ⑤ Lock option:
 - **KRS** = Key random
 - **KS** = Key specific (-\$23); specify
 - lock core separately
- 6 Glass color designator:
 - **202** = Ice
- ① Door frame finish:
 - 511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Front finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ① Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ① Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)



Pricing

Sliding Resin Door GSA SIN 711-8

Features➤See page128Technology Management130Filing Capabilities133Product Information142







D	W	Н	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Slidir	ng Doo	r (top), On	e Lateral File Drawer (l	bottom)	
22"	30"	50"	80K223050V46	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$5095
Slidir	ng Doo	r (top), Tw	o Lateral File Drawers	(bottom)	
22"	30"	681/2"	80K223069V49	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6309
		78"	80K223078V49	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6601

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

P = Painted

- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:

67SS = Recessed, silver satin

68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

⑤ Lock option:

KRS = Key random

KS = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

6 Resin color designator:

21 = Snow

① Door frame finish:

511 = Silver Satin

8 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Front finish designator

① Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

① Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)



Pricing

Dual-Sided GSA SIN 711-8

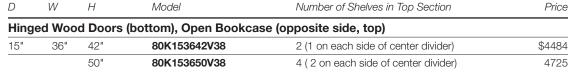
Features	➤See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		142



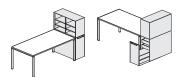








Common Front Box/Box/File on End (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)					
36"	15"	42"	80K361542V36	2 (1 on each side of center divider)	\$4484
		50"	80K361550V36	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	4725



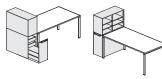
Note: Models above are Intended for use with leg-supported worksurfaces positioned next to the solid panel and extending off the **left side**. Fits all worksurface depths.



42"H



	(,,,,						
36"	15"	42"	80K361542V37	2 (1 on each side of center divider)	\$4484		
		50"	80K361550V37	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	4725		



Note: Models above are Intended for use with leg-supported worksurfaces positioned next to the solid panel and extending off the **right side**. Fits all worksurface depths.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors/drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on common front model: satin silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis P = Painted

PW1 = Painted door or drawer

fronts and vertical veneer chassis

3 Sheen type (omit for P models):

STD = Standard sheen

4) Pull option:

67SS = Recessed, silver satin

68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

(5) Lock option (omit for hinged door model):

KRS = Key random

KS = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

6 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

- Tront finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

① Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)



Pricing

Drawers and Open Bookcase GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		142



D	W	Н	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Two	Lateral	File Dra	wers (bottom), Open Bo	okcase (top)	
22"	36"	42"	80K223642V34	2 (1 on each side of center divider)	\$4489
	36"	50"	80K223650V34	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	4611
	30	50	00K223030V34	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	4011

Multi	Multi File (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)							
22"	36"	42"	80K223642V35	2 (1 on each side of center divider)	\$4489			
	36"	50"	80K223650V35	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	4611			

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis

P = Painted

PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis

3 Sheen type (omit for P models):

STD = Standard sheen

4 Pull option:

67SS = Recessed, silver satin

68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

⑤ Lock option:

KRS = Key random

KS = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

6 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

- Tront finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)



Pricing

Four Drawers GSA SIN 711-8

Features➤ See page128Technology Management130Filing Capabilities133Product Information142



D	W	Н	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Four	Latera	l File Dr	rawers		
22"	36"	50"	80K223650V42		\$5090

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawers: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis

P = Painted

PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis

3 Sheen type (omit for P models):

STD = Standard sheen

4 Pull option:

67SS = Recessed, silver satin

68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

5 Lock option:

KRS = Key random

KS = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

6 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Tront finish designator

® Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)



Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	Н	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Hing	ed Doo	rs (top), T	wo Lateral File Drawer	s (bottom)	
22"	36"	50"	80K223650V43	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	\$4733
		68½"	80K223669V43	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6188
		78"	80K223678V43	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6499

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors and drawer fronts: vertical veneer
- Touchlatch on door
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

② Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis

P = Painted

PW1 = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis

- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:

67SS = Recessed, silver satin

68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

⑤ Lock option:

KRS = Locking drawers and

doors, key random (+\$124)

KS = Locking drawers and doors, key specific (+\$32);

specify two lock cores separately **XKRS** = Locking drawers, key

random (non-locking doors) **XKS** = Locking drawers, key

specific (non-locking doors)
(-\$23); specify lock core separately

6 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

- Tront finish designator
- ® Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)



Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors GSA SIN 711-8

Features➤ See page128Technology Management130Filing Capabilities133Product Information142







D	W	Н	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Hing	ed Doo	rs (top), T	wo Lateral File Drawers	s (bottom)	
22"	36"	50"	80K223650V47	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	\$5095
		68½"	80K223669V47	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6552
		78"	80K223678V47	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6862

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Doors: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

P = Painted

3 Sheen type (omit for P models):

STD = Standard sheen

4 Pull option:

67SS = Recessed, silver satin

68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

⑤ Lock option:

KRS = Key random

KS = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

6 Glass color designator:

202 = Ice

① Door frame finish:

511 = Silver Satin

8 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Front finish designator

① Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

① Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)



Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors GSA SIN 711-8

Features➤See page128Technology Management130Filing Capabilities133Product Information142







D	W	Н	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Hing	ed Doo	rs (top), T	wo Lateral File Drawers	s (bottom)	
22"	36"	50"	80K223650V45	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	\$5217
		68½"	80K223669V45	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6674
		78"	80K223678V45	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6983

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1 = Vertical veneer
 - **P** = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - **67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
- ⑤ Lock option:
 - **KRS** = Key random
 - **KS** = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately
- 6 Resin color designator:
 - **21** = Snow
- ① Door frame finish:
 - 511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Front finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Front finish designator
- ① Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ① Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)



Pricing

Sliding Wood Door GSA SIN 711-8

Features➤See page128Technology Management130Filing Capabilities133Product Information142







D	W	Н	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Slidi	ng Dooi	r (top), On	e Lateral File Drawer (b	bottom)	
22"	36"	50"	80K223650V44	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$4733
Slidii	ng Dooi	r (top), Tw	o Lateral File Drawers	(bottom)	
22"	36"	681/2"	80K223669V86	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6188
		78"	80K223678V86	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6499

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door and drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis

P = Painted

PW1 = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis

3 Sheen type (omit for P models):

STD = Standard sheen

4 Pull option:

67SS = Recessed, silver satin

68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

⑤ Lock option:

KRS = Key random

KS = Key specific (-\$23); specify

lock core separately

6 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Tront finish designator

8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)



Pricing

Sliding Glass Door GSA SIN 711-8

Features➤ See page128Technology Management130Filing Capabilities133Product Information142







D	W	Н	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Slidir	ng Dooi	r (top), On	e Lateral File Drawer (b	bottom)	
22"	36"	50"	80K223650V48	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$5095
Slidir	ng Dooi	r (top), Tw	o Lateral File Drawers	(bottom)	
22"	36"	681/2"	80K223669V85	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6552
		78"	80K223678V85	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6862

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1 = Vertical veneer
 - **P** = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - **67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - **68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- ⑤ Lock option:
 - **KRS** = Key random
 - **KS** = Key specific (-\$23); specify
 - lock core separately
- 6 Glass color designator:
 - **202** = Ice
- ① Door frame finish:
 - 511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Front finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ① Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ① Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)



Pricing

Sliding Resin Door GSA SIN 711-8

Features➤See page128Technology Management130Filing Capabilities133Product Information142







D	W	Н	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Slidir	ng Doo	r (top), On	e Lateral File Drawer (k	pottom)	
22"	36"	50"	80K223650V46	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$5217
Slidir	ng Doo	r (top), Tw	o Lateral File Drawers	(bottom)	
22"	36"	681/2"	80K223669V49	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6674
		78"	80K223678V49	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6983

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

P = Painted

- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:

67SS = Recessed, silver satin

68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

5 Lock option:

KRS = Key random

KS = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

6 Resin color designator:

21 = Snow

① Door frame finish:

511 = Silver Satin

8 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Front finish designator

① Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

① Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)



Freestanding Bookcases

Pricing

Technology Management 130 Filing Capabilities 133

➤See page 128

142

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	Н	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
One	Adjusta	ble Shelf			
15"	30"	265/8"	80K3026BCOF		\$2839
	36"		80K3626BCOF		3022
Two	Adjusta	ble Shelv	es		
15"	30"	42"	80K3042BCOF		\$3294
	36"		80K3642BCOF		3423
Thre	e Adjus	table She	lves		
15"	30"	50"	80K3050BCOF		\$3501
	36"		80K3650BCOF		3634
Four	Adjusta	able Shelv	/es		
15"	30"	681/2"	80K3069BCOF		\$3725
	36"		80K3669BCOF		3914
Five	Adjusta	ble Shelv	es		
15"	30"	78"	80K3078BCOF		\$3944
	36"		80K3678BCOF		4119

Standard Includes

Product Information

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

Model

Features

2 Material:

W = Vertical veneer

P = Painted

- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

5 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: For floor application only.

Shelves adjust from center to top in 11/4" increments.



Hinged Wood Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page 128	
Technology Managen	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		143







D	W	Н	Model		Price
18"W			Hinged Left	Hinged Right	
15"	18"	395/8"	80K151840VOHL	80K151840VOHR	\$2526
		49"	80K151849VOHL	80K151849VOHR	2682
30"W	1		Hinged Left & Right		
15"	30"	395/8	80K153040VOH		\$3270
		42"	80K153042VOH		3270
		49"	80K153049VOH		3470
		51½"	80K153052VOH		3470
36"W	1		Hinged Left & Right		
15"	36"	395/8	80K153640VOH		\$3392
		42"	80K153642VOH		3392
		49"	80K153649VOH		3596
		51½"	80K153652VOH		3596

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): veneer or paint
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Three 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves on 18"W model; six 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider, on 30" and 36"W models

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer door front and painted chassis

P = Painted door and chassis

PW1 = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis

- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Lock option:

KRS = Key random (+\$62)

KS = Key specific (+\$37)

X = Non-locking

⑤ Front finish group:

STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)

- 6 Front finish designator
- ① Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

 Chassis finish designator (omit) for W1 and P models)

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 11/4" increments.

Fluent Page 213



Hinged Glass Doors

Pricing

Technology Management

GSA SIN 711-8

Filing Capabilities Product Information

➤See page 128

130

133

143







D	W	Н	Model		Price
18"W	18"W		Hinged Left	Hinged Right	
15"	18"	395/8"	80K151840VOHLG	80K151840VOHRG	\$3163
		49"	80K151849VOHLG	80K151849VOHRG	3356
30"W	1		Hinged Left & Right		
15"	30"	395/8"	80K153040VOHG		\$4543
		42"	80K153042VOHG		4543
		49"	80K153049VOHG		4818
		51½"	80K153052VOHG		4818
36"W	ı		Hinged Left & Right		
15"	36"	395/8"	80K153640VOHG		\$4665
		42"	80K153642VOHG		4665
		49"	80K153649VOHG		4946
		511/2"	80K153652VOHG		4946

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch

Features

- Finished top, back, and sides
- Three 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves on 18"W model; six 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider, on 30" and 36"W models

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer chassis

P = Painted chassis

3 Sheen type (omit for P models):

STD = Standard sheen

4 Glass color designator:

202 = lce

(5) Door frame finish:

511 = Silver Satin

6 Finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Tinish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 11/4" increments.



Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Technology Management 130
Filing Capabilities 133
Product Information 143

➤See page 128

Hinged Resin Doors







D	W	Н	Model		Price
18"W	18"W		Hinged Left	Hinged Right	
15"	18"	395/8"	80K151840VOHLR	80K151840VOHRR	\$3315
		49"	80K151849VOHLR	80K151849VOHRR	3513
30"W			Hinged Left & Right		-
15"	30"	395/8"	80K153040VOHR		\$4848
		42"	80K153042VOHR		4848
		49"	80K153049VOHR		5139
		51½"	80K153052VOHR		5139
36"W	1		Hinged Left & Right		
15"	36"	395/8"	80K153640VOHR		\$4970
		42"	80K153642VOHR		4970
		49"	80K153649VOHR		5266
		511/2"	80K153652VOHR		5266

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch

Features

- Finished top, back, and sides
- Three ³/₄"-thick adjustable shelves on 18"W model; six
 ³/₄"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider, on 30" and 36"W models

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:
 - **W1** = Vertical veneer chassis
 - **P** = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Resin color designator:
 - **21** = Snow
- ⑤ Door frame finish:
 - **511** = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Tinish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 11/4" increments.



Sliding Wood Door

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

➤See page 128 Features Technology Management 130 133 Filing Capabilities Product Information 143





D	W	Н	Model	Price
30"W	1			
15"	30"	395/8"	80K153040VOS	\$3270
		42"	80K153042VOS	3270
		49"	80K153049VOS	3470
		51½"	80K153052VOS	3470
36"W	1			
15"	36"	395/8"	80K153640VOS	\$3392
		42"	80K153642VOS	3392
		49"	80K153649VOS	3596
		511/2"	80K153652VOS	3596

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer door front and painted chassis

P = Painted door and chassis

PW1 = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis

- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

- ⑤ Front finish designator
- 6 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

① Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 11/4" increments.



Sliding Glass Door

Pricing

➤See page 128 Features

GSA SIN 711-8

Technology Management 130 Filing Capabilities 133 Product Information 143





D	W	Н	Model	Price
30"V	ı			
15"	30"	395/8"	80K153040VOSG	\$3908
		42"	80K153042VOSG	3908
		49"	80K153049VOSG	4144
		51½"	80K153052VOSG	4144
36"V	I			
15"	36"	395/8"	80K153640VOSG	\$4029
		42"	80K153642VOSG	4029
		49"	80K153649VOSG	4272
-		51½"	80K153652VOSG	4272

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:
- **W1** = Vertical veneer chassis
- **P** = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Glass color designator:
 - **202** = Ice
- ⑤ Door frame finish:
 - **511** = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Tinish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 11/4" increments.

Fluent Page 217



Pricing

Sliding Resin Door GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Manager	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		143





D	W	Н	Model	Price
30"W	1			
15"	30"	395/8"	80K153040VOSR	\$4059
		42"	80K153042VOSR	4059
		49"	80K153049VOSR	4303
		51½"	80K153052VOSR	4303
36"W	ı			
15"	36"	395/8"	80K153640VOSR	\$4180
		42"	80K153642VOSR	4180
		49"	80K153649VOSR	4431
-		51½"	80K153652VOSR	4431

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ³/₄"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer chassis

P = Painted chassis

3 Sheen type (omit for P models):

STD = Standard sheen

4 Resin color designator:

21 = Snow

⑤ Door frame finish:

511 = Silver Satin

6 Finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Tinish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 11/4" increments.



Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Bookcase Organizers with Wood Door

➤See page 128 Features Technology Management 130 133 Filing Capabilities 143 Product Information





D	W	Н	Model		Price
18"W	1				
			Hinged Left	Hinged Right	
15"	18"	395/8"	80K151840VOBCHL	80K151840VOBCHR	\$2526
-		49"	80K151849VOBCHL	80K151849VOBCHR	2682

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: vertical veneer or paint
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- One 3/4"-thick adjustable shelf behind hinged door on 49"H model
- Five 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves in lower section
- Lock: satin silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

W1P = Vertical veneer door front and painted chassis

P = Painted door and chassis

PW1 = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis

3 Sheen type (omit for P models):

STD = Standard sheen

4 Lock option:

KRS = key random (+\$62)

KS = Key specific (+\$37)

X = Non-locking

⑤ Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

6 Front finish designator

① Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 11/4" increments.

Fluent Page 219



Pricing

Bookcase Organizers with Glass Door GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		143





D	W	Н	Model		Price
18"W	1				
			Hinged Left	Hinged Right	
15"	18"	395/8"	80K151840VOBCHLG	80K151840VOBCHRG	\$2779
		49"	80K151849VOBCHLG	80K151849VOBCHRG	2949

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- One 3/4"-thick adjustable shelf behind hinged door on 49"H model
- Five 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves in lower section

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:
 - **W** = Vertical veneer chassis

 - **P** = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Glass color designator:
 - **202** = Ice
- ⑤ Door frame finish:
 - 511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Tinish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 11/4" increments.

Fluent Page 220



Pricing

Bookcase Organizers with Resin Door GSA SIN 711-8

Features➤ See page 128Technology Management130Filing Capabilities133Product Information143





D	W	Н	Model		Price
18"W	I				
			Hinged Left	Hinged Right	
15"	18"	395/8"	80K151840VOBCHLR	80K151840VOBCHRR	\$2900
-		49"	80K151849VOBCHLR	80K151849VOBCHRR	3070

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- One ³/₄"-thick adjustable shelf behind hinged door on 49"H model
- Five 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves in lower section

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:
 - **W** = Vertical veneer chassis
 - **P** = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Resin color designator:
 - **21** = Snow
- ⑤ Door frame finish:
 - **511** = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Tinish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 11/4" increments.



Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 128 Technology Management 130 Filing Capabilities 133 Product Information 143

Open Bookcase







D	W	Н	Model	Price
18"W	ı			
15"	18"	395/8"	80K151840VOBCO	\$1939
		49"	80K151849VOBCO	2057
30"W	I			
15"	30"	395/8"	80K153040VOBCO	\$2421
		42"	80K153042VOBCO	2421
		49"	80K153049VOBCO	2565
		51½"	80K153052VOBCO	2565
36"W	ı			
15"	36"	395/8"	80K153640VOBCO	\$2786
		42"	80K153642VOBCO	2786
		49"	80K153649VOBCO	2954
		511/2"	80K153652VOBCO	2954

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Three 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves on 18"W model; six 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider, on 30" and 36"W models

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:

W1 = Vertical veneer

P = Painted door and chassis

- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models): **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 11/4" increments.



Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors, Single Height

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		144











D	W	Н	Model		Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	of Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Sing	le Heig	ht							
15"	30"	171/2"	80K153018SOH	2	2	2	\$2299	\$2299	_
	36"		80K153618SOH	2	2	2	2421	2421	\$2421
	00		0011300100011	2	۷	۷	2721	2721	Ψ <u>Ζ</u> ΨΖ Ι
	54"		80K155418SOH	3	3	3	3149	3149	3149
	72"		80K157218SOH	2	4	4	3631	3631	3631
	90"		80K159018SOH	3	5	5	_	4114	4114

>See next page for double-height models.

Fluent

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: veneer or paint
- Touchlatch
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Application:
 - **N** = Suspended
 - **W** = Wall mount
 - **K** = Stacking
- 3 Material:
 - W1 = Vertical veneer
 - **W1P** = Vertical veneer doors and painted chassis
 - **P** = Painted
 - **PW1** = Painted doors and vertical veneer chassis
- 4 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- ⑤ Lock option:
 - **KRS** = Key random (+\$62 per lock)
 - **KS** = Key specific (+\$37 per lock)
 - **X** = Non-locking
- 6 Front finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Tront finish designator
- ® Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

- ➤See page 237 for open back.
- >See page 238 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.



Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors, Double Height

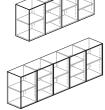
GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		144









D	W	Н	Model	Lock Cores	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	of Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Doul	ole Hei	ght							
15 "	30"	27"	80K153028SOH	2	2	3	\$2923	\$2923	_
	36"		80K153628SOH	2	2	3	3076	3076	\$3076
	54"		80K155428SOH	3	3	4	3743	3743	3743
	72"		80K157228SOH	2	4	6	4405	4405	4405
	90"		80K159028SOH	3	5	7	_	5212	5212

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

- ➤See page 237 for open back.
- >See page 238 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Stand	ard	Incl	ud	es

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: veneer or paint
- Touchlatch
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Application:
 - **N** = Suspended
 - **W** = Wall mount
 - **K** = Stacking
- 3 Material:
- W1 = Vertical veneer
- **W1P** = Vertical veneer doors and painted chassis
- **P** = Painted
- **PW1** = Painted doors and vertical veneer chassis
- 4 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- ⑤ Lock option:
 - **KRS** = Key random (+\$62)
 - **KS** = Key specific (+\$37)
 - **X** = Non-locking
- 6 Front finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Tront finish designator
- ® Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Ohassis finish designator (omit) for W1 and P models)

Fluent Page 224



Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors, Single Height

GSA SIN 711-8

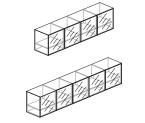
Features	➤See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		144











D	W	Н	Model	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	of Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Sing	le Heig	ht						
15"	30"	17½"	80K153018SOH	2	2	\$2786	\$2786	_
	36"		80K153618SOH	2	2	2907	2907	\$2907
	54"		80K155418SOH	3	3	3877	3877	3877
	72"		80K157218SOH	4	4	4601	4601	4601
	90"		80K159018SOH	5	5	_	5328	5328

>See next page for double-height models.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- 2 Application:
 - **N** = Suspended
 - W = Wall mount
 - **K** = Stacking
- 3 Door type:
 - **G** = Glass with aluminum frame
- 4 Material:
 - **W1** = Vertical veneer chassis
 - **P** = Painted chassis
- ⑤ Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 6 Glass color designator:
 - **202** = lce
- ① Door frame finish designator:
 - **511** = Silver Satin
- 8 Finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

- ➤See page 237 for open back.
- ➤See page 238 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Fluent



Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors, Double Height

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		144











D	W	Н	Model	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	of Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Dou	ble Hei	ght						
15"	30"	27"	80K153028SOH	2	3	\$3387	\$3387	_
	36"		80K153628SOH	2	3	3563	3563	\$3563
	54"		80K155428SOH	3	4	4471	4471	4471
	72"		80K157228SOH	4	6	5376	5376	5376
	90"		80K159028SOH	5	7	_	6426	6426

Fluent

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Application:
 - **N** = Suspended
 - **W** = Wall mount
 - **K** = Stacking
- 3 Door type:
- - **G** = Glass with aluminum frame
- 4 Material:
- **W1** = Vertical veneer chassis
- **P** = Painted chassis
- ⑤ Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 6 Glass color designator:
 - **202** = Ice
- ① Door frame finish designator:
 - **511** = Silver Satin
- 8 Finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

- ➤See page 237 for open back.
- ➤See page 238 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

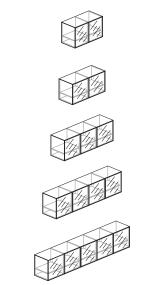


Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors, Single Height

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Manager	ment	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		144



			Number	Number (of		
W	Н	Model	of Doors	Shelves	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
e Heig	ht						
30"	171/2"	80K153018SOH	2	2	\$2907	\$2907	_
36"		80K153618SOH	2	2	3028	3028	\$3028
54"		80K155418SOH	3	3	4059	4059	4059
72"		80K157218SOH	4	4	4844	4844	4844
90"		80K159018SOH	5	5		5630	5630
	36" 36" 72"	e Height 30" 17½" 36" 54"	e Height 30" 17½" 80K153018SOH 36" 80K153618SOH 54" 80K155418SOH 72" 80K157218SOH	W H Model of Doors e Height 30" 17½" 80K153018SOH 2 36" 80K153618SOH 2 54" 80K155418SOH 3 72" 80K157218SOH 4	W H Model of Doors Shelves e Height 30" 17½" 80K153018SOH 2 2 36" 80K153618SOH 2 2 54" 80K155418SOH 3 3 72" 80K157218SOH 4 4	W H Model of Doors Shelves Suspended e Height 30" 17½" 80K153018SOH 2 2 \$2907 36" 80K153618SOH 2 2 3028 54" 80K155418SOH 3 3 4059 72" 80K157218SOH 4 4 4844	W H Model of Doors Shelves Suspended Wall Mount e Height 30" 17½" 80K153018SOH 2 2 \$2907 \$2907 36" 80K153618SOH 2 2 3028 3028 54" 80K155418SOH 3 3 4059 4059 72" 80K157218SOH 4 4 4844 4844

>See next page for double-height models.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Application:
 - N = Suspended
 - **W** = Wall mount
 - **K** = Stacking
- 3 Door type:
 - **R** = Resin with aluminum frame
- Material:
 - **W1** = Vertical veneer chassis
 - **P** = Painted chassis
- ⑤ Sheen type (omit for P models):
- STD = Standard sheen
- 6 Resin color designator:
 - **21** = Snow
- ① Door frame finish designator:
 - **511** = Silver Satin
- 8 Finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

- ➤See page 237 for open back.
- ➤See page 238 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

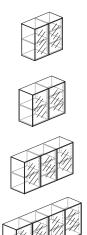


Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors, Double Height

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		144



D	W	Н	Model	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	of Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Doul	ole Hei	ght						
15"	30"	27"	80K153028SOH	2	3	\$3501	\$3501	_
	36"		80K153628SOH	2	3	3684	3684	3684
	54"		80K155428SOH	3	4	4652	4652	4652
	72"		80K157228SOH	4	6	5619	5619	5619
	90"		80K159028SOH	5	7		6728	6728

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Application:
 - N = Suspended
 - **W** = Wall mount
 - **K** = Stacking
- 3 Door type:
 - **R** = Resin with aluminum frame
- 4 Material:
 - W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
 - **P** = Painted chassis
- ⑤ Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD = Standard sheen
- 6 Resin color designator:
 - **21** = Snow
- ① Door frame finish designator:
 - 511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Finish designator

➤ See page 237 for open back.
➤ See page 238 for workwall.



Pricing

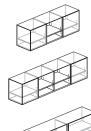
Sliding Wood Door, Single Height

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		144







				Number	Number of			
D	W	Н	Model	of Doors	Shelves	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Sing	le Heig	ht						
15"	30"	171/2"	80K153018SOS	1	2	\$2299	\$2299	_
	36"		80K153618SOS	1	2	2421	2421	\$2421
	54"		80K155418SOS	2	3	3149	3149	3149
	72"		80K157218SOS	2	4	3631	3631	3631
	90"		80K159018SOS	2	5	_	4114	4114

>See next page for double-height models.

Fluent

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): veneer or paint
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Application:
 - N = Suspended
 - **W** = Wall mount
 - **K** = Stacking
- 3 Material:
 - W1 = Vertical veneer
 - **W1P** = Vertical veneer doors and painted chassis
 - **P** = Painted doors and chassis
 - **PW1** = Painted doors and vertical veneer chassis
- 4 Sheen type (omit for P models):
- STD = Standard sheen
- ⑤ Front finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Front finish designator
- ① Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ® Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

- ➤See page 237 for open back.
- >See page 238 for workwall.

Page 229

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.



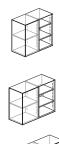
Pricing

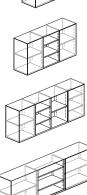
Sliding Wood Door, Double Height

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		144

• Chassis: vertical veneer or paint • Door(s): veneer or paint • 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves





D	W	Н	Model	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	of Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Doul	ble Hei	ght						
15"	30"	27"	80K153028SOS	1	3	\$2923	\$2923	_
	36"		80K153628SOS	1	3	3076	3076	\$3076
	54"		80K155428SOS	2	4	3743	3743	3743
	04		60K 1334263G3	2	4	3743	3743	3743
	72"		80K157228SOS	2	6	4405	4405	4405
	90"		80K159028SOS	2	7		5212	5212
	90		00K1090205US	2	1	_	5212	5212

K = Stacking 3 Material: **W1** = Vertical veneer

How to Specify

Model 2 Application: **N** = Suspended **W** = Wall mount

Standard Includes

W1P = Vertical veneer doors and painted chassis

P = Painted doors and chassis

PW1 = Painted doors and vertical veneer chassis

4 Sheen type (omit for P models):

STD = Standard sheen ⑤ Front finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

6 Front finish designator

① Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

- ➤See page 237 for open back.
- >See page 238 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.



Pricing

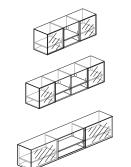
Sliding Glass Door, Single Height

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		144







				Number	Number o	of		
D	W	Н	Model	of Doors	Shelves	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Sing	le Heig	ht						
15"	30"	171/2"	80K153018SOS	1	2	\$2542	\$2542	_
	36"		80K153618SOS	1	2	2663	2663	\$2663
	54"		80K155418SOS	2	3	3634	3634	3634
	72"		80K157218SOS	2	4	4176	4176	4176
	90"		80K159018SOS	2	5	_	4720	4720

>See next page for double-height models.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): glass with aluminum frame
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Application:
 - **N** = Suspended
 - **W** = Wall mount
 - **K** = Stacking
- 3 Door type:
 - **G** = Glass with aluminum frame
- 4 Material:
 - **W1** = Vertical veneer chassis
 - **P** = Painted chassis
- ⑤ Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD = Standard sheen
- 6 Glass color designator:
 - **202** = Ice
- ① Door frame finish designator:
 - 511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - ordap i
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

- ➤See page 237 for open back.
- ➤See page 238 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Fluent



Pricing

Sliding Glass Door, Double-Height

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		144









D	W	Н	Model	Number of Doors	Number Shelves	of Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Doul	ble Hei	ght						
15"	30"	27"	80K153028SOS	1	3	\$3155	\$3155	_
	36"		80K153628SOS	1	3	3321	3321	\$3321
	54"		80K155428SOS	2	4	4229	4229	4229
	72"		80K157228SOS	2	6	4950	4950	4950
	90"		80K159028SOS	2	7	_	5819	5819

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for

- ➤See page 237 for open back.
- ➤See page 238 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): glass with aluminum frame
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Application:
 - **N** = Suspended
 - W = Wall mount
 - **K** = Stacking
- 3 Door type:
 - **G** = Glass with aluminum frame
- 4 Material:
 - **W1** = Vertical veneer chassis
 - **P** = Painted chassis
- ⑤ Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 6 Glass color designator:
 - **202** = Ice
- ① Door frame finish designator:
 - **511** = Silver Satin
- 8 Finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Finish designator

stacking models)

Fluent Page 232



Pricing

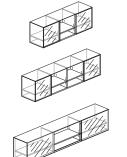
Sliding Resin Door, Single Height

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		144







				Number	Number of			
D	W	Н	Model	of Doors	Shelves	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Sing	le Heig	ht						
15"	30"	171/2"	80K153018SOS	1	2	\$2601	\$2601	_
-								
	36"		80K153618SOS	1	2	2723	2723	\$2723
	54"		80K155418SOS	2	3	3757	3757	3757
	72"		80K157218SOS	2	4	4305	4305	4305
	90"		80K159018SOS	2	5	_	4862	4862

>See next page for double-height models.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): white resin with aluminum frame
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Application:
 - **N** = Suspended
 - **W** = Wall mount
 - **K** = Stacking
- 3 Door type:
- **R** = Resin with aluminum frame
- 4 Material:
 - **W1** = Vertical veneer chassis
 - **P** = Painted chassis
- ⑤ Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 6 Resin color designator:
 - **21** = Snow
- ① Door frame finish designator:
 - **511** = Silver Satin
- 8 Finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

- ➤See page 237 for open back.
- ➤See page 238 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.



Pricing

Sliding Resin Door, Double Height

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		144

• Chassis: vertical veneer or paint • Door(s): white resin with aluminum

R = Resin with aluminum frame

W1 = Vertical veneer chassis **P** = Painted chassis ⑤ Sheen type (omit for P models): **STD** = Standard sheen 6 Resin color designator:

• 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves

Standard Includes

How to Specify

frame

Model 2 Application: **N** = Suspended **W** = Wall mount **K** = Stacking 3 Door type:

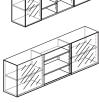
4 Material:











D	W	Н	Model	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	of Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Doul	ble Hei	ght						
15"	30"	27"	80K153028SOS	1	3	\$3215	\$3215	_
	36"		80K153628SOS	1	3	3380	3380	\$3380
	54"		80K155428SOS	2	4	4349	4349	4349
	72"		80K157228SOS	2	6	5080	5080	5080
	90"		80K159028SOS	2	7	_	5960	5960

21 = Snow ① Door frame finish designator: **511** = Silver Satin

8 Finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

9 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

- ➤See page 237 for open back.
- ➤See page 238 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.



Pricing

Open GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		144













D	W	Н	Model	Number of Sections	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Sing	le Heig	ht					
15"	30"	17½"	80K153018SOO	2	\$1851	\$1851	_
	36"		80K153618SOO	2	1945	1945	\$1945
	54"		80K155418SOO	3	2396	2396	2396
Doul	ole Heig	ght					
15"	30"	27"	80K153028SOO	2	\$2409	\$2409	_
	36"		80K153628SOO	2	2530	2530	\$2530
	54"		80K155428SOO	3	3116	3116	3116

IMPORTANT: Highback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

- ➤See page 237 for open back.
- ➤See page 238 for workwall.

as set-on-surface units.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Application:
 - **N** = Suspended
 - **W** = Wall mount
 - **K** = Stacking
- 3 Material:
 - **W1** = Vertical veneer
 - **P** = Painted
- 4 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- ⑤ Finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Finish designator

Suspended models may also be used



Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8 Stacking Cubbies

Features ➤See page 128 Technology Management 130 Filing Capabilities 133 144



D	W	Н	Model	Number of Open Sections	Price
36"W	1				
15"	36"	7"	80K3607SMC	2	\$1784





54"W	1				
15"	54"	7"	80K5407SMC	3	\$1886

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished on all sides

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:
 - **W1** = Vertical veneer
 - **P** = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Highback and lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

- ➤See page 237 for open back.
- ➤See page 238 for workwall.

Cannot be set on surface or another unit.



Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Lowback and Highback Support Assemblies

Features➤ See page 128Technology Management130Filing Capabilities133Product Information144



D	W	Н	Model	Price
Lowb	ack			
15"	36"	10"	80K153610SH	\$1049
	54"		80K155410SH	1256
	72"		80K157210SH	1323



Highback				
15 "	36"	22"	80K153622SH	\$1123
	54"		80K155422SH	1328
	72"		80K157222SH	1395

Support assembles are for use with stacking overheads or stacking cubbies. Overhead cabinets and cubbies are not included.

IMPORTANT Support assembly must set on worksurface; it cannot set directly on pedestals or storage units.

Accepts LED lighting models only. >See page 373.

Standard Includes

- Platform: veneer or paint
- Open back
- Bottom puck: satin anodized aluminum
- Leg assembly: satin anodized aluminum leg with steel horizontal rail in a complementary powdercoat finish
- Two semi-transparent polypropylene cord manager for field installation with highback model.
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:
 - $\boldsymbol{W} = \text{Veneer}$
 - $\mathbf{P} = Paint$
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator
- 6 Leg finish designator:
 - 511 = Silver Satin



Pricing

Highback Support Assemblies with Workwall

GSA SIN 711-8

Features➤ See page 128Technology Management130Filing Capabilities133Product Information144



				Panel Fabric Panel Fabric				
D	W	Н	Model	Group A	Group B	Whiteboard	Veneer	
High	back							
15 "	36"	22"	80K153622SH	\$1287	\$1300	\$1578	\$1578	
	54"		80K155422SH	1565	1584	1996	1996	
	72"		80K157222SH	1696	1721	2154	2154	
	90"		80K159022SH	1911	1942	2372	2372	

Workwall Material

Support assembles are for use with stacking overheads or stacking cubbies. Overhead cabinets and cubbies are not included.

IMPORTANT Support assembly must set on worksurface; it cannot set directly on pedestals or storage units.

Accepts LED lighting models only. >See page 373.

Workwall Accessories >See page 239.

Sta	ndard	Includes

- Platform: veneer or paint
- Bottom puck: satin anodized aluminum
- Leg assembly: satin anodized aluminum leg with steel horizontal rail in a complementary powdercoat finish
- Workwall: tackable fabric, whiteboard, or veneer
- Tool rail: satin anodized aluminum
- Two semi-transparent polypropylene cord manager for field installation with highback model.
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Platform material:

W = Veneer

P = Paint

3 Workwall material:

F = Fabric

M = Whiteboard

W1 = Vertical veneer

4 Sheen type (omit for P models):

STD = Standard sheen

Platform

⑤ Finish group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

- 6 Finish designator
- ① Leg finish designator:

511 = Silver Satin

Workwall (include for veneer and fabric models only)

8 Finish group (include for veneer only):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Finish or fabric designator



D

W

Workwall Accessories

Н

Model

Pricing

Price

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	128
Technology Managen	nent	130
Filing Capabilities		133
Product Information		144

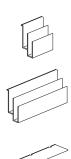
Standard Includes

How to Specify

511 = Silver Satin

ModelFinish:

• Extruded aluminum with a clear satin, anodized finish



CD H	older				
21/2"	5"	51/2"	80KHCDHM	Open on ends.	\$61
File H	lolder				
21/2"	12"	51/2"	80KHFHM	Open on ends.	\$71
Techr	nology	Shelf			
81/4"	12"	1/8"	80KHTSM	One side smooth, opposite side ribbed on which to set hand-held devices. Can use either side. Pass-thru holes at back for cords.	\$41
Pictu	re Fran	ne			
1/4"	71/8"	51/2"	80KPFM	Face opening for picture is $\frac{1}{16}$ "D x $\frac{61}{4}$ "W x $\frac{41}{2}$ "H. Picture inserts from the side.	\$61
Name	Holde	er			
1/4"	81/2"	2"	80KNHM	Opening for name insert is 1/16"D x 73/4"W x 1"H. Accepts paper-thick material only.	\$41

Name inserts from the side.

Description



IMPORTANT: For use with Fluent workwalls only. Accessories insert into the workwall's horizontal track.

Page 239

Fluent

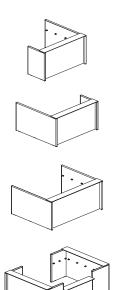


Reception Station Surround

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See pag	e 128
Technolog	y Management	130
Filing Capa	abilities	133
Product In	formation	145



D	W	Н	Model	Price
L-Sha	ped Su	rround	with One Glass Transaction Surface	
Left H	and			
78¾"	821/4"	43"	80K7982RSLL	\$9374
Right	Hand			
783/4"	821/4"	43"	80K7982RSLR	\$9374
U-Sha	aped St	ation wi	ith One Glass Transaction Surface	
78¾"	1001/4	" 43"	80K79100RSU	\$12317
U-Sha	aped St	ation wi	ith ADA Front and Three Glass Transaction Surfaces	
821/4"	1221/2	" 43"	80K82123RSU	\$19356

Fluent

Standard Includes

- 42"H surround panels with pre-drilled holes for worksurface brackets: vertical veneer or paint
- Transaction surface(s): low-iron, back painted white glass with matte finish & polished rim
- Transaction surface metal frame: 405 Designer White
- Worksurface brackets

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:
 - **W** = Wood veneer
 - **P** = Paint
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Finish designator
- 6 Glass color designator:
 - **201** = Arctic

IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces and undersurface storage must be specified separately.



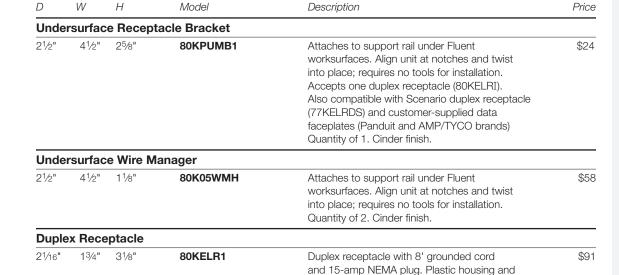
Technology Management Components

Pricing

Features ▶See page 128
Technology Management 130

GSA SIN 711-8





Los Angeles

cord are black. U.L. listed. Snaps into undersurface receptacle bracket (80KPUMB1). Not for use in New York City, Chicago, or



IMPORTANT: Technology components cannot be installed over a pedestal; for use in open kneespace only.

Fluent

How to Specify

Model



Occasional Tables

Pricing

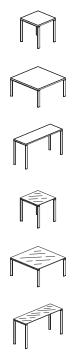
Technology Management 130 133

➤See page 128

Filing Capabilities

Features

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	Н	Model	Price
Wood	d Vene	er Top		
Squai	re End T	ables		
22"	22"	22"	80K2222ENW	\$1438
28"	28"	22"	80K2828ENW	1738
Squai	re Maga	zine Tables		
34"	34"	17"	80K3434MGW	\$1986
44"	44"	17"	80K4444MGW	2575
Cons	ole Table	es		
18"	54"	281/2"	80K1854CSW	\$2188
Glass	з Тор			
Squai	re End T	ables		
22"	22"	22"	80K2222ENG	\$2368
28"	28"	22"	80K2828ENG	3041
Squai	re Maga	zine Tables		
34"	34"	17"	80K3434MGG	\$3434
44"	44"	17"	80K4444MGG	4993
Cons	ole Table	es		
18"	54"	281/2"	80K1854CSG	\$3243

Standard Includes

- Table top: wood veneer or lowiron, back painted white glass with matte finish & polished rim
- Metal support understructure on glass models: 405 Designer White
- Four legs: satin anodized aluminum legs with steel horizontal rail in a complementary powdercoat finish
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

Wood Veneer Top

- Model
- ② Sheen type:
 - **STD** = Standard sheen
- 3 Rim profile:
 - $\mathbf{AR} = \text{Arris}$
- 4 Finish group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator
- 6 Leg finish designator:
 - 511 = Silver Satin

Glass Top

- Model
- ② Glass color designator: **201** = Arctic
- 3 Leg finish designator:
 - 511 = Silver Satin

Fluent Page 242

Kimball[®]Office

$\textbf{INNSBRUCK}^{\text{\tiny{TM}}}$

Traditional Casegoods



	►See pag
Statement of Line	24
Overview	24
Features	24
Typical Configurations	24
Filing Capabilities	24
Pricing	24
Double-Pedestal Desks	24
Single-Pedestal Desks	25
Executive Returns	25
Bridges	25
Single-Pedestal Credenzas	s 25
Credenzas	25
Lateral Files	25
Pedestals	25
Storage Units	25
Set-on-Surface Bookcases	s 25
Highback Organizers	26
Overhead Storage	26
Pediment Bridges	26
Parapets	26
Light Kits	26
Occasional Tables	26

Desks and Freestanding Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Double-Pedestal Desks

Available with and without fancy face worksurface.

- = Desk
- = Desk with 7" Approach Overhang
- ➤See page 249 to specify.

	72"W	78"W	
36"D	•		
42"D			



Single-Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.

- ➤ See page 250 to specify.

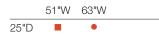
	72"W	
36"D	•	



Executive Returns

Available in left and right models.

- = Lateral file
- = File/fileSee page 251 to specify.





Bridges

- = Hinged modesty panel
- = Pedestal bridge
- ➤ See page 252 to specify.

	34"W	51"W	52"W	
24"D				
25"D		•		



Single-Pedestal Credenzas

Available in left and right models.

- = Lateral file
- = File/file
- ➤See page 253 to specify.

75"W 24"D ●■



Credenzas

- = Full storage
- = Kneespace
- \blacktriangle = Four lateral file drawers
- ➤See page 254 to specify.

75"W



Lateral Files

➤See page 255 to specify.



Pedestals

➤ See page 256 to specify.



Storage Units

➤See page 256 to specify.

30"H



Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Available with open shelves or with doors.

➤See pages-259 to specify.

21"W 39"W 75"W

30"H 56"H

21"W 24"D

39"W

51"H

•

•

Above Surface Storage & Tables

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

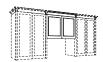


Highback Organizers

➤See page 260 to specify.

75"W

51"H



Overhead Storage

➤See pages 261–262 to specify.

36"W 54"W

30"H



Pediment Bridges

See page 263 to specify.

54"W

18"H



Parapets

4"H

➤ See page 263 to specify.

18"W 36"W 54"W



➤See page 264 to specify.



Occasional Tables

➤See page 265 to specify.



Conference Tables and Bases

➤ See the Tables Legacy Price List.

Features	➤See page
Typical Configurations	247
Filing Capabilities	248
Locking Information	9

Exterior surfaces are cherry (plain sliced, slip matched) veneer. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Tops are 13/16" thick, 3-ply balanced construction.

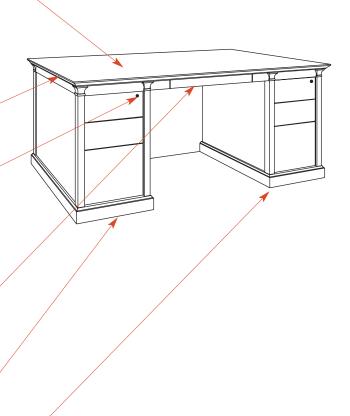
Edges are 1" solid hardwood with precisely mitered corners.

Locks are standard on drawer fronts of all desks, credenzas, returns, lateral files, and component freestanding pedestals. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

Center drawer is standard on double-pedestal desks, single-pedestal desks, and table desks. Bottom of drawer is lined with black leather.

Full height pedestals have two box drawers and one file drawer in left pedestal and two file drawers in right pedestal.

Leveling glides adjust for uneven floors.



Details





Corner and Frieze

Bookcase Door Muntin (black)



Drawer pulls are black.

Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Drawer bottoms are ¼" thick. 5-sided construction allows easy removal of drawer front. Dowel joint assembly is used for maximum strength. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear lacquer finish to protect against swelling, shrinking, or warping and to provide a smooth feel and appearance.

Drawer fronts are ³/₄" thick 3-ply with vertically matched grain.

Drawer dividers are included in desks and credenzas for placement in any box drawer.

Full extension, progressive action drawer suspensions, with precision ball bearings on file drawers, provide a smooth, quiet operation. Box drawers have full extension slides with a positive stop action.

Heavy-duty filing hardware accommodates various filing requirements.



Fancy face top, available on double-pedestal desks, features figured cherry veneer in a diamond match pattern.

Black metal grommets are optional on all single-pedestal desks, returns, and bridges. Grommets are also available for field installation on any desk.

▶See the Perks Price List.

Finishes & Materials

Wood Finishes

- MC Amber Cherry
- MH Mocha Cherry

Related Products

Accessories, including center drawers, adjustable keyboard products, keyboard kits, and visual boards are available to add function-ality to workspaces.

➤See the Perks Price List.

Light kits are available for field installation in set-on-surface bookcases, highback organizers, and overhead storage. Light switch kit must be specified separately; switch can control multiple fixtures.



Typical Configurations

Application Guidelines

Features	➤See page 246
Filing Capabilities	248
Locking Information	9

Executive U

Executive U-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk, a bridge, and a single-pedestal credenza.



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Left pedestal desk	IN3672DLFB	1	\$6114
Bridge with modesty panel	IN2551BEFH	1	2744
Right pedestal credenza	IN2475CRF6	1	5693
		Total	\$14551

Executive L

Executive L-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk and an executive return.



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Left pedestal desk	IN3672DLFB	1	\$6114
Right executive return	IN2551RREF	1	3795
		Total	\$9909

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with Innsbruck components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

* Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.



Filing Capabilities

Application Guidelines

	Features	➤See pa	age 246
es	Typical Configu	ırations	247
	Locking Inform	ation	9

		Interior Dimensions		Standard Filing Capabilities		
2	-	Inside	Inside	Inside	5 44 5 4	011 1 011
Description	Туре	Depth	Width	Height	Front-to-Back	Side-to-Side
Desks						
Double-pedestal desk	Box	17"	15"	3"	_	_
42 x 78, 36 x 72	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	263/8"	11/2"	_	_
Double-pedestal desk	Box	17"	15"	3"	_	_
36 x 72 (small chassis)	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	181/16"	11/2"	_	_
Single-pedestal desk, 36 x 72	Box	17"	15"	3"	_	_
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	181/16"	11/2"	_	_
Returns						
Executive return, 25 x 51	Box	17"	15"	3"	_	_
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal and letter
Credenzas						
Single-pedestal credenza, 24 x 75	File	17"	321/4"	9"	Legal	Legal and letter
Storage credenza, 24 x 75	Box	17"	121/4"	3"	_	_
	File	17"	121/4"	9"	Legal	Legal and letter
Kneespace credenza, 24 x 75	Box	17"	15"	3"	_	_
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal and letter
Files						
_ateral files, 24 x 39	File	15"	321/4"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Pedestals						
Modular pedestal, 24 x 21	Box	17"	15"	3"	_	_
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal and letter

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately. >See the Perks Price List.

Paper Reference:

- Legal size paper is $8\frac{1}{2}$ " x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 81/2" x 147/8.

Pedestal Configurations:

Double-Pedestal Desk

- File/file pedestal, right: legal width
- Box/box/file pedestal, left: legal width

Note: Top file drawer front in right pedestals is styled as two box drawers.

Single-Pedestal Desk

• Box/box file pedestal: legal width

Return

 File/file pedestal (letter width) or two-drawer lateral file

Note: Top file drawer front is styled as two box drawers for file/file
pedestal.

Single-Pedestal Credenza

 File/file pedestal (legal width) or two-drawer lateral file

Kneespace Credenza

• Two file/file pedestals: legal width

Storage Credenza

- Two file/file pedestals: legal width
- Center storage area behind two doors with one adjustable shelf

Lateral File Credenza

Four lateral file drawers

INNSBRUCK[™] Casegoods

Double-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page 246
Typical Configuration	ons 247
Filing Capabilities	248
Locking Information	n 9





D	W	Н	Kneespace	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Pede	estals o	n Left and	d Right, 7" W	orksurface A	Approach Overhang	
36"	72"	301/4"	251/2"	261/2"	IN3672DDFBO	\$6748
42"	78"	301/4"	341/8"	261/2"	IN4278DDFBO	9174
With	Fancy F	ace (Figure	ed Cherry) Wo	rksurface		
36"	72"	301/4"	251/2"	261/2"	IN3672DDFBFO	\$8017
42"	78"	301/4"	341/8"	261/2"	IN4278DDFBFO	10543
Pede	estals o	n Left and	d Right			
36"	72"	301/4"	341/8"	261/2"	IN3672DDFB	\$7379
With	Fancy F	ace (Figure	ed Cherry) Wor	rksurface		
36"	72"	301/4"	341/8"	261/2"	IN3672DDFBF	\$8644

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: cherry veneer or figured cherry veneer in a diamond match pattern
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Center drawer with black leather drawer bottom liner
- Box/box/file pedestal, left: legal width
- File/file pedestal, right: legal width (top file drawer of right-hand pedestal is styled as two box drawers)
- One lock per pedestal
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- ② Lock option (omit for table desk):

KRB = Key random

KSB = Key specific (-\$46); specify two lock cores separately

3 Left grommet option:

G7MB = With grommet (+\$59)

X = Without grommet

Right grommet option: G7MB = With grommet (+\$59)

X = Without grommet

⑤ Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

6 Finish designator



Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

Features See page 246
Typical Configurations 247
Filing Capabilities 248

9

GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	Н	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Pede	estal on	Right			
36"	72"	301/4"	261/2"	IN3672DRFB	\$6114
	estal on	Left			
36"	72"	301/4"	261/2"	IN3672DLFB	\$6114

Standard Includes

Locking Information

- Worksurface: cherry veneer
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Center drawer with black leather drawer bottom liner
- Box/box/file pedestal: legal width
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Lock option:

KRB = Key random

KSB = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

3 Left grommet option:

G7MB = With grommet (+\$59)

X = Without grommet

4 Right grommet option:

G7MB = With grommet (+\$59)

X = Without grommet

⑤ Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

6 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: For use with executive return or bridge. Not for use in free-standing application.

Grommets for Field Installation

See the Perks Price List.



Executive Returns

Pricing

Features See page 246
Typical Configurations 247
Filing Capabilities 248

9

GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	Н	Kneespace	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Late	ral File F	Pedestal				
Right	t (shown)					
25"	627/8"	301/4"	251/2"	281/2"	IN2567RREF	\$4747
Left						
25"	627/8"	301/4"	251/2"	281/2"	IN2567RLEF	\$4747
File/	File Ped	estal				
Right	t (shown)					
25"	50 ⁷ /8"	301/4"	301/2"	281/2"	IN2551RREF	\$3795
Left						
25"	507/8"	301/4"	301/2"	281/2"	IN2551RLEF	\$3795

Standard Includes

Locking Information

- Worksurface: cherry veneer
- Two-drawer 36"W lateral file or file/file pedestal; legal width (top file drawer of right-hand pedestal is styled as two box drawers)
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Lock option:
 - LOCK Option.
 - **KRB** = Key random
 - **KSB** = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately
- 3 Center grommet option:
 - **G7MB** = With grommet (+\$59) **X** = Without grommet
- 4 Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
- 5 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Returns are for use with single-pedestal desk or corner unit.

Grommets for Field Installation

See the Perks Price List.

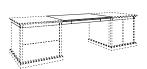


Bridges Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page 246
Typical Configuration	ns 247
Filing Capabilities	248
Locking Information	n 9





D	W	Н	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Brid	ne with I	Hinged N	Modesty Panel		_
Dilu	ge with i	iiiigea ii	rousely r arror		

Pedestal Bridges							
With Keyboard/Center Drawer							
231/2"	343/8"	31/16"	261/2"	IN2438WSSBK	\$1778		
231/2"	523/8"	31/16"	261/2"	IN2456WSSBK	1914		
Withou	ut Keybo	oard/Cent	ter Drawer				
231/2"	343/8"	31/16"	261/2"	IN2438WSSB	\$1389		
231/2"	523/8"	31/16"	261/2"	IN2456WSSB	1435		

• Worksurface: cherry veneer

Standard Includes

 Keyboard/center drawer with fold down front, if selected

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- ② Center grommet option: **G7MB** = With grommet (+\$59) **X** = Without grommet
- 3 Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
- 4 Finish designator

Bridge with modesty panel is used with single-pedestal desk or corner unit and single-pedestal credenza.

Modesty panel swings forward for access to wall power.

Pedestal bridges span between two pedestals, storage units, or lateral files.

Grommets for Field Installation

See the Perks Price List.



Credenzas

Pricing

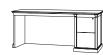
GSA SIN 711-8

Features	►See page	246
Typical Configuration	ns	247
Filing Capabilities		248
Locking Information		(

9

Single-Pedestal GSA





D	W	Н	Kneespace	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Latera	al File Pe	destal				
Right	(shown)					
231/2"	74 ¹³ /16"	301/4"		261/2"	IN2475CRF6	\$5693
Left						
231/2"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	301/4"		261/2"	IN2475CLF6	\$5693
File/F	ile Pedes	stal				
Right	(shown)					
231/2"	74 ¹³ /16"	301/4"	28"	261/2"	IN2475CRF2	\$5510
Left						
231/2"	74 ¹³ /16"	301/4"	28"	261/2"	IN2475CLF2	\$5510

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: cherry veneer
- 36"W lateral file or file/file pedestal (legal width)
- Lock

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random
 - **KSB** = Key specific (-\$23);
 - specify lock core separately
- 3 Left grommet option:
 - **G7MB** = With grommet (+\$59)
 - **X** = Without grommet
- ① Center grommet option (omit for lateral file model):
 - **G7MB** = With grommet (+\$59)
 - $\mathbf{X} = \text{Without grommet}$
- ⑤ Right grommet option:
 - **G7MB** = With grommet (+\$59) **X** = Without grommet
- 6 Finish price group:
 - STD = Group 1
- Tinish designator

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal credenzas are for use with a bridge. They are not for freestanding applications.

Grommets for Field Installation
See the Perks Price List.



Credenzas

Pricing

Storage, Kneespace, and Lateral File

Arm Chair

† GSA SIN 711-9 †† GSA SIN 711-8 Features See page 246
Typical Configurations 247
Filing Capabilities 248
Locking Information 9







D	W	Н	Clearance	Model	Price
Stora	ge Crede	enza †			
231/2"	74 ¹³ /16"	301/4"		IN2475CSF	\$6106
Knee	space Cr	redenza	††		
231/2"	74 ¹³ /16"		261/2"	IN2475CKF	\$5801
 Later	al File Cr	edenza	††		
231/2"	74 ¹³ /16"	301/4"		IN2475CFF	\$6313

Standard Includes

Storage Credenza

- Two file/file pedestals: legal width
- One adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Two locks
- Finished back

Kneespace Credenza

- Two file/file pedestals: legal width
- Keyboard/center drawer with fold down front
- One lock per pedestal Lateral File Credenza
- Four lateral file drawers
- Two locks
- Finished back

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Lock option:

KRB = Key random

KSB = Key specific (-\$46); specify two lock cores separately

3 Left grommet option:

G7MB = With grommet (+\$59)

X = Without grommet

④ Center grommet option (omit for lateral file credenza):

G7MB = With grommet (+\$59)

X = Without grommet

⑤ Right grommet option:

G7MB = With grommet (+\$59)

X = Without grommet

6 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

Tinish designator



Lateral Files

Pricing

Features See page 246
Typical Configurations 247
Filing Capabilities 248
Locking Information 9

GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	Н	Arm Chair Clearance		Price		
Two-	Two-Drawer Lateral File						
231/2"	387/8"	301/4"		IN2439LFF2	\$5251		
Four-	Drawer	Lateral F	File				
231/2"	387/8"	561/4"		IN2439LFF4	\$7539		

Standard Includes

- Two or four lateral file drawers (drawer fronts are styled as two file drawers)
- Finished back
- Lock

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Lock option:

KRB = Key random

KSB = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

3 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

4 Finish designator

Page 255

Pedestals and Storage Unit

Pricing

Features See page 246
Typical Configurations 247
Filing Capabilities 248

9

GSA SIN 711-8







D	W	Н	Model	Price
Box/I	Box/File l	Pedestal		
231/2"	20 ¹⁵ /16"	301/4"	IN2421PFBBF	\$4361
File/F	ile Pede	stal		
231/2"	2015/16"	301/4"	IN2421PFFF	\$4361
Hinge	ed-Door	Storage Unit		
231/2"	387/8"	301/4"	IN2439PFH	\$4791

Standard Includes

Locking Information

Pedestals

- Box/box/file or file/file pedestal: legal width
- Lock
- Unfinished back

Hinged-Door Storage Unit

- One adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Lock option (omit for storage unit):

KRB = Key random

KSB = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

3 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

5 Finish designator

Bridges can be added to create credenza applications.

See page 252.

Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features See page 246
Typical Configurations 247
Filing Capabilities 248

9

Open and One Door

	7 1
	\vdash
	\sqcup
\	لاسسال







D	W	Н	Model	Price
Open	Bookcas	se		
151/2"	2015/16"	5013/16"	IN2151BCO	\$2826
Book	case witl	n Wood Door		
Hinge	d Right			
151/2"	2015/16"	50 ¹³ /16"	IN2151BCHRW	\$3737
Hinge	d left			
151/2"	2015/16"	50 ¹³ /16"	IN2151BCHLW	\$3737
Book	case witl	n Glass Door		
Hinge	d Right			
151/2"	2015/16"	50 ¹³ /16"	IN2151BCHRG1	\$3459
Hinge	d left			
15½"	20 ¹⁵ /16"	50 ¹³ /16"	IN2151BCHLG1	\$3459
Book	case witl	n Glass Door and Mu	ntin Overlay	
Hinge	d Right			
151/2"	20 ¹⁵ /16"	50 ¹³ /16"	IN2151BCHRG2	\$3737
Hinge	d left			
151/2"	2015/16"	50 ¹³ /16"	IN2151BCHLG2	\$3737

Standard Includes

Locking Information

- Three adjustable glass shelves
- Wood and glass doors, hinged right or left (non-locking)
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Finish price group: **STD** = Group 1
- 3 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Bookcases are for use on worksurfaces only.

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet

➤See page 264.

Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

Features See page 246

Typical Configurations 247

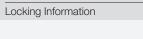
Filing Capabilities 248

Open and Two Doors

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	Н	Model	Price				
Open	Open Bookcase							
15½"	387/8"	50 ¹³ /16"	IN3951BCO	\$3240				



9



Bookcase with Two Wood Doors				
151/2"	387/8"	50 ¹³ /16"	IN3951BCHW	\$5080



Bookcase with Two Glass Doors					
151/2"	387/8"	50 ¹³ /16"	IN3951BCHG1	\$4430	



Book	case wit	h Two Glas	s Doors and Muntin Overlay	
151/2"	38 ⁷ /8"	50 ¹³ /16"	IN3951BCHG2	\$5080

Standard Includes

- Three adjustable glass shelves
- Wood and glass doors (non-locking)
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

- Model
- ① Model
- Finish price group:STD = Group 1
- 3 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Bookcases are for use on worksurfaces only.

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet

➤See page 264.



Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

Features See page 246

Typical Configurations 247

Filing Capabilities 248

9

Locking Information

Standard Includes
 Three adjustable glass shelves per compartment (six shelves total)

Wood and glass doors (non-locking)Unfinished back

How to Specify

② Finish price group:STD = Group 1③ Finish designator

Model

Four Doors GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	Н	Model	Price				
Book	Bookcase with Four Wood Doors							
151/2"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹³ /16"	IN7551BCHW	\$8595				



Book	case with	Four Glass Doors		
151/2"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹³ /16"	IN7551BCHG1	\$7452



Book	case witl	ո Four Gla	ss Doors and Muntin Overlay	
151/2"	7413/16"	50 ¹³ /16"	IN7551BCHG2	\$8595

IMPORTANT: Bookcases are for use on worksurfaces only.

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet

➤See page 264.



Highback Organizers

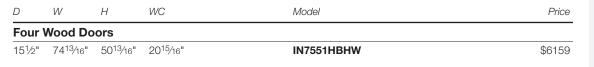
Pricing

Features >S
Typical Configurations

See page 246

and Tackboards GSA SIN 711-8







Four (Four Glass Doors							
151/2"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹³ /16"	20 ¹⁵ /16"	IN7551HBHG1	\$5594			



Four Glass Doors and Muntin Overlay				у	_
151/2"	74 ¹³ /16"	50 ¹³ /16"	20 ¹⁵ /16"	IN7551HBHG2	\$6159



			COM Yardage			Panel Fabric	Upholstery Fabric	
D	W	Н	66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Gr. A–E	Gr. 1–3	Gr. 4–6
Tacl	kboards	for Hig	hback Organizer					
_	66"	20"	2.5	TB-2066	\$444	\$507	\$522	\$619

IMPORTANT: Highback organizers are for use on credenzas.

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet

➤See page 264.

Task Lights

➤See page 374.

Panel fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 62"W or wider tackboards.

- ➤See page A10 for panel fabric.
- ➤See page A14 for COM policy.

Standard Includes

- Two adjustable shelves (one per compartment)
- Wood or glass doors (non-locking)

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Finish price group: **STD** = Group 1
- 3 Finish designator

INNSBRUCK™ Casegoods

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Features ➤See page 246

Typical Configurations

Standard Includes

(non-locking) • Cornice frame

How to Specify

② Finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 3 Finish designator

Model

• One adjustable glass shelf • Two wood or glass doors

247

Two Doors GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	Н	WC	Model	Price
Two \	Nood Do	ors			
15 ¹ /2"	35 ⁷ /8"	295/8"	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	IN3630SOHW	\$3019



Two Glass Doors						
151/2"	357/8"	295/8"	20 ¹⁵ /16"	IN3630SOHG1	\$2725	



Two C	alass Do	ors and	Muntin Overlay		
151/2"	357/8"	295/8"	20 ¹⁵ /16"	IN3630SOHG2	\$3019



IMPORTANT: Overhead cabinets are for use between two bookcases.

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet ➤See page 264.

Task Lights

➤See page 374.

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Features Typical Configurations

Standard Includes

(non-locking) • Cornice frame

How to Specify

② Finish price group: STD = Group 1 3 Finish designator

Model

• One adjustable glass shelf per compartment (two shelves total) • Three wood or glass doors

➤See page 246 247

Three Doors GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	Н	Worksurface Clearance	Model	Price
Three	e Wood I	Doors			
151/2"	537/8"	295/8"	2015/16"	IN5430SOHW	\$4123



Three Glass Doors								
151/2"	537/8"	295/8"	20 ¹⁵ /16"	IN5430SOHG1	\$3652			



Three Glass Doors and Muntin Overlay				1	
151/2"	53 ⁷ /8"	295/8"	20 ¹⁵ /16"	IN5430SOHG2	\$4123



Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet ➤See page 264.

Task Lights

➤See page 374.

Pediment Bridges and Parapets

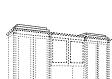
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 246 247

Typical Configurations

)	W	Н	Model	Price
Pedin	nent Brid	dges		
151/2"	53 ⁷ /8"	18"	IN1654CPPD —	\$2028



Para	Parapets					
For Use Over 21"W Bookcase						
14"	17 ¹⁵ /16"	41/8"	IN1618CPPP	\$1316		
For U	se Over 3	9"W Bookcase				
14 "	357/8"	41/8"	IN1636CPPP	\$1540		
For U	se Over 5	4"W Overhead Cabinet				
14 "	53 ⁷ /8"	41/8"	IN1454CPPP	\$1968		

IMPORTANT: Pediment bridge is for use on top of 54"W overhead cabinet only.

Parapets are for use on top of bookcases.

• Pediment bridge or parapet

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Finish price group: **STD** = Group 1
- 3 Finish designator

Light Kits Pricing

For Use with Set-on-Surface Bookcases, Highback Organizers, and Overhead Storage

GSA SIN 711-8

	Model	Price
Light Kit		
	LGT-A	\$92
Light Switch Kit		
	SWK-A	\$75

These light kits are for use inside storage cabinets. They cannot be used underneath highback organizer or overhead to light the worksurface area.

Specify one light kit for one- or two-door storage. Specify two light kits for three- or four-door storage.

IMPORTANT: Light switch kit, specified separately, is required for light kit; however, one switch kit can provide single-switch control for multiple fixtures if desired. Only one switch kit is required per wall arrangement.

Features

➤See page 246

Typical Configurations

247

Standard Includes

Light Kit

- 40-watt clear lamp
- Black fixture

Light Switch Kit

- 10' cord
- Light-intensity dimmer switch

How to Specify

Model

INNSBRUCK™ Casegoods

Occasional Tables

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Features ➤See page 246

247

Typical Configurations

D	W	Н	Model	Price
End	Table			
18"	26"	20"	IN1826EN	\$1789



Corner Table				
26"	26"	20"	IN2626CN	\$1839



Magazine Table				
22"	42"	16"	IN2242MG	\$2073



Console Table				
18"	461/2"	301/4"	IN1846CS	\$3203

Standard Includes

- Ships ready-to-assemble
- Plain apron rail
- Tops on end, corner, and magazine tables: figured cherry with a diamond match pattern; top on console table: figured cherry

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

3 Finish designator



Notes

Features See page 246
Typical Configurations 247

Kimball[®]Office

PRESIDENT®

Traditional Casegoods



	➤See page
Statement of Line	268
Overview	270
Features	270
Typical Configurations	27
Filing Capabilities	273
Pricing	274
Double-Pedestal Desks	274
Table Desks	276
Extended Single-Ped Desl	ks 277
Single-Pedestal Desks	278
Executive Returns	279
Bridges	280
Credenzas	28-
Task/Reception Station	284
Highback Organizers	285
Wall-Mounted Cabinets	286
Lateral Files	287
Lectern & Wardrobe	288
Mobile Utility Table	289
Component Storage	290
Bookcases	200

Page 267 President

Desks and Credenzas

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Double-Pedestal Desks

➤See page 274 to specify.

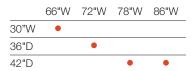
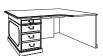




Table Desks

➤See page 276 to specify.

72"W 36"D •



Extended Single-Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.

See page 277 to specify.

78"W

42"D •



Single-Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models. >See page 278.

72"W 78"W

36"D • •





Executive Returns

Available in left and right models. >See page 279.

51"W 63"W

25"D •

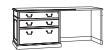


Bridges

- = Hinged modesty panel
- = Partial modesty panel
- ➤ See page 280 to specify.

51"W

25"D



Single-Pedestal Credenzas

Available in left and right models.

- = Lateral file
- = File/file
- ➤ See page 281 to specify.

78"W

24"D

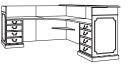


Credenzas

- = Full storage
- = Kneespace
- ▲ = Buffet
- ➤See pages 282-283 to specify.

75"W 78"W

24"D



Task/Reception Station

➤ See page 284 to specify.



Traditional conference tables to

coordinate with President casegoods are available.

See the Tables Legacy Price List at www.kimballoffice.com.





Traditional occasional tables to

coordinate with President casegoods are available.

See the Meeting & Collaboration Price List.

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Highback Organizers

- = Grille doors
- = Glass doors
- ▲ = Wood doors
- ➤See page 285 to specify.

74"W

16"D ●■▲



Wall-Mounted Cabinets

- = Grille doors
- = Glass doors
- ▲ = Wood doors
- ➤See page 286 to specify.

74"W

16"D





Lateral Files

39"W

➤ See page 287 to specify.





➤See page 288 to specify.



Wardrobe

➤See page 288 to specify.

30"H 55"H

Credenza Worksurfaces

For one, two, or three storage

47"H

24"W

81"H

24"W

Mobile Utility Table

➤See page 289 to specify.



- = Lateral files
- = Hinged-door storage
- ▲ = Box/box/file or file/file
- ➤See page 290 to specify.

➤See page 291 to specify.

and Bases

components.





Bookcases

- Open shelves
- = Grille doors
- = Glass doors
- ▲ = Wood doors
- ➤See page 292 to specify.

48"H 70"H

36"W ○●■▲



For one, two, or three storage components.

➤See page 293 to specify.

37"H

39"W

Page 269

25"H

18"W 36"W

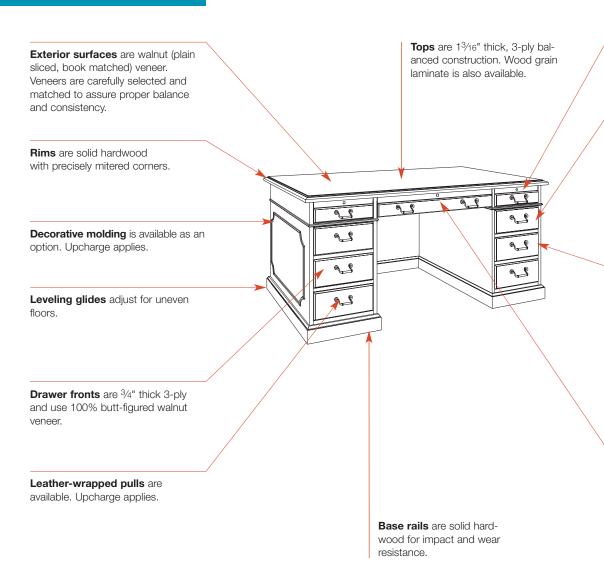




President

PRESIDENT™ Casegoods **Features** Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 268
Typical Configuration	ns 271
Filing Capabilities	273
Locking Information	9



Writing shelf is standard on singleand double-pedestal desks.

Full-height pedestals have one pencil drawer, one box drawer, and one file drawer. File drawer has the appearance of two box drawers.

Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Drawer bottoms are ¼" thick. 5-sided construction allows easy removal of drawer front. Dowel joint assembly is used for maximum strength. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear lacquer finish to protect against swelling, shrinking, or warping and to provide a smooth feel and appearance.

Center drawer is standard on double-pedestal and table desks. Bottom of drawer is lined with black leather.

Centra™ locking is featured on double- and single-pedestal desks, credenzas and lateral files to secure all drawers in the unit with a single lock. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

Details	

Burl

Leather Inlay

Burl and leather inlay models are available on select desk worksurfaces.

>See page A13 for leather choices.

Antique brass metal grommets are optional on all desks, returns, credenzas, and bridges.

Joints are securely fastened with screws, glue, and solid hardwood cleats to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer dividers are included in desks and credenzas for placement in any box drawer.

Full extension, progressive action drawer suspensions, with precision ball bearings on file drawers, provide a smooth, quiet operation. Box drawers have full extension slides with a positive stop action.

Heavy-duty filing hardware accommodates various filing requirements.
>See page 273 for filing capabilities.

Related Products

Accessories, such as keyboard drawer, adjustable keyboard products, and visual boards available to add functionality to workspaces.
>See the Perks Price List.

Page 270 President

Typical Configurations

Application Guidelines

Features	➤See page 270
Filing Capabilities	273
Locking Information	9

Executive U

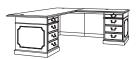
Executive U-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk, a bridge, and a single-pedestal credenza.



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Left pedestal desk	PR3678DLFW	1	\$5085
Bridge with full modesty panel	PR2551BEFHW	1	2151
Right pedestal credenza	PR2478CRF6W	1	5153
Center drawer (optional)	PR1932CD	1	370
		Total	\$12759



Executive L-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk and an executive return.



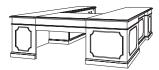
Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Left pedestal desk	PR3672DLFW	1	\$4133
Right executive return with full modesty panel	PR2551RREFW	1	2921
Center drawer (optional)	PR1932CD	1	370
		Total	\$7424

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with President components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

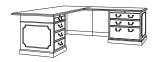
Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. >See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

* Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.



Executive U configurations can also be achieved by using a bridge with a partial modesty panel.



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Left pedestal desk	PR3672DLFW	1	\$4133
Right executive return with full modesty panel	PR2567RREF	1	3786
		Total	\$7919

Page 271 President

Typical Configurations

Application Guidelines

Statement of Line	➤See page 268
Typical Configuratio	ns 271
Filing Capabilities	273
Locking Information	ı 9

continued

Vertical Storage

Vertical storage units can be achieved by connecting a cornice frame, bookcase(s), credenza worksurface, component(s), and base.



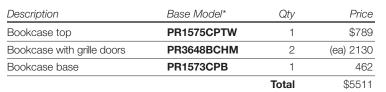
Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Cornice frame	PR1574CPCF	1	\$836
Open bookcase	PR3648BCO	2	(ea) 1261
Credenza worksurface	PR2475WSSW	1	1102
Component lateral file	PR2236LFM2	2	(ea) 1889
Base	PR2373CPB	1	559
		Total	\$8797



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Cornice frame with wood insert	PR15110CPCFI	1	\$1668
Open bookcase	PR3648BCO	2	(ea) 1261
Bookcase with grille doors	PR3648BCHM	1	2130
Credenza worksurface	PR24111WSSW	1	1685
Component box/box/file	PR2236PUBBF	2	(ea) 1889
Component storage unit	PR2236PUH	1	1534
Base	PR23109CPB	1	1166
		Total	\$14483



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Bookcase top	PR1539CPTW	1	\$524
Open bookcase	PR3648BCO	1	1261
Bookcase base	PR1537CPB	1	264
		Total	\$2049



The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with President components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. >See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

*Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.



Many vertical storage units can also be achieved by using different sizes of cornice frames, worksurfaces, and bases with different components and bookcases.

A variety of bookcases can also be achieved by using grille, glass, or wood door bookcases with a top and base.

Page 272 President

		Interior D	Dimensions		Standard Filing Capa	abilities
		Inside	Inside	Inside		
Description	Туре	Depth	Width	Height	Front-to-Back	Side-to-Side
Desks						
Double-pedestal desk,	Pencil	17"	15"	11/2"	_	_
42 x 86, 42 x 78,	Box	17"	15"	3"	_	_
36 x 72 (with dictation slide)	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	263/8"	11/2"	_	_
Double-pedestal desk,	Pencil	17"	12"	11/2"	_	_
36 x 72 (without dictation slide),	Box	17"	12"	3"	_	_
30 x 66	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	263/8"	11/2"	_	_
Single-pedestal desk,	Pencil	17"	12"	11/2"	_	_
42 x 78, 36 x 78, 36 x 72, 30 x 66	Box	17"	12"	3"	_	_
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
Note: Center drawer on 30 x 66 only.	Center	17"	181/16"	11/2"	_	_
Executive Returns, 25 x 51	Pencil	17"	15"	11/2"	_	_
	Box	17"	15"	3"	_	_
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenzas						
Single-pedestal credenza, 24 x 78	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenza, 24 x 78	Box	17"	15"	3"	_	_
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenza, 24 x 75	Box	17"	15"	3"	_	_
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	30"	11/2"	_	_
Modular File Unit, 22 x 36	Box	15"	321/4"	3"	_	_
	File	15"	321/4"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Lateral Files	Lateral File	15"	321/4"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Pedestals, 22 x 18	Box	17"	14 ⁷ /16"	3"	_	_
	File	17"	147/16"	9"	_	Legal, letter, and EDP

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately. >See the Perks Price List.

Paper Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 81/2" x 147/8.

Pedestal Configurations:

Double-Pedestal Desk

 Two pencil/box/file: letter width on 66"W desks and 72"W desks without dictation slide; legal width on 72"W desks with dictation slide, 78"W desks, and 86"W desks.

Ext. Single-Pedestal Desk

Pencil/box/file: letter width

Single-Pedestal Desk

• Pencil/box/file: letter width

Return

 Box/file (legal width) on 45"W return; pencil/box/file (legal width) on 51"W return; 36"W lateral file on 67"W return

Single-Pedestal Credenza

• File/file (legal width) or 36"W lateral file

Kneespace Credenza

• Two box/box/file: legal width

Storage Credenza

- Two box/box/file: legal width
- Center storage area behind two hinged doors; one adjustable shelf

Buffet Credenza

- Four box drawers
- Four hinged door storage sections, each with an adjustable shelf

Page 273 President



Double-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8 42"D

Annroach

Arm Chair



Note: Illustration shows desk with molding option.

D	W	Н	Kneespace	Approacn Overhang	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Work	surfac	е					
Wood	1						
42"	78"	13/16"	_	73/8"	241/2"	PR4278WSSW	\$1646
42"	86"	13/16"	_	73/8"	241/2"	PR4286WSSW	1949
Burl							
42"	78"	13/16"	_	73/8"	241/2"	PR4278WSSB	\$4188
42"	86"	13/16"	_	73/8"	241/2"	PR4286WSSB	4772
Leath	er Inlay						
42"	78"	13/16"	_	73/8"	241/2"	PR4278WSSR	\$3363
42"	86"	13/16"	_	73/8"	241/2"	PR4286WSSR	3734
Chas	sis-Le	egal-Widt	th Pedestals	on Left and F	Right		
33"	69"	29 ¹³ /16"	317⁄8"	_	_	PR3375DC	\$4468

IMPORTANT: Worksurface and chassis are specified separately for 42"W desks.

Illustration above shows desk with molding option.

President

Standard Includes

Worksurface

• Wood, burl, or leather inlay worksurface

Chassis

- Center drawer
- Two pencil/box/file pedestals (legal width): file drawer front styled as two box drawers
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Centra lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

Worksurface

- Model
- ② Left grommet (omit for burl):
 - G7AB = With grommet (+\$59)**X** = Without grommet
- 3 Right grommet (omit for burl):
 - **G7AB** = With grommet (+\$59)**X** = Without grommet
- 4 Leather designator (include for leather inlay worksurface only) ➤See page A13 for leather choices.
- ⑤ Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
- 6 Finish designator

Chassis

- Model
- ② Molding option:
 - $\mathbf{M} = \text{With molding (+$281)}$
 - **X** = Without molding
- 3 Pull option:
 - **26AB** = Antique Brass
 - 26AB [leather designator] =
- leather wrapped (+\$17 per pull) 4 Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random

 - **KSB** = Key specific (-\$23);
 - specify lock core separately
- ⑤ Finish price group: **STD** = Group 1
- 6 Finish designator

Page 274



Double-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

30" and 36"D GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	270
Typical Configuration	S	271
Filing Capabilities		273
Locking Information		9





D	W	Н	Kneespace	Approach Overhang	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Lega	ıl-Width	n Pedesta	als on Left an	d Right, Dicta	tion Slide on A	Approach Side	
With	Wood W	orksurfac	е				
30"	66"	301/4"	31 ⁷ /8"	13⁄8"	24"	PR3066DDFBW	\$4853
36"	72"	301/4"	31 ⁷ /8"	13/8"	24"	PR3672DDFBSW	\$5838
With	Burl Wo	rksurface	1				
36"	72"	301/4"	317/8"	13/8"	24"	PR3672DDFBSB	\$7854
With	Leather	Inlay Wor	rksurface				
30"	66"	301/4"	31 ⁷ /8"	13/8"	24"	PR3066DDFBR	\$6190
36"	72"	301/4"	317/8"	13⁄8"	24"	PR3672DDFBSR	\$7498
Lette	er-Widtl	h Pedest	al on Left and	l Right			
With	Wood W	orksurfac	e				
36"	72"	301/4"	317/8"	73/8"	24"	PR3672DDFBW	\$4977
With	Burl Wo	rksurface	1				
36"	72"	301/4"	31 ⁷ /8"	73/8"	24"	PR3672DDFBB	\$7174
With	Leather	Inlay Wor	rksurface				
36"	72"	301/4"	317/8"	73/8"	24"	PR3672DDFBR	\$6636

Standard Includes

- Wood, burl, or leather inlay worksurface
- Center drawer
- Two pencil/box/file pedestals: file drawer front styled as two box drawers
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Centra lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Molding option:

 $\mathbf{M} = \text{With molding (+\$281)}$

X = Without molding

3 Pull option:

26AB = Antique Brass

26AB [leather designator] =

leather wrapped (+\$17 per pull)

4 Lock option:

KRB = Key random

KSB = Key specific (-\$23);

specify lock core separately

(5) Left grommet option (omit for burl worksurface):

G7AB = With grommet (+\$59)

X = Without grommet

6 Right grommet option (omit for burl worksurface):

G7AB = With grommet (+\$59)

X = Without grommet

 Leather designator (include for leather inlay worksurface only)
 See page A13 for leather choices.

8 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

Finish designator

Illustrations above show desk with molding option.

Page 275 President

PRESIDENT™ Casegoods

Table DesksPricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page 270
Typical Configuration	s 271
Filing Capabilities	273
Locking Information	9



D	W	Н	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Cabr	riole Le	gs			
With	Wood V	/orksurfac	е		
36"	72"	301/2"	24"	PR3672DT2W	\$4208
With	Lamina	te Worksu	rface		
36"	72"	301/2"	24"	PR3672DT2LW	\$4208
With	Leather	Inlay Wor	ksurface		
36"	72"	301/2"	24"	PR3672DT2R	\$5865

Standard Includes

- Wood, laminate, or leather inlay worksurface
- Center drawer (non-locking)
- Ships ready-to-assemble

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Pull option:

26AB = Antique Brass **26AB** [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$17 per pull)

- Leather designator (include for leather inlay worksurface only):
 See page A13 for leather choices.
- 4 Finish price group:
 - STD = Group 1
- 5 Finish designator

Page 276 President

PRESIDENT™ Casegoods

Extended Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	270
Typical Configuration	S	271
Filing Capabilities		273
Locking Information		9

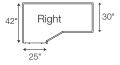




Note: Illustrations show desks with molding option.

D	W	Н	Depth on Pedestal End	Model	Price
Pede	estal or	Right			
With	Wood V	orksurfac	e		
42"	78"	301/4"	30"	PR4278DERFW	\$5393
With	Laminat	te Worksu	rface		
42"	78"	301/4"	30"	PR4278DERFLW	\$5393
With	Leather	Inlay Wor	ksurface		
42"	78"	301/4"	30"	PR4278DERFR	\$7112
Pede	estal on	Left			
With	Wood N	orksurfac	e		
42"	78"	301/4"	30"	PR4278DELFW	\$5393
With	Laminat	te Worksu	rface		
42"	78"	301/4"	30"	PR4278DELFLW	\$5393
With	Leather	Inlay Wor	ksurface		
42"	78"	301/4"	30"	PR4278DELFR	\$7112

Critical Dimensions:



IMPORTANT: For use with executive returns or bridges.

Illustrations above show desk with molding option.

How to Specify

Standard Includes

worksurface

two box drawers

• Breakfront modesty panel

• Pull-out writing shelf

• Centra™ lock mechanism

• Wood, laminate, or leather inlay

• Pencil/box/file pedestal (letter width): file drawer front styled as

- Model
- 2 Molding option:

• Filing hardware

- $\mathbf{M} = \text{With molding (+$281)}$
- **X** = Without molding
- 3 Pull option:
 - **26AB** = Antique Brass
 - 26AB [leather designator] =
 - leather wrapped (+\$17 per pull)
- 4 Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random
 - **KSB** = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately
- 5 Left grommet option:
 - **G7AB** = With grommet (+\$59)
 - **X** = Without grommet
- 6 Right grommet option:
- **G7AB** = With grommet (+\$59)
- **X** = Without grommet
- Leather designator (include for leather inlay worksurface only)
 See page A13 for leather
- choices.

 8 Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
- Finish designator

Page 277 President



Single-Pedestal Desks

For Use with Executive Returns or Bridges

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	270
Typical Configuration	S	271
Filing Capabilities		273
Locking Information		9





D	W	Н	Kneespace	Approach Overhang	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Pede	stal on	Right					
With \	Wood W	orksurfac	e				
36"	72"	301/4"	30"	73/8"	28"	PR3672DRFW	\$4133
36"	78"	301/4"	357/8"	75/8"	28"	PR3678DRFW	5085
With L	Laminat	e Worksu	rface				
36"	72"	301/4"	30"	73/8"	28"	PR3672DRFLW	\$4133
36"	78"	301/4"	357/8"	75/8"	28"	PR3678DRFLW	5085
With L	Leather	Inlay Wor	ksurface				
36"	72"	301/4"	30"	73/8"	28"	PR3672DRFR	\$5789
36"	78"	301/4"	357/8"	75/8"	28"	PR3678DRFR	6741
Pede	stal on	Left					
With \	Wood W	orksurfac	e				
36"	72"	301/4"	30"	73/8"	28"	PR3672DLFW	\$4133
36"	78"	301/4"	35 ⁷ /8"	7 ⁵ /8"	28"	PR3678DLFW	5085
With L	Laminat	e Worksu	rface				
36"	72"	301/4"	30"	73/8"	28"	PR3672DLFLW	\$4133
36"	78"	301/4"	35 ⁷ /8"	7 ⁵ /8"	28"	PR3678DLFLW	5085
Leath	er Inlay	Worksurf	ace				
36"	72"	301/4"	30"	73/8"	28"	PR3672DLFR	\$5789
36"	78"	301/4"	35 ⁷ /8"	7 ⁵ /8"	28"	PR3678DLFR	6741







IMPORTANT: For use with executive returns or bridges.

Illustrations above show desk with molding option.

Page 278

President

Standard Includes

- Wood, laminate, or leather inlay worksurface
- Pencil/box/file pedestal (letter width): file drawer front styled as two box drawers
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Molding option:

 $\mathbf{M} = \text{With molding (+$281)}$

X = Without molding

3 Pull option:

26AB = Antique Brass

26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$17 per pull)

4 Lock option:

KRB = Key random

KSB = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

5 Left grommet option:

G7AB = With grommet (+\$59) **X** = Without grommet

6 Right grommet option:

G7AB = With grommet (+\$59) **X** = Without grommet

X = Without grommet

Deather designator (include for

- Leather designator (include for leather inlay worksurface only)
 See page A13 for leather choices.
- 8 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

Finish designator

Center Drawer

Model

\$370

- ② Pull option (see above)
- 3 Finish designator



Executive Returns

Pricing

Typical Configurations 271
Filing Capabilities 273
Locking Information 9

➤See page 270

GSA SIN 711-8





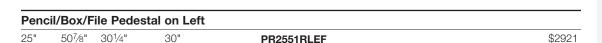






Pend	cil/Box/File Ped	estal on Right			
25"	507/8" 301/4"	30"	PR2551RREF	\$2921	







Standard Includes

Features

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Two 36"W lateral file drawers (top drawer front styled as two box drawers) or pencil/box/file pedestal (legal width; file drawer front styled as two box drawers)
- Full modesty panel
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- Model
- Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
- **LW** = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
 - $\mathbf{M} = \text{With molding (+$196)}$
 - **X** = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
 - **26AB** = Antique Brass
 - 26AB [leather designator] =

leather wrapped (+\$17 per pull)
See page A13 for leather choices.

⑤ Lock option:

KRB = Key random

KSB = Key specific (-\$23);

specify lock core separately

6 Center grommet option:

G7AB = With grommet (+\$59)

X = Without grommet

Tinish price group:

STD = Group 1

8 Finish designator

Illustrations above show return with molding option.



Bridges Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page 270
Typical Configuration	ns 271
Filing Capabilities	273
Locking Information	9



D	W	Н	Kneespace	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Hing	ed Mod	esty Par	nel			
25"	50 ⁷ /8"	301/4"	48"	29"	PR2551BEFH	\$2151

Partial Modesty Panel							
25"	507/8"	113/16"	48"	29"	PR2551BEQ	\$2151	

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Grommet on hinged modesty panel
- Ships ready-to-assemble.

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate
- Molding option (omit for partial modesty panel bridge):
 - $\mathbf{M} = \text{With molding (+$129)}$
 - **X** = Without molding
- 4 Center grommet option:
 - **G7AB** = With grommet (+\$59)
 - **X** = Without grommet
- ⑤ Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
- 6 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Hinged modesty panel swings forward to allow access to wall power.



Credenzas

Pricing

Single-Pedestal GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page 270
Typical Configuration	s 271
Filing Capabilities	273
Locking Information	9









D	W	Н	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Later	al File	on Right			
231/2"	78"	301/4"	29"	PR2478CRF6	\$5153
Later	al File	on Left			
231/2"	78"	301/4"	29"	PR2478CLF6	\$5153

File/File Pedestal on Right								
231/2"	78"	301/4"	28"	PR2478CRF2	\$3943			
File/F	ile Ped	destal on	Left					
231/2"	78"	301/4"	28"	PR2478CLF2	\$30/3			

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Two 36"W lateral file drawers (top drawer front styled as two box drawers) or pencil/box/file pedestal (legal width; file drawer front styled as two box drawers)
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
 - $\mathbf{M} = \text{With molding (+$146)}$
 - **X** = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:

26AB = Antique Brass

26AB [leather designator] =

leather wrapped (+\$17 per pull)

- See page A13 for leather choices.
- ⑤ Lock option:

KRB = Key random

KSB = Key specific (-\$23);

specify lock core separately

6 Left grommet option:

G7AB = With grommet (+\$59)

X = Without grommet

① Center grommet option (omit for lateral file credenza):

G7AB = With grommet (+\$59)

X = Without grommet

8 Right grommet option:

G7AB = With grommet (+\$59)

X = Without grommet

STD = Group 1

Tinish designator

IMPORTANT: For use with bridge only.

Illustrations above show credenzas with molding option.



Credenzas

Pricing

Storage and Kneespace

† GSA SIN 711-9 †† GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	Н	Kneespace	Armchair Clearance	Model	Price
Stora	ge Crede	nza †				
231/2"	74 ¹³ /16"	301/4"			PR2475CSF	\$4642
231/2"	78"	301/4"			PR2478CSF	\$4691



Kneespace Credenza #							
231/2"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	301/4"	341/4"	28"	PR2475CKF	\$4100	



Related Products:

Center/Keyboard Drawer ††					
181/2"	3213/16"	4 ¹³ /16"	PR1833CD	\$549	

drawer front folds down for keyboard access.

Kneespace credenza accepts keyboard drawer or trays only.

Illustrations above show credenza with molding option.

IMPORTANT: Center/keyboard

Features	➤See page 270
Typical Configuratio	ns 271
Filing Capabilities	273
Locking Information	ı 9

Standard Includes

- Cord management opening in top center of modesty panel
- Two pencil/box/file pedestals (legal)
- Centra[™] lock mechanism
- Center storage with one adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors on storage credenza

How to Specify

Credenza

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
- 3 Molding option
 - $\mathbf{M} = \text{With molding (+\$146)}$
 - **X** = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:

26AB = Antique Brass

26AB [leather designator] =

leather wrapped (+\$17 per pull)

- ➤See page A13 for leather choices.
- 5 Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random
 - **KSB** = Key specific (-\$23);
 - specify lock core separately
- 6 Left grommet option:
 - G7AB = With grommet (+\$59)
 - **X** = Without grommet
- ① Center grommet option:
 - **G7AB** = With grommet (+\$59)
 - **X** = Without grommet
- 8 Right grommet option:
 - G7AB = With grommet (+\$59)
 - **X** = Without grommet
- 9 Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
- Tinish designator

Center Drawer

- Model
- 2 Pull option (see above)
- 3 Finish designator

President Page 282



Credenzas	Pricing
-----------	---------

Buffet GSA SIN 711-9

Features	➤See page 270
Typical Configuration	is 271
Filing Capabilities	273
Locking Information	9



D	W	Н	Model	Price				
Buffet	Buffet Credenza							
231/2"	74 ¹³ /16"	35 ¹ /4"	PR2474CB	\$5569				

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Four box drawers in upper section (non-locking)
- Four hinged door sections, each with an adjustable shelf (non-locking)

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
 - $\mathbf{M} = \text{With molding (+\$146)}$
 - **X** = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
 - **26AB** = Antique Brass
 - 26AB [leather designator] =
 - leather wrapped (+\$17 per pull)
 - See page A13 for leather choices.
- **⑤** Left grommet option:
 - **G7AB** = With grommet (+\$59)
 - **X** = Without grommet
- 6 Right grommet option:
 - **G7AB** = With grommet (+\$59)
 - **X** = Without grommet
- Tinish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
- 8 Finish designator

Illustrations above show credenza with molding option.

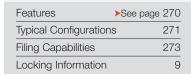
Page 283 President

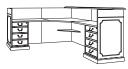


Task/Reception Station

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	Н	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Right	Return				
241/4"	41 ⁷ /8"	42 ⁷ /16"	29"	PR2442RTR	\$4029
Left F	Return				
241/4"	417/8"	427/16"	29"	PR2442RTL	\$4029
Corne	er Unit				
417/8"	417/8"	427/16"	29"	PR4242CFT	\$4008
Trans	action S	helf			
12"	863/4"	1 ³ ⁄16"	_	PR1287WSTS	\$1305

IMPORTANT: Components must be specified separately.

Illustrations above show station with molding option.

Return

- Pencil/box/file pedestal (legal width): file drawer front styled as two box drawers
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Lock

Corner Unit

- Utility shelf
- Ships assembled (corner worksurface is removable)

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:

 $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$

LW = Laminate

3 Molding option (omit for transaction shelf):

 $\mathbf{M} = \text{With molding (+$224)}$

X = Without molding

4 Lock option (omit for corner unit and transaction shelf):

KRB = Key random

KSB = Key specific (-\$23);

specify lock core separately ⑤ Pull option (omit for corner unit and transaction shelf):

26AB = Antique Brass

26AB [leather designator] =

leather wrapped (+\$17 per pull) ➤See page A13 for leather choices.

6 Center grommet option (omit for transaction shelf):

G7AB = With grommet (+\$59)

X = Without grommet

Tinish price group:

STD = Group 1

8 Finish designator

President Page 284



Highback Organizers

Pricing

For Use on 75"W Credenzas GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page 270
Typical Configuration	s 271
Filing Capabilities	273
Lighting	369



D	W	Н	vvorksuпасе Clearance	Model	Price
Grille	Doors	(shown)			
15 ¹ /2"	74"	50 ¹ 1/16"	20 ¹⁵ /16"	TD7451HBHM	\$5030
Glass	Doors	3			
151/2"	74"	5011/16"	2015/16"	TD7451HBHG	\$5030
Wood	Doors	6			
15½"	74"	50 ¹ 1/16"	2015/16"	TD7451HBHW	\$5116

Related Products:

COM Yardage Panel I						Panel Fabric	nel Fabric Upholstery Fabric		
D	W	Н	66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Gr. A–E	Gr. 1–3	Gr. 4–6	
Tackboards for Highback Organizer									
	66"	20"	2.5	TB-2066	\$444	\$507	\$522	\$619	



- Storage area (133/8"D x 325/8"W x 243/4"H) behind four hinged doors (non-locking)
- One adjustable shelf in each compartment (11⁷/₆" clearance between shelves)
- Cord management grommet in back panel
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

Highback Organizers

- Model
- ② Finish price group: **STD** = Group 1
- 3 Finish designator

Tackboards

- Model
- ② Upholstery grade
- 3 Upholstery number

IMPORTANT: For use on 75"W credenzas.

Panel fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 62"W or wider tack-boards. Upholstery fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 50"W or wider tackboards.

- ➤ See page A10 for panel fabric selection.
- ➤ See page A14 for COM policy.
- See Seating Price List for upholstery fabric selection; restrictions may apply. Contact Customer Service.

Page 285 President

PRESIDENT™ Casegoods

Wall-Mounted Cabinets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page 270)
Typical Configuration	s 27	1
Filing Capabilities	270	3
Lighting	369	9



D	W	Н	Worksurface Clearance	Model	Price
Grille	Doors	6			
151/2"	74"	29¾"	20 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	TD7430SOHM	\$4232
Glass	Door	s (shown)			
151/2"	74"	293/4"	20 ¹⁵ /16"	TD7430SOHG	\$4232
Wood	Door	s			
151/2"	74"	293/4"	20 ¹⁵ /16"	TD7430SOHW	\$4324

Standard Includes

- Storage area behind four hinged doors (non-locking)
- One adjustable shelf in each compartment (117/8" clearance between shelves)
- Hardware for attachment

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Finish price group: **STD** = Group 1
- 3 Finish designator

President Page 286

PRESIDENT™ Casegoods

Lateral Files Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page 270
Typical Configurations	s 271
Filing Capabilities	273
Locking Information	9





D	W	Н	Model	Price
Two-l	Drawer	Lateral File		
231/2"	387/8"	301/4"	PR2439LFF2	\$2666
Four-	Drawei	Lateral File		
231/2"	387/8"	557/16"	PR2439LFF4	\$4367

Standard Includes

- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Finished back

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate
- 3 Pull option:
 - **26AB** = Antique Brass
 - 26AB [leather designator] =
 - leather wrapped (+\$17 per pull)
 See page A13 for leather choices.
- 4 Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random
 - **KSB** = Key specific (-\$23);
 - specify lock core separately
- ⑤ Finish price group:
- **STD** = Group 1 6 Finish designator
- o i il ilori acoignator

Page 287 President



Lectern and Wardrobe

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

Features	➤See page	270
Typical Configuration	S	271
Filing Capabilities		273
Locking Information		9





Price			
Lectern			
\$3549			

Wardrol	Wardrobe				
231/4" 3	38" 80	7/8" TD3680VHHW	\$6677		

Standard Includes

Lectern

- Sloped presentation shelf
- One adjustable shelf
- Hinged doors (non-locking)

Wardrobe

- Shelf across top
- Coat rod, left
- Four shelves on right (two adjustable)
- Cornice top and base
- Unfinished back
- Decorative lock

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Pull option (omit for wardrobe):

26AB = Antique Brass

26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$17 per pull)

- ➤See page A13 for leather choices.
- ③ Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

4 Finish designator



Mobile Utility Table

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

Features See page 270
Typical Configurations 271
Filing Capabilities 273
Locking Information 9



D	W	Н	Model	Price
Mobi	ile Utili	ty Table		
25"	38 ⁷ /8"	361/2"	TD2539MUT	\$3364

Standard Includes

- One adjustable shelf
- Two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Four dual wheel casters

How to Specify

- Model
- **2** Worksurface material:

 $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$

LW = Laminate

3 Pull option:

26AB = Antique Brass

26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$17 per pull)

- See page A13 for leather choices.
- 4 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

5 Finish designator

Page 289 President



Component Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ▶See page 270

Typical Configurations 271

Filing Capabilities 273

Locking Information 9

For Use with Credenza Worksurface and Base













D	W	Н	Model	Price
Later	al Files			
Two L	ateral File D	rawers		
22"	357/8"	253/16"	PR2236LFM2	\$1889
Two V	Vide Box Dra	awers and One	e Lateral File Drawer	
22"	35 ⁷ /8"	25 ³ /16"	PR2236PUBBF	\$1889
Four L	Lateral File D	Drawers		
22"	357/8"	507/8"	PR2236LFM4	\$3685
Hinge	ed-Door St	orage		
22"	35 ⁷ /8"	25 ³ /16"	PR2236PUH	\$1534
Box/I	Box/File Pe	edestal		
22"	17 ¹⁵ /16"	253/16"	PR2218PUBBF	\$1701
File/F	ile Pedesta	al		_
22"	17 ¹⁵ /16"	253/16"	PR2218PUFF	\$1701

Standard Includes

Lateral Files & Pedestals

- Lock
- Unfinished back and open top
- Top drawer on two-drawer lateral file styled as two box drawers

Hinged-Door Storage

- One adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Unfinished back and open top

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Pull option:

26AB = Antique Brass **26AB** [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$17 per pull)

See page A13 for leather choices.

3 Lock option (omit for hinged-door storage):

KRB = Key random

KSB = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

4 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

5 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: All component storage units require a credenza worksurface.



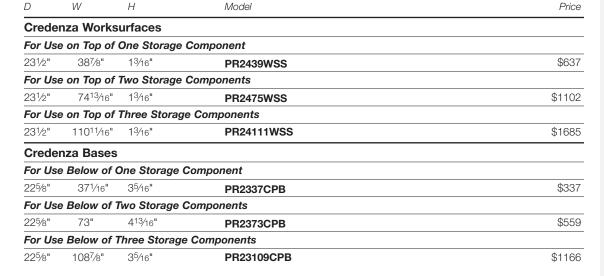
Credenza Worksurfaces and Bases

Pricing

For Use with Component Storage GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page 270
Typical Configuration	s 271
Filing Capabilities	273
Locking Information	9





Standard Includes

Credenza Worksurface

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Flat back edge on worksurface and base

How to Specify

Credenza Worksurface

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathbf{W}$
 - **LW** = Laminate
- 3 Left grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
 - G7AB = With grommet (+\$59)
 - **X** = Without grommet
- 4 Center grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
 - **G7AB** = With grommet (+\$59)
 - **X** = Without arommet
- S Right grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
 - G7AB = With grommet (+\$59)
 - **X** = Without grommet
- 6 Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
- Tinish designator

Credenza Base

- Model
- ② Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
- 3 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Bases are required for all component storage.

Grommets are not available on 39"W credenza worksurface.

President Page 291

PRESIDENT™ Casegoods

Bookcases Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page 270
Typical Configuration	s 271
Filing Capabilities	273
Locking Information	9



"A" denotes adjustable shelves.









Bookcases have unfinished tops and require a bookcase top or cornice frame, specified separately.

See page 293.

Bookcase base, specified separately, is required to make 48"H and 70"H bookcases freestanding. 70"H bookcases are for floor application only.

D	W	Н	Model	Price
70"H	l Bookca	se (four she	lves)	
14"	357/8"	6911/16"	PR3670BCO	\$2709

Open				
14"	357/8"	473/8"	PR3648BCO	\$1261
Grille	Doors			
14"	357/8"	473/8"	PR3648BCHM	\$2130

Beveled Glass Doors					
14"	357/8"	473/8"	PR3648BCHG	\$2611	

Wood Doors (Non-Figured Walnut)				
14"	35 ⁷ /8"	473/8"	PR3648BCHW	\$2633

Standard Includes

- Unfinished top and back
- Lock on models with doors
- Adjustable shelves (adjust up or down 2")

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Finish price group: **STD** = Group 1
- 3 Finish designator

Page 292 President

PRESIDENT™ Casegoods

Cornice Frames, Tops, Bases, and Back Panels

Pricing

Features See page 270
Typical Configurations 271
Filing Capabilities 273
Locking Information 9

For Use with Bookcases

GSA SIN 711-8











Bookcases have unfinished tops and require a bookcase top or cornice frame. Cornice frames are for use on top of bookcases that are set on a worksurface. Bookcase tops are for use on bookcases for freestanding applications only.

Bookcase back panel is for use between two bookcases and has a cord opening centered in bottom edge of back panel.

D	W	Н	Model	Price
Corn	ice Fram	es		
For O	ne Unit			
151/16	" 381/8"	35/16"	PR1538CPCF	\$590
For T	wo Units			
15 ¹ / ₁₆	" 74"	3 ⁵ /16"	PR1574CPCF	\$836
For T	wo or Thre	ee Units (with W	ood Insert Panel)	
151/16	" 110"	35/16"	PR15110CPCFI	\$1668
Book	case Top	os		
For C	ne Unit			
151/2"	387/8"	13/16"	PR1539CPT	\$524
For T	wo Units			
151/2"	74 ¹³ /16"	13/16"	PR1575CPT	\$789
Book	case Ba	ses		
For O	ne Unit			
149/16	37"	35/16"	PR1537CPB	\$264
For T	wo Units			
149/16	" 73"	3 ⁵ /16"	PR1573CPB	\$462
Book	case Ba	ck Panel		
3/4"	357/8"	473/8"	PR3648CPBP	\$1446

Standard Includes

• Frame, top, base, or back panel: wood

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material (include for top only):
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
- 3 Finish price group: **STD** = Group 1
- 4 Finish designator

Page 293 President

PRESIDENT™ Casegoods

Notes

Page 294 President

Kimball[®]Office

SENATOR®

Traditional Casegoods



	➤See pag
Statement of Line	296
Overview	298
Features	298
Typical Configurations	299
Filing Capabilities	30
Pricing	302
Double-Pedestal Desks	302
Table Desks	304
Extended Single-Ped Desk	ks 30
Single-Pedestal Desks	306
Executive Returns	30
Bridges	309
Credenzas	310
Task/Reception Station	310
Highback Organizers	314
Wall-Mounted Cabinets	31
Lateral Files	316
Lectern & Wardrobe	317
Mobile Utility Table	318
Component Storage	319
Bookcases	32

Page 295

Desks and Credenzas

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Double-Pedestal Desks

- = Breakfront modesty panel
- = Flush modesty panel
- ➤See pages 302-303 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
30"W				
36"D			•	
42"D				•



Table Desks

➤ See page 304 to specify.

	72"W	
36"D	•	



Extended Single-Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models. >See page 305 to specify.





Single-Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 306.







Executive Returns

Available in left and right models.

➤See pages 307-308.

51"W 63"W 25"D •

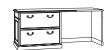


Bridges

- = Hinged modesty panel
- = Partial modesty panel
- ➤ See page 309 to specify.

51"W

25"D •



Single-Pedestal Credenzas

Available in left and right models.

- = Lateral file
- = File/file
- ➤See page 310 to specify.

75"W

24"D

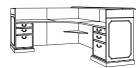


Credenzas

- = Full storage
- = Kneespace
- ▲ = Buffet
- ➤ See pages 311-312 to specify.

75"W

24"D ●■▲



Task/Reception Station

➤See page 313 to specify.



Traditional conference tables to

coordinate with Senator casegoods are available.

See the Tables Legacy Price List at www.kimballoffice.com.





Traditional occasional tables to coordinate with Senator casegoods are available.

See the Meeting & Collaboration Price List.

Page 296 Senator

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Highback Organizers

- = Grille doors
- = Glass doors
- ▲ = Wood doors
- ➤See page 314 to specify.

74"W

16"D ●■▲



Wall-Mounted Cabinets

- = Grille doors
- = Glass doors
- ▲ = Wood doors

➤See page 315 to specify.

74"W

16"D ●■▲





Lateral Files

➤See page 316 to specify.





➤See page 317 to specify.



Wardrobe

➤ See page 288 to specify.

30"H 39"W

55"H

47"H 24"W

81"H

24"W



Mobile Utility Table

➤See page 318 to specify.



Component Storage

- = Lateral files
- = Hinged-door storage ▲ = Box/box/file or file/file
- ➤ See page 319 to specify.



Credenza Worksurfaces

➤ See page 320 to specify.



Bookcases

- Open shelves
- = Grille doors
- = Glass doors
- ▲ = Wood doors
- ➤See page 321 to specify.

48"H 70"H

36"W ○●■▲



Cornice Frames, Tops, and Bases for Bookcases

For one, two, or three storage components.

➤ See page 322 to specify.

37"H 39"W

Page 297

18"W

36"W

25"H 51"H

39"W 75"W 111"W 24"D

Senator

SENATOR® Casegoods **Features** Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 296
Typical Configuration	ns 299
Filing Capabilities	301
Locking Information	9

Exterior surfaces are cherry (plain sliced, slip matched) or walnut (plain sliced, book matched) veneer.
Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Rims are solid hardwood with precisely mitered corners.

Decorative molding is available as an option. Upcharge applies.

Leveling glides adjust for uneven floors.

Drawer fronts are ³/₄" thick 3-ply with vertically matched grain.

Tops are 13/16" thick, 3-ply balanced construction. Wood grain laminate is also available.

Full height pedestals have one pencil drawer, one box drawer, and one file drawer. Hardwood corner post and panel construction is reinforced with tenon and groove joinery.

Writing shelf is standard on single-

and double-pedestal desks with

breakfront modesty panel.

Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Drawer bottoms are ¼" thick. 5-sided construction allows easy removal of drawer front. Dowel joint assembly is used for maximum strength. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear lacquer finish to protect against swelling, shrinking, or warping and to provide a smooth feel and appearance.

Center drawer is standard on double-pedestal, single-pedestal desks, and table desks. Bottom of drawer is lined with black leather.

Centra™ locking is featured on double- and single-pedestal desks, credenzas and lateral files to secure all drawers in the unit with a single lock. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

Details





Breakfront modestv

Flush modesty

Modesty panel on doublepedestal desks are available with a breakfront or flush appearance.

Antique brass metal grommets are optional on all desks, returns, credenzas, and bridges.

Joints are securely fastened with screws, glue, and solid hardwood cleats to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer dividers are included in desks and credenzas for placement in any box drawer.

Full extension, progressive action drawer suspensions, with precision ball bearings on file drawers, provide a smooth, quiet operation. Box drawers have full extension slides with a positive stop action.

Heavy-duty filing hardware accommodates various filing requirements. >See page 273 for filing capabilities.

Related Products

Accessories, such as keyboard drawer, adjustable keyboard products, and visual boards available to add functionality to workspaces.
See the Perks Price List.

Page 298 Senator

٩

Base rails are solid hardwood for impact and wear

resistance.

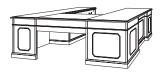
Features	➤See page 298
Filing Capabilities	301
Locking Information	9

Executive U

Executive U-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk, a bridge, and a single-pedestal credenza.



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Left pedestal desk	SN3672DLFW	1	\$4305
Bridge with full modesty panel	SN2551BEFHW	1	1539
Right pedestal credenza	SN2475CRF6W	1	3829
		Total	\$9673



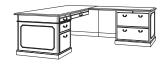
Executive U configurations can also be achieved by using a bridge with a partial modesty panel.

Executive L

Executive L-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk and an executive return.



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Left pedestal desk	SN3672DLFW	1	\$4305
Right executive return with full modesty panel	SN2551RREFW	1	2485
		Total	\$6790



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Left pedestal desk	SN3672DLFW	1	\$4305
Right executive return with full modesty panel	SN2567RREFW	1	3270
		Total	\$7575



Executive L configurations can also be achieved by using an executive return with a partial modesty panel.

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with Senator components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured.

See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

* Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.

Page 299 Senator



Typical Configurations

continued

Application Guidelines

Features	➤See page 298
Typical Configuration	ns 299
Filing Capabilities	301
Locking Information	9

Vertical Storage

Vertical storage units can be achieved by connecting a cornice frame, bookcase(s), credenza worksurface, and component storage.



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Cornice frame with wood insert	SN15110CPCFI	1	\$1549
Open bookcase	SN3648BCO	1	1261
Bookcase with grille doors	SN3648BCHM	2	(ea) 2130
Credenza worksurface	SN24111WSSW	1	1609
Component lateral file	SN2336LFM2	2	(ea) 1792
Component storage unit	SN2336PUH	1	1514
		Total	\$13777

Bookcases

Bookcases can be achieved by connecting a bookcase top, bookcase, and bookcase base.



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Bookcase top	SN1539CPTW	1	\$511
Open bookcase	SN3648BCO	1	1261
Bookcase base	SN1537CPB	1	264
		Total	\$2036



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Bookcase top	SN1575CPTW	1	\$776
Bookcase with grille doors	SN3648BCHM	2	(ea) 2130
Bookcase base	SN1573CPB	1	443
		Total	\$5479

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with Senator components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. >See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

*Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.





A variety of bookcases can also be achieved by using grille, glass, or wood door bookcases with a top and base.

Page 300 Senator

		Interior D	Dimensions		Standard Filing Capa	abilities
Description	Туре	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	Front-to-Back	Side-to-Side
Desks	туре	Берит	VVIGIT	r reigint	TTOHI-IO-Dack	Side-to-Side
Double-pedestal desk ,	Pencil	17"	15"	11/2"		
12 x 78,	Box	17"	15"	3"		
36 x 72 (with writing shelves)	File	25"	15"	9"	 Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDF
oo x 72 (with writing shelves)	Center	17"	263/8"	1½"		
Double-pedestal desk,	Pencil	17"	12"	1 1/2"		
·				3"		
6 x 72 (without writing shelves),	Box	17"	12"			
30 x 66	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	263/8"	11/2"		_
Single-pedestal desk, 36 x 72	Pencil	17"	15"	11/2"	_	_
	Box	17"	15"	3"		_
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	181/16"	11/2"	_	_
Single-pedestal desk, 30 x 66	Pencil	17"	12"	11/2"	_	_
Oouble-pedestal desk, 30 x 60	Box	17"	12"	3"	_	_
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	18 ¹ /16"	11/2"	_	_
Returns						
executive return, 25 x 51	Pencil	17"	15"	11/2"	_	_
	Box	17"	15"	3"	_	_
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Executive return, 25 x 67	Lateral	15"	321/4"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenzas						
Credenza, 24 x 75	Pencil	17"	15"	11/2"	_	_
	Box	17"	15"	3"	_	_
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
_ateral File, 23 x 36, 24 x 39	Lateral	15"	321/4"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Pedestals, 23 x 18	Box	17"	147/16"	3"	_	
,	File	17"	147/16"	9"	_	Legal, letter, and EDP

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.

See the Perks Price List.

Paper Reference:

- Legal size paper is $8\frac{1}{2}$ " x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 81/2" x 147/8.

Pedestal Configurations:

Double-Pedestal Desk

 Two pencil/box/file: letter width on 60"W desks, 66"W desks, and 72"W desk without writing shelf; legal width on 72"W desk with writing shelf and 78"W desks.

Extended Single-Pedestal Desk

• Pencil/box/file: letter width

Single-Pedestal Desk

 Pencil/box/file: letter width on 66"W desk; legal width on 72"W desk

Return

 Box/file (letter width) on 45"W return; pencil/box/file (legal width) on 51"W return; or 36"W lateral file on 67"W return

Single-Pedestal Credenza

• File/file (legal width) or 36"W lateral

Kneespace Credenza

• Two pencil/box/file: legal width

Storage Credenza

- Two pencil/box/file: legal width
- Center storage area behind two hinged doors with one adjustable shelf

Buffet Credenza

- Four box drawers
- Four hinged door storage sections, each with an adjustable shelf

Page 301 Senator



Double-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

With Breakfront Modesty Panel

Features➤ See page 298Typical Configurations299Filing Capabilities301Locking Information9



Pede	estals L	eft and F	Right					
D	W	Н	Modesty Panel Kneespace	Approach Recess	Arm Chair Overhang	Clearance	Model	Price



42"	78"	301/4"	317/8"	6"	7"	24"	SN4278DDFB	5093

Standard Includes

- Desk with wood or laminate worksurface
- Center drawer
- Pencil/box/file pedestals: legal width
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
 - $\mathbf{M} = \text{With molding (+\$101)}$
 - **X** = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
 - **28AB** = Antique Brass
- ⑤ Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random
 - **KSB** = Key specific (-\$23);
 - specify lock core separately
- 6 Left grommet option:
 - **G7AB** = With grommet (+\$59)
 - \mathbf{X} = Without grommet
- ② Right grommet option:
 - **G7AB** = With grommet (+\$59)
 - **X** = Without grommet
- 8 Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
- Finish designator

Illustrations show desks with molding option.



Double-Pedestal Desks

With Flush Modesty Panel

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	298
Typical Configurations	3	299
Filing Capabilities		301
Locking Information		9





D	W	Н	Kneespace	Approach Overhang	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Pede	estals L	eft and F	Right				
30"	60"	301/4"	25 ⁷ /8"	7/8"	24"	SN3060DDF	\$3647
30"	66"	301/4"	317/8"	17/8"	24"	SN3066DDF	3823





36"	72"	301/4"	317/8"	7"	24"	SN3672DDF	3954

Standard Includes

- Desk with wood or laminate worksurface
- Center drawer
- Pencil/box/file pedestals: letter width
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
 - $\mathbf{M} = \text{With molding (+\$101)}$
 - **X** = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
 - **28AB** = Antique Brass
- ⑤ Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random
 - **KSB** = Key specific (-\$23);
 - specify lock core separately
- 6 Left grommet option:
 - **G7AB** = With grommet (+\$59)
 - **X** = Without grommet
- Right grommet option:
 - **G7AB** = With grommet (+\$59)
 - **X** = Without grommet
- 8 Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
- 9 Finish designator

Illustrations show desks with molding option.



Table Desk

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page 298
Typical Configurations	s 299
Filing Capabilities	301
Locking Information	9



D	W	Н	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Table	Desk				
36"	72"	301/2"	24"	SN3672DT	\$2271

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Center drawer (non-locking)

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate
- 3 Pull option:
 - **28AB** = Antique Brass
- 4 Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
- 5 Finish designator

Page 304 Senator



Extended Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	298
Typical Configurations	3	299
Filing Capabilities		301
Locking Information		9



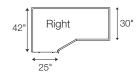


Note: Illustrations show desks with molding option.

D	W	Н	Pedestal End Depth	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Pede	estal on	Right				
42"	72"	301/4"	30"	28"	SN4272DERF	\$4607

Pedestal on Left								
42"	72"	301/4"	30"	28"	SN4272DELF	\$4607		

Critical Dimensions:



Illustrations show desks with molding option.

For use with executive returns or bridges.

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Pencil/box/file pedestal: letter width
- Centra[™] lock mechanism
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:

 $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$

LW = Laminate

3 Molding option:

 $\mathbf{M} = \text{With molding (+\$101)}$

X = Without molding

4 Pull option:

28AB = Antique Brass

⑤ Lock option:

KRB = Key random

KSB = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

6 Left grommet option:

G7AB = With grommet (+\$59)

X = Without grommet

② Right grommet option:

G7AB = With grommet (+\$59)

X = Without grommet

8 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

Finish designator

Senator Page 305



Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page 298
Typical Configuration	s 299
Filing Capabilities	301
Locking Information	9









D	W	Н	Kneespace	Modesty Panel Recess	Approach Overhang	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Pede	estal on	Right						
With	Flush M	odesty Pa	nel					
30"	66"	301/4"	24"	-	_	24"	SN3066DRF	\$3434
With	Breakfre	ont Modes	sty Panel					
36"	72"	301/4"	27"	6	1	24"	SN3672DRF	\$4305
Pede	estal on	Left						
With	Flush M	odesty Pa	nel					
30"	66"	301/4"	24"	-	_	24"	SN3066DLF	\$3434
With	Breakfre	ont Modes	sty Panel					
36"	72"	301/4"	27"	6	1	24"	SN3672DLF	\$4305

Illustrations show desks with molding option.

For use with executive returns or bridges.

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Center drawer
- Pencil/box/file pedestal: legal width on 72"W desk; letter width on 66"W desk
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Pull-out writing shelf on 72"W desk
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
 - $\mathbf{M} = \text{With molding (+\$101)}$
 - **X** = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
 - **28AB** = Antique Brass
- ⑤ Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random
 - **KSB** = Key specific (-\$23);
 - specify lock core separately
- 6 Left grommet option:
 - **G7AB** = With grommet (+\$59)
 - **X** = Without grommet
- Right grommet option:
 - **G7AB** = With grommet (+\$59)
 - **X** = Without grommet
- 8 Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
- 9 Finish designator

Page 306 Senator



Executive Returns

Pricing

With Lateral File Pedestal GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page 298
Typical Configuration	is 299
Filing Capabilities	301
Locking Information	9









D	W	Н	Kneespace	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Late	ral File o	n Right				
With	Full Mod	esty Pan	e <i>l</i>			
25"	627/8"	301/4"	251/2"	29"	SN2567RREF	\$3270
With	Partial M	odesty P	anel			
25"	62 ⁷ /8"	301/4"	251/2"	29"	SN2567RREQ	\$3270
Late	ral File o	n Left				
With	Full Mod	esty Pan	el			
25"	627/8"	301/4"	251/2"	29"	SN2567RLEF	\$3270
With	Partial M	odesty P	anel			
25"	627/8"	301/4"	251/2"	29"	SN2567RLEQ	\$3270

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Two 36"W lateral file drawers
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
 - $\mathbf{M} = \text{With molding (+$78)}$
 - **X** = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
 - **28AB** = Antique Brass
- 5 Lock option
 - **KRB** = Key random
 - **KSB** = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately
- 6 Center grommet option:
 - **G7AB** = With grommet (+\$59)
 - **X** = Without grommet
- 7) Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
- 8 Finish designator

Illustrations show returns with molding option.



Executive Returns

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

With Pencil/Box/File Pedestal

Features➤ See page 298Typical Configurations299Filing Capabilities301Locking Information9









D	W	Н	Kneespace	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price			
Pede	Pedestal on Right								
With	Full Mod	esty Pane	e <i>l</i>						
25"	507/8"	301/4"	30"	29"	SN2551RREF	\$2485			
With	With Partial Modesty Panel								
25"	50 ⁷ /8"	301/4"	30"	29"	SN2551RREQ	\$2485			

Pede	Pedestal on Left							
With	With Full Modesty Panel							
25"	507/8"	301/4"	30"	29"	SN2551RLEF	\$2485		
With	Partial Mo	desty P	anel					
25"	507/8"	301/4"	30"	29"	SN2551RLEQ	\$2485		

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Pencil/box/file pedestal: legal width
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
 - $\mathbf{M} = \text{With molding (+\$78)}$
 - **X** = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
 - **28AB** = Antique Brass
- ⑤ Lock option
 - **KRB** = Key random
 - **KSB** = Key specific (-\$23);
 - specify lock core separately
- 6 Center grommet option:
 - **G7AB** = With grommet (+\$59)
 - **X** = Without grommet
- Tinish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
- 8 Finish designator

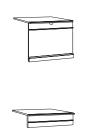


Bridges

GSA SIN 711-8

Pricing

Features	➤See page 298
Typical Configuration	s 299
Filing Capabilities	301
Locking Information	9



D	W	Н	Kneespace	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Hing	ed Mod	esty Par	nel			
25"	50 ⁷ /8"	301/4"	487/8"	29"	SN2551BEFH	\$1539

Partial Modesty Panel						
25"	50 ⁷ /8"	113/16"	487/8"	29"	SN2551BEQ	\$1539

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Hinged modesty panel with cord management grommet

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate
- Molding option (omit for partial modesty bridge):
 - \mathbf{M} = With molding (+\$44)
 - **X** = Without molding
- 4 Center grommet option:
 - **G7AB** = With grommet (+\$59) **X** = Without grommet
- ⑤ Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
- 6 Finish designator

Illustrations show bridges with molding option.



Credenzas

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page 298
Typical Configurations	s 299
Filing Capabilities	301
Locking Information	9

Single-Pedestal









D	W	Н	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Single	e-Pedesta	al Crede	nza with Lat	teral File Pedestal	
Right					
231/2"	74 ¹³ /16"	301/4"	29"	SN2475CRF6	\$3829
Left					
231/2"	74 ¹³ /16"	301/4"	29"	SN2475CLF6	\$3829

Single	Single-Pedestal Credenza with File/File Pedestal						
Right	Right						
231/2"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	301/4"	28"	SN2475CRF2	\$3356		
Left							
231/2"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	301/4"	28"	SN2475CLF2	\$3356		

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Two 36"W lateral file drawers or file/file pedestal (legal width)
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
 - $\mathbf{M} = \text{With molding (+\$90)}$
 - **X** = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
 - **28AB** = Antique Brass
- ⑤ Lock option
 - **KRB** = Key random
 - **KSB** = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately
- 6 Left grommet option:
 - **G7AB** = With grommet (+\$59)
 - **X** = Without grommet
- ① Center grommet option: (omit for lateral file credenza)
 - **G7AB** = With grommet (+\$59)
 - **X** = Without grommet
- 8 Right grommet option:
 - **G7AB** = With grommet (+\$59)
 - **X** = Without grommet
- - **STD** = Group 1
- Finish designator

Illustrations show credenzas with molding option.

Senator Page 310



Credenzas

Pricing

Storage and Kneespace

† GSA SIN 711-9 †† GSA SIN 711-8 Features ➤See page 298 Typical Configurations 299 Filing Capabilities 301 9 Locking Information





Note: Illustrations show credenzas with molding option.

D	W	Н	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Pric	е
Stora	ge Crede	enza †				
231/2"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	301/4"		SN2475CSF	\$365	55

Knees	space Cr	edenza	tt		
231/2"	74 ¹³ /16"	301/4"	28"	SN2475CKF	\$3529

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Cord management opening in top center of modesty panel
- Two pencil/box/file pedestals: legal width
- Center storage with one adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors on storage credenza
- Centra[™] lock mechanism

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:

 $\mathbf{W} = \mathbf{W}$

LW = Laminate

3 Molding option:

 $\mathbf{M} = \text{With molding (+\$90)}$ **X** = Without molding

4 Pull option:

28AB = Antique Brass

⑤ Lock option:

KRB = Key random

KSB = Key specific (-\$23);

specify lock core separately

6 Left grommet option:

G7AB = With grommet (+\$59)

X = Without grommet

① Center grommet option:

G7AB = With grommet (+\$59)

X = Without grommet

8 Right grommet option:

G7AB = With grommet (+\$59)

X = Without grommet

9 Finish price group:

STD = Standard (group 1)

Finish designator

Illustrations show credenzas with molding option.

Kneespace credenza accepts keyboard drawer or trays only.

Senator Page 311



Credenza	Pricing
----------	---------

Buffet GSA SIN 711-9

Features	➤See page 298
Typical Configuration	is 299
Filing Capabilities	301
Locking Information	9



D	W	Н	Model	P	Price
Buffet	Creden	za			
231/2"	74 ¹³ /16"	351/4"	SN2475CBL	\$48	892

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Four box drawers in upper section (non-locking)
- Four hinged door sections, each with an adjustable shelf (nonlocking)

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
 - $\mathbf{M} = \text{With molding (+$90)}$
 - **X** = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
 - **28AB** = Antique Brass
- 5 Left grommet option:
 - **G7AB** = With grommet (+\$59)
 - **X** = Without grommet
- 6 Right grommet option:
 - **G7AB** = With grommet (+\$59)
 - **X** = Without grommet
- Tinish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
- 8 Finish designator

Illustrations show credenzas with molding option.

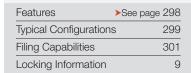
Page 312 Senator

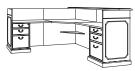


Task/Reception Station

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	Н	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Right	Return	ı			
241/4"	41 ⁷ /8"	42 ⁷ /16"	29"	SN2442RTR	\$3625
Left F	Return				
241/4"	417/8"	427/16"	29"	SN2442RTL	\$3625
Corne	er Unit				
417/8"	417/8"	427/16"	29"	SN4242CFT	\$3601
Trans	action	Shelf			
12"	863/4"	13/16"	_	SN1287WSTS	\$1241

IMPORTANT: Components must be specified separately.

Illustrations above show station with molding option.

Standard	Includes

Return

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Pencil/box/file pedestal: legal width
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Lock

Corner Unit

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Utility shelf
- Ships assembled (corner worksurface is removable)

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:

 $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$

LW = Laminate

3 Molding option:

 $\mathbf{M} = \text{With molding (+$90)}$

X = Without molding

4 Pull option (omit for corner unit and transaction shelf):

28AB = Antique Brass

(5) Lock option (omit for corner unit and transaction shelf):

KRB = Key random

KSB = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

© Center grommet option (omit for transaction shelf):

G7AB = With grommet (+\$59)

 $\mathbf{X} = \text{Without grommet}$

Tinish price group:

STD = Group 1

8 Finish designator

Senator



Highback Organizers

Pricing

Features ➤See page 298 Typical Configurations Lighting

Standard Includes

(non-locking)

back panel Unfinished back

between shelves)

How to Specify **Highback Organizers**

• Storage area (133/8"D x 325/8"W x 24³/₄"H) behind four hinged doors

• One adjustable shelf in each compartment (117/8" clearance

• Cord management grommet in

299

369

For Use on 75"W Credenzas

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	Н	Worksurface Clearance	Model	Price
Grille	Doors	(shown)			_
151/2"	74"	50 ¹¹ /16"	20 ¹⁵ /16"	TD7451HBHM	\$5030
Glass	Doors	6			
151/2"	74"	50 ¹ 1/16"	20 ¹⁵ /16"	TD7451HBHG	\$5030
Wood	Door	S			
151/2"	74"	50 ¹ 1/16"	20 ¹⁵ /16"	TD7451HBHW	\$5116

Related Products:

			COM Yardage			Panel Fabric	Upholstery	Fabric
D	W	Н	66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Gr. A–E	Gr. 1–3	Gr. 4–6
Tac	kboards	for Hig	ıhback Organizeı	•				
	66"	20"	2.5	TB-2066	\$444	\$507	\$522	\$619

IMPORTANT: For use on 75"W credenzas.

Panel fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 62"W or wider tackboards. Upholstery fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 50"W or wider tackboards.

- ➤ See page A10 for panel fabric selection.
- ➤ See page A14 for COM policy.
- ➤ See Seating Price List for upholstery fabric selection; restrictions may apply. Contact Customer Service.

Model

② Finish price group: **STD** = Group 1

3 Finish designator

Tackboards

- Model
- ② Upholstery grade
- 3 Upholstery number

Senator Page 314



Wall-Mounted Cabinets

Pricing

Features ▶See page 298
Typical Configurations 299
Lighting 369

GSA SIN 711-8



_	147		Worksurface		D.1
D	W	Н	Clearance	Model	Price
Grille	Doors	3			
15 ¹ /2"	74"	293/4"	20 ¹⁵ /16"	TD7430SOHM	\$4232
Glass	Doors	s (shown)			_
151/2"	74"	29¾"	20 ¹⁵ /16"	TD7430SOHG	\$4232
Wood	Door	s			
151/2"	74"	293/4"	20 ¹⁵ /16"	TD7430SOHW	\$4324

Standard Includes

- Storage area behind four hinged doors (non-locking)
- One adjustable shelf in each compartment (117/8" clearance between shelves)
- Hardware for attachment

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Finish price group: **STD** = Group 1
- 3 Finish designator

Page 315 Senator



Lateral Files

Pricing

Typical Configurations 299
Filing Capabilities 301
Locking Information 9

➤See page 298

GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	Н	Model	Price
Two-I	Drawer	Lateral File		
231/2"	387/8"	301/4"	SN2439LFF2	\$2081
Four-	Drawer	Lateral File		
231/2"	387/8"	55 ⁷ /16"	SN2439LFF4	\$3681

Standard Includes

- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Finished back

Features

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate
- 3 Pull option:
 - **28AB** = Antique Brass
- 4 Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random
 - **KSB** = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately
- ⑤ Finish price group:
 - STD = Group 1
- 6 Finish designator

Page 316 Senator



Lectern and Wardrobe

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

Features	➤See page 298
Typical Configurations	s 299
Filing Capabilities	301
Locking Information	9





D	W	Н	Model	Price
Lect	ern			
233/16	" 24"	463/4"	TD2347LC	\$3549

Wardı	robe			
231/4"	38"	805/8"	TD3680VHHW	\$6677

Standard Includes

Lectern

- Sloped presentation shelf
- One adjustable shelf
- Hinged doors (non-locking)

Wardrobe

- Shelf across top
- Coat rod, left
- Four shelves on right (two adjustable)
- Cornice top and base
- Unfinished back
- Decorative lock

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Pull option (omit for wardrobe):

28AB = Antique Brass

26AB [leather designator] = leather-wrapped pulls (+\$17 per pull)

- See page A13 for leather choices.
- 3 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

4 Finish designator

Page 317 Senator



Mobile Utility Table

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

Features ➤See page 298 Typical Configurations Filing Capabilities 301 9 Locking Information



D	W	Н	Model	Price
Mob	ile Utilit	y Table		
25"	387/8"	36 ¹ /2"	TD2539MUT	\$3364

Standard Includes

- One adjustable shelf
- Two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Four dual wheel casters

How to Specify

Model

- ② Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate
- 3 Pull option:
 - **28AB** = Antique Brass
- 4 Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
- 5 Finish designator

Mobile utility table may be used as a serving cart, projector stand, or TV/VCR cabinet.



Component Storage

Box/Box/File Pedestal

291/16"

291/16"

18"

File/File Pedestal

18"

231/2"

231/2"

Pricing

\$1615

\$1615

GSA SIN 711-8

➤See page 298 Typical Configurations

299

301

Filing Capabilities Locking Information

For Use with Credenza Worksurface











D	W	Н	Model	Price
Two-D	rawer La	teral Files		
225/8"	35 ⁷ /8"	291/16"	SN2336LFM2	\$1792
Four-D	Drawer La	iteral Files		
225/8"	357/8"	541/4"	SN2336LFM4	\$3559
Hinge	d-Door St	torage		
225/8"	35 ⁷ /8"	291/16"	SN2336PUH	\$1514

SN2318PUBBF

SN2318PUFF

Standard Includes

Lateral Files & Pedestals

Lock

Features

• Unfinished back and open top

Hinged Door Storage

- One adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Unfinished back and open top

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Pull option:
- **28AB** = Antique Brass 3 Lock option (omit for hinged
 - door storage): **KRB** = Key random
 - **KSB** = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately
- 4 Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
- ⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: All component storage units require a credenza worksurface.



Credenza Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Typical Configurations 299
Filing Capabilities 301
Locking Information 9

➤See page 298

For Use with Component Storage



D	W	Н	Model	Price
For Us	e on Top	of One Stora	ge Component	
231/2"	387/8"	1 ³ /16"	SN2439WSS	\$617
For Us	e on Top	of Two Stora	ge Components	
231/2	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13/16"	SN2474WSS	\$1088
For Us	e on Top	of Three Stor	age Components	
231/2	110 ¹¹ /16"	13/16"	SN24111WSS	\$1609

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Flat back edge

Features

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate
- 3 Left grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
 - **G7AB** = With grommet (+\$59)
 - **X** = Without grommet
- 4 Center grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
 - **G7AB** = With grommet (+\$59)
 - **X** = Without grommet
- ⑤ Right grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
 - **G7AB** = With grommet (+\$59)
 - **X** = Without grommet
- 6 Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
- Tinish designator

Grommets are not available on 39"W credenza worksurface.

Page 320 Senator



Bookcases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features➤ See page 298Typical Configurations299Filing Capabilities301Locking Information9

IMPORTANT: Bookcases have unfin-

ished tops and require a bookcase top or cornice frame, specified sepa-

Bookcase base, specified separately, is required to make 48"H and 70"H bookcases freestanding. 70"H bookcases are for floor application

Standard Includes

• Unfinished top and back

• Lock on models with doors

• Adjustable shelves (adjust up or

down 2")



D	W	Н	Model	Price				
70"H	70"H Bookcase (four shelves)							
14"	357/8"	6911/16"	SN3670BCO	\$2709				

Note: "A" denotes adjustable shelves.

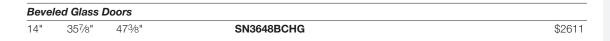


48"H	48"H Bookcases (three shelves)					
Open						
14"	35 ⁷ /8"	473/8"	SN3648BCO	\$1261		



Grille	Doors			
14"	357/8"	473/8"	SN3648BCHM	\$2130







Wood				
14"	35 ⁷ /8"	473/8"	SN3648BCHW	\$2633

President bookcase back panel (PR3648CPBP) is available in Senator

Hov	w to	S n	aci	fv

➤See page 322.

Model

only.

② Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

3 Finish designator

Senator

walnut finishes.

SENATOR® Casegoods

Cornice Frames, Tops, and Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

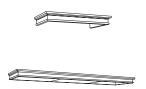
Typical Configurations
Filing Capabilities

Filing Capabilities 301
Locking Information 9

➤See page 298

299

For Use with Bookcases



D	W	Н	Model	Price
Cornic	ce Fram	es		
For On	e Unit			
151/16"	381/8"	35/16"	SN1538CPCF	\$524
For Tw	o Units			
151/16"	74"	35/16"	SN1574CPCF	\$828
For Tw	o or Thre	ee Units (with W	ood Insert Panel)	
151/16"	110"	35/16"	SN15110CPCFI	\$1549



Book	case Top	s					
For Or	For One Unit						
151/2"	387/8"	13/16"	SN1539CPT	\$511			
For Tu	o Units						
15 ¹ /2"	74 ¹³ ⁄16′	13/16"	SN1575CPT	\$776			
For Th	ree Units						
151/2"	11011/16	13/16"	SN15111CPT	\$1478			
Book	case Bas	se					
For Or	ne Unit						
145⁄8"	37"	35/16"	SN1537CPB	\$264			
For Tw	o Units						
145⁄8"	73"	35/16"	SN1573CPB	\$443			
For Th	ree Units						
145/8"	108 ⁷ /8"	35/16"	SN15109CPB	\$951			

Bookcases have unfinished tops and require a bookcase top or cornice frame. Cornice frames are for use on top of bookcases that are set on a worksurface. Bookcase tops are for use on bookcases for freestanding applications only.

Bookcase back panel is for use between two bookcases and has a cord opening centered in bottom edge of back panel.

Page 322

Senator

Standard Includes

• Frame, top, base, or back panel: wood

How to Specify

Model

Features

- 2 Worksurface material (include for top only):
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
- 3 Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
- 4 Finish designator

Kimball[®]Office

TRANSCEND®

Transitional Casegoods



	>See page
Statement of Line	324
Overview	327
Features	327
Technology Management	328
Application Guidelines	330
Integrating with Traxx & Tile	es 330
Typical Configurations	331
Filing Capabilities	333
Pricing	334
Double-Pedestal Desks	334
Single-Pedestal Desks	335
U- and P-Shaped Desks	337
Executive Returns	338
Bridges	339
Credenzas	340
Lateral Files	343
Worksurfaces	344
Modesty & Support Panels	344
Undersurface Pedestals	347
Mobile Pedestals	349
Vertical Storage	350
Horizontal Organizers	355
Set-on-Surface Storage	356
Freestanding Bookcases	359
Lowback Organizers	360
Transaction Counters	360
Overhead Storage	361
Highback Organizers	363
Component Tops	365
Accessories	367
Tables	368

Built-Up Desks & Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Double-Pedestal Desks

- = Arc worksurface
- = Rectangular worksurface

		0				
≻ See	page	334	to s	pecif	V.	

	67"W	73"W	
31"D			
37"D		•	
43"D		•	



Single-Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.

- = Arc worksurface, ➤ See page 335.
- = Rectangular wks., >See page 336.

	67"W	73"W		
31"D				
37"D		•		
43"D		•		



U-Shaped Desks

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 337 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	•



P-Shaped Desks

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 337 to specify.

72"W 36"D



Executive Returns

Available in left and right models. ➤See page 338 to specify.

49"W 36"D



Bridges

Page 324

➤See page 339 to specify.



Storage Credenzas

➤ See page 340 to specify.



Kneespace Credenzas

➤ See page 340 to specify.



Single-Pedestal Credenzas

Available in left and right models.

- = Lateral file
- = File/file
- ➤ See pages 341–342 to specify.



Lateral Files

- = Two-drawer models
- = Two-drawer models
- ➤ See page 343 to specify.

	37"W	43"W	49"W	
25"D	•	•	•	

	67"W	73"W
24"D	•	•





Components & Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



U-Shaped Worksurfaces

Available in left and right models. ➤ See page 344 to specify.

72"W

36"D



P-Shaped Worksurfaces

Available in left and right models. ➤ See page 344 to specify.

72"W

36"D



Credenza Worksurfaces

37"W 73"W 85"W 97"W 109"W

➤See page 345 to specify.

24"D •



Modesty Panels

➤ See page 346 to specify.



Undersurface Support Panels

➤ See page 346 to specify.

24"W 30"W 36"W 42"W 48"W

12"D



Undersurface and **Mobile Pedestals**

Available in a variety of storage configurations.

- ➤See page 347 for 18"W models.
- ➤See page 348 for 36"W models.
- >See page 349 for mobile models.

36"W

24"D



Vertical Storage

Available in a variety of storage configurations.

- ➤See page 350 for 43"H models.
- ➤See pages 351 –352 for 54"H models.
- >See pages 353-354 for 67"H models.



Horizontal Organizers

➤See page 355 to specify.



25"H •

Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Open shelves = Wood door(s)

15"D

- ▲ = Glass door(s)
- ➤See pages 356–357.



Set-on-Surface Bookcase Organizers

- = Wood door
- \triangle = Glass
- ➤ See page 358 to specify.

18/19"W 36/37"W

24"D

14"D

36"W 72"W

18"W 36"W

18"W

15"D

Storage and Accessories

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Freestanding Bookcases

➤See page 359 to specify.

28"H 52"H 67"H 36"W



Lowback Organizer

➤See page 360 to specify.

72/73"W 15"D



Transaction Counters

➤ See page 360 to specify.

73"W 15"D



Overhead Storage

- = Plain-sliced wood doors
- = Diamond-matched wood doors
- ▲ = Glass doors
- ➤See page 361 for wall mount or suspended models.
- ➤ See page 362 for Traxx mount models.

66"W 72"W 15"D



Highback Organizers

- = Plain-sliced wood doors
- = Diamond-matched wood doors
- ▲ = Glass doors
- ➤ See page 363 to specify.

36"W 54"W 66"W 72"W 108"W



Tackboards

For use with highback organizers. ➤See page 364 to specify.





Component Tops

- >See page 365 for use on bookcases highback organizers, and overheads.
- >See page 366 for use vertical storage.

	Various	
15"D	•	
24"D	•	







Accessories

Project trays, storage cubbies, and shelves for use with single-pedestal desks and credenzas are available. See page 367 to specify.





Conference Table Top and Base

➤See page 368 to specify.



Occasional Tables

➤ See page 368 to specify.

Features Overview Statement of Line >See page 324 Technology Management 330 Integrating with Traxx & Tiles 331 Typical Configurations

Exterior surfaces are available in the following veneers:

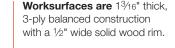
- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

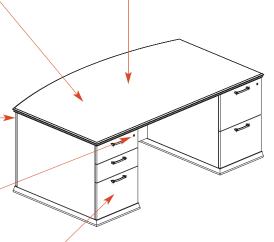
Hinged access doors for cable routing are located on the approach side of desks.

Face-mounted locks are standard on all desks, credenzas, returns, and undersurface pedestals. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available. >See page 9 for lock information.

Pedestals are legal width on most models.

Drawer fronts are 3/4" thick, 3-ply construction with vertically matched grain. 5-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.





Details

Joints are securely fastened with screws, glue, and solid hardwood cleats to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer suspensions feature black slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation. Box drawer suspensions are 3/4 extension. File and lateral file drawers are full extension.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.

Rims on adjoining worksurfaces

(e.g., single-pedestal desk to a return) are miter cut to ensure a clean, flush fit.

Wood-door storage is available in plain-sliced or diamond-matched veneer on selected models.

Glass-door storage features a crisscross glass pattern. Glass is tempered.

Hinged modesty panels are standard on all bridges and returns for access to wall outlets.



Metal worksurface grommets are available factory installed; upcharge applies. Grommets are also available for field installation.

Rim Profiles:





GR Groove RD Ridge

Door Patterns:







Plain-sliced Diamond-Wood matched Wood

12 Crisscross Glass

Pull Options:







51 Camber 52 Bridge 53 Sweep





59 Funnel **54** Sway

Note: Funnel pull is standard on highback organizers, bookcase organizers, and overhead storage doors only.

Pull and Grommet Finishes:

CM Carbon Metallic

MB Matte Black

SN Satin Nickel

Note: Specify option and finish together in one step. Example:

51MB = Camber pull, matte black



Technology Management

Overview

Features	➤See pag	ge 327
Integrating with Tra	xx & Tiles	330
Typical Configurati	ions	331
Filing Capabilities		333

Modesty panels on bridges and returns are hinged for access to wall outlets.

Undersurface wire manager, specified separately, helps manage cords and cables below the worksurface.

Power outlet strip, specified separately, provides electrical below the worksurface.

Cord openings under worksurface are standard in kneespace of all assembled desks for routing cords and cables

A structural panel separates the drawers from the cable routing compartment to prevent unwanted access to the drawer contents.

Optional, factory-installed pop-up power/data center provides connectivity directly on the worksurface; upcharge applies.

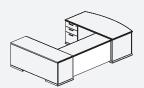
Optional, factory-installed grommets are available on desks, returns, bridges credenzas, and component worksurfaces; upcharge applies.

See next page for details and grommet locations.

Hinged access doors allow access to cable routing compartment. Both single- and double-pedestal desks feature two access doors, one on the left and one on the right on the approach side.

Opening below hinged access door allows cord to enter or exit the cable routing compartment on the approach side.

Modesty Panels:



Modesty panels on returns and bridges are recessed 3" from the back edge of the worksurface to create an area to store cords and cables. Recessed modesty panel allows the whole unit to be placed flush against the wall.



Hinged modesty panel on returns and bridges swing inward to allow easy access to all outlets.

Keyboard Kits:

Keyboard kits that comply to ANSI/HFES Method 2 are available.

➤See the Perks Price List.



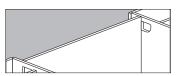
Technology Management

Overview

Features	➤See page 327
Integrating with Traxx	& Tiles 330
Typical Configuration	ıs 331
Filing Capabilities	333

continued

Cord Opening Locations:



Double and single-pedestal desks, credenzas, and returns feature a cord opening on the kneespace side of each pedestal just below the worksurface.



24"D modular undersurface pedestals feature two cord openings (with black grommets); one in the back upper corner of each pedestal side panel.

Cable channel located along the top edge of the back panel allows cords to be routed horizontally through adjoining pedestals or dropped vertically anywhere along the cable channel.

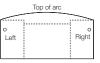
Worksurface Grommets:



Metal worksurface grommets (G7) are available as a factory-installed option or separately for field installation; upcharge applies.

Dimensions shown at right are from center of grommet to edge of worksurface.

Note: If specifying a center location, be sure there is clearance under the grommet opening to avoid conflict with undersurface storage.



Arc Desks

Grommet to top of arc	131/4"
Grommet to side edge	5"



Rectangular Desks

Grommet to approach side	71/4"
Grommet to side edge	5"



Credenzas and Component Worksurfaces (freestanding)

Grommet to approach side	5"
Grommet to side edge	5"



Returns

Grommet to back edge	Grommet to back edge	
Grommet to back edge	Grommet to back edge	



Bridges

Grommet to back edge

Power/Data Centers:





Pop-up power/data center is available factory installed in any standard grommet location; upcharge applies.

Standard features include:

- Anodized aluminum (MB matte black)
- Fluid, one-touch accessibility
- Two simplex power outlets
- Two blank voice/data ports
- Voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks
- 6' 15-amp power card
- 47/16"D x 85/16"W

TRANSCEN)®
Casegoods	S

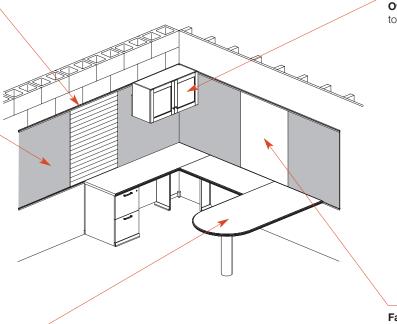
Integrating with Traxx and Tiles

Application Guidelines

Features	➤See page 327
Technology Manager	nent 328
Typical Configuration	s 331
Filing Capabilities	333

Traxx can be mounted to most interior walls, including steel or wood stud walls, masonry block, or solid masonry walls.

Tiles mount between upper and lower Traxx to add functionality to the workspace.

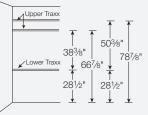


Overhead storage can be mounted to upper Traxx.

Fabric and standard marker board tiles can be scribed in the field to meet individual requirements.

Traxx Installation Heights:

Traxx should be installed at heights to correspond with the appropriate application.



Overhead Cabinets	66 ⁷ /8"H
Worksurfaces	28½"H
Conferencing Solutions	787/s"H

- See the Systems Price List for Traxx and tiles planning and pricing information.
- See the Systems Price List for worksurface brackets for Traxx supported worksurfaces.

panels can be mounted to lower Traxx.

Note: Credenza worksurfaces

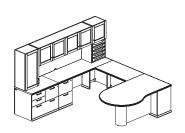
U- and P-shaped worksurfaces and bridges without modesty

Note: Credenza worksurfaces (page 345) are not designed for Traxx applications.

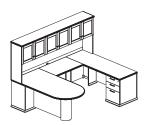
Features	➤See page	327
Technology Manager	ment	328
Integrating with Traxx	& Tiles	330
Filing Canabilities		333

Executive U

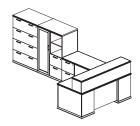
Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
43"D x 73"W single-pedestal desk with arc top (right)	15K4373DRFAW1	1	\$3998
25"D x 48"W bridge with modesty	15K2548BEFW	1	1421
24"D x 72"W single-pedestal lateral file credenza (left)	15K2472CLFW6	1	3563
72"W lowback organizer	15K7215LBSW	1	2794
24"D x 43"H storage/lateral file	15K3643VHSLW	1	<u>3782</u>
		Total	\$15558



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
37"D x 73"W P-shaped desk with modesty panel (right)	15K3773DPRFW	1	\$3893
25"D x 42"W bridge with modesty	15K2542BEFW	1	1365
24"D x 72"W single-pedestal file/file credenza (left)	15K2472CLFW2	1	3110
24"D x 36"W worksurface	15K2436WSSW	1	687
24"D x 36"W multi-file pedestal	15K2436PUBBFLW	1	2248
72"W highback organizer	15K7238HBHW	1	3432
18"W set-on-surface bookcase (left)	15K1838BCHLW	1	1765
18"W set-on-surface bookcase organizer (right)	15K1838BCSHRW	1	1807
Project trays	15K1216T	5	(each) 287
•		Total	\$19742



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
37"D x 73"W U-shaped desk with modesty panel (left)	15K3773DULFW	1	\$3503
25"D x 36"W bridge without modesty panel	15K2536BEXW	1	726
24"D x 73"W single-pedestal box/box/file credenza (right)	15K2473CRFW1	1	3123
96"W highback organizer	15K9638HBHW	1	4777
15"D x 97"W component top	15K1597CPTW	1	911
94"W x 16"H tackboard	AC9416TBK	1	<u>474</u>
		Total	\$13514



L Configuration

Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
37"D x 73"W single-pedestal desk (right)	15K3773DRFW1	1	\$3658
24"D x 43"W file/file return (left)	15K2543RLEFW2	1	2460
15"D x 73"W transaction counter	15K7315TCW	1	1944
24"D x 54"H vertical storage/wardrobe	15K3654VWSFW	1	4205
24"D x 54"H 4-drawer lateral file	15K2436LFF4W	2	(each) <u>3815</u>
		Total	\$19897

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with Transcend components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured.

See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

* Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.

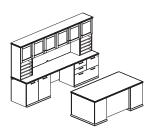


Typical Configurations

Application Guidelines

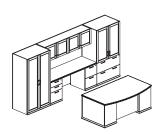
Features	➤See pa	ge 327
Technology Manag	jement	328
Integrating with Trax	cx & Tiles	330
Filing Canabilities		333

continued

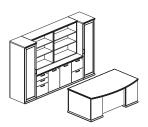


Wall Units

Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
37"D x 73"W double-pedestal desk	15K3773DDFW8	1	\$3874
24"D x 109"W worksurface	15K24109WSSW	1	1203
24"D x 36"W multi-file pedestal	15K2436PUBBFLW	1	2248
24"D x 36"W hinged-door storage	15K2436PUHW	1	1923
36"W modesty panel	15K3625MPW	1	552
72"W highback organizer	15K7238HBHW	1	3432
18"W set-on-surface bookcase organizer (left)	15K1838BCSHLW	1	1807
18"W set-on-surface bookcase organizer (right)	15K1838BCSHRW	1	1807
109"W component top	15K15109CPTW	1	1106
·		Total	\$17952



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
43"D x 73"W arc-top double-pedestal desk	15K4373DDFAW8	1	\$4666
24"D x 72"W kneespace credenza	15K2472CKFW8	1	3614
72"W overhead cabinet (suspended)	15K7218SOHW	1	3140
24"D x 36"W vertical storage/lateral file	15K3668VHF2W	1	4674
24"D x 36"W vertical storage/wardrobe	15K3668VHHW	1	_4332
		Total	\$20426



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
36"D x 72"W arc double-pedestal desk	15K3773DDFAW8	1	\$4413
24"D x 72"W storage credenza	15K2472CSFW8	1	3950
36"W set-on open bookcases	15K3638BCOW	2	(each) 1398
24"D x 18"W storage wardrobe (right)	15K1868VWHRW	1	3149
24"D x 18"W storage wardrobe (left)	15K1868VWHLW	1	3149
72"W component top	15K1572CPTW	1	695
18"W component top	15K2418CPTW	2	(each) <u>622</u>
		Total	\$19396

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with Transcend components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured.

See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

* Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.

		Interior Dimen			Standard Filing Capa	abilities
Description	Туре	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	Front-to-Back	Side-to-Side
Desks	туре	Берит	VVIGIT	rieignt	TTOTIL-10-Dack	Side-to-Side
Double-pedestal desks:	Box	17"	14½"	3"	_	
43x73 (Arc Top), 37x73 (Rect. Top)	File	25"	15"	9"	 Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	Box	17"	14½"	3"	Legai	Legal, double letter, and LDF
Double-pedestal desks:			•			
37x73 (Arc Top), 31x67 (Rect. Top)	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Single-pedestal desks: 48x73 &	Box	17"	141/2"	3"		_
43x73 (Arc Top), 37x73 (Rect. Top)	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
Single-pedestal desks:	Box	17"	141/2"	3"	_	_
37x73 (Arc Top) & all extended tops	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Single-pedestal desks:	Box	17"	111/2"	3"	_	_
31x67 (Rect. Top)	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
Returns						
25x49, 25x43	Box	17"	141/2"	3"	_	_
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenzas						
Storage and Kneespace	Box	17"	141/2"	3"	_	_
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Single-pedestal credenzas:	Box	17"	141/2"	3"	_	_
24x72, 24x73	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Single-pedestal credenzas:	Box	17"	111/2"	3"	_	_
24x66, 24x67	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
Lateral Files	Lateral	15"	323/8"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal, letter, and EDP
Undersurface Pedestals	Box	17"	141/2"	3"	_	_
Component & mobile	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Center Drawers						
22 x 36		17"	323/8"	11/2"	_	_
22 x 30		17"	263/8"	11/2"	_	_
22 x 18		17"	141/2"	11/2"	_	_

Paper Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 81/2" x 147/8.

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.

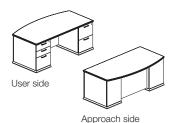
➤See the Perks Price List.



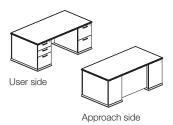
Double-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	Н	End Depth	Kneespace Width	Kneespace Height	Approach Overhang	Model	Price
Arc To	ор							
363/4"	72 ⁷ /8"	28 ⁷ /8"	30"	36"	273/4"	6"	15K3773DDFA	\$4413
423/4"	72 ⁷ /8"	287/8"	36"	36"	273/4"	6"	15K4373DDFA	4666



Rectangular Top								
303/4"	663/4"	287/8"	30"	30"	273/4"	_	15K3167DDF	\$3737
363/4"	72 ⁷ /8"	28 ⁷ /8"	36"	36"	273/4"	_	15K3773DDF	3874

Related Products:



D	W	Н	Model	Description	Price
Cente	er Draw	ers			
21¾ "	293/4"	21/4"	AC2230CD	For use with 663/4"W desk	\$339
213/4"	353/4"	21/4"	AC2236CD	For use with 72 ⁷ /8"W desk	379

Standard Includes

- Two pedestals: legal width
- One lock per pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Cord opening in kneespace side of each pedestal, just below the worksurface

How to Specify

Desk

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Pedestal option:
 - **1** = BBF/BBF **2** = FF/FF

9 = FF/BBF

- **8** = BBF/FF
- 4 Rim profile:GR = Groove RD = Ridge
- ⑤ Pull option: ▶See page 327.
- 6 Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random
 - **KSB** = Key specific (-\$46);
 - specify two lock core separately
- ① Left technology mgmt option:
 - **G7CM** = Grommet, carbon metallic (+\$59)
 - **G7MB** = Grommet, matte black (+\$59)
 - **G7SN** = Grommet, satin nickel (+\$59)
 - **PC2MB** = Power/data center, matte black (+\$347)
 - $\mathbf{X} = \text{None}$
- Right technology mgmt option:See step ① for designators.
- Worksurface finish price group:STD = 1 STD2 = 2 (+20%)
- (1) Worksurface finish designator
- ① Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
- **STD** = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- ② Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Center Drawer

- Model
- (2) Finish price group:
- **STD** = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- 3 Finish designator



Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

Arc Top GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	Н	End Depth	Kneespace Width	Kneespace Height	Approach Overhang	Model	Price
Pedes	stal on	Right						
363/4"	72 ⁷ /8"	28 ⁷ /8"	30"	54"	273/4"	6"	15K3773DRFA	\$3741
423/4"	727/8"	287/8"	36"	54"	273/4"	6"	15K4373DRFA	3998



Pedestal on Left								
363/4"	727/8"	287/8"	30"	54"	273/4"	6"	15K3773DLFA	\$3741
423/4"	727/8"	287/8"	36"	54"	273/4"	6"	15K4373DLFA	3998



Related Products:

D	W	Н	Model	Description	Price
Cent	er Draw	/er			_
213/4"	29¾"	21/4"	AC2230CD	For use with 72 ⁷ /8"W desk	\$339

IMPORTANT: For use with returns or bridges.

Undersurface Storage Shelves for Non-Pedestal Side of Desk

➤See page 367.

- Standard Includes • One pedestal: legal width
- One lock per pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Cord opening in kneespace side of each pedestal, just below the worksurface.

How to Specify

Desk

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
- **3** Pedestal option:
 - **1** = BBF
- 4 Rim profile:
 - **GR** = Groove **RD** = Ridge

2 = FF

- ⑤ Pull option:
- ➤See page 327 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random
 - **KSB** = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately
- ① Left technology mgmt option:
 - **G7CM** = Grommet, carbon metallic (+\$59)
 - **G7MB** = Grommet, matte black (+\$59)
 - **G7SN** = Grommet, satin nickel
 - (+\$59)**PC2MB** = Power/data center, matte black (+\$347)
 - $\mathbf{X} = \text{None}$
- 8 Right technology mgmt option: ➤ See step ⑦ for designators.
- Worksurface finish price group:
- **STD** = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)(1) Worksurface finish designator
- (1) Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
- **STD** = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- ② Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Center Drawer

- Model
- (2) Finish price group:

STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)

3 Finish designator



Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Rectangular Top



D	W	Н	Kneespace Width	Kneespace Height	Pedestal Width	Model	Price
Pedes	stal on	Right					
303/4"	663/4"	287/8"	51"	273/4"	Letter	15K3167DRF	\$3338
363/4"	727/8"	287/8"	54"	273/4"	Legal	15K3773DRF	3658



Pedes	stal on	Left					
303/4"	663/4"	287/8"	51"	273/4"	Letter	15K3167DLF	\$3338
363/4"	72 ⁷ /8"	287/8"	54"	273/4"	Legal	15K3773DLF	3658



Related Products:

D	W	Н	Model	Description	Price
Cente	er Draw	ers			
213/4"	173⁄4"	21/4"	AC2218CD	For use with 66 ³ / ₄ "W desk	\$252
213/4"	293/4"	21/4"	AC2230CD	For use with 727/8"W desk	339

IMPORTANT: For use with returns or bridges.

Undersurface Storage Shelves for Non-Pedestal Side of Desk

➤See page 367.

Standard Includes

- One pedestal
- One lock per pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Cord opening in kneespace side of each pedestal, just below the worksurface.

How to Specify

Desk

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
- **3** Pedestal option:
 - **1** = BBF
- **2** = FF
- 4 Rim profile:
 - **GR** = Groove **RD** = Ridge
- ⑤ Pull option:
 - ➤See page 327 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random
 - **KSB** = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately
- ① Left technology mgmt option:
 - **G7CM** = Grommet, carbon metallic (+\$59)
 - **G7MB** = Grommet, matte black
 - (+\$59) **G7SN** = Grommet, satin nickel
 - (+\$59)
 - **PC2MB** = Power/data center, matte black (+\$347)
 - $\mathbf{X} = \text{None}$
- 8 Right technology mgmt option:See step ① for designators.
- Worksurface finish price group:STD = 1 STD2 = 2 (+20%)
- (1) Worksurface finish designator
- ① Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
- **STD** = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- ② Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Center Drawer

- Model
- (2) Finish price group:

STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)

3 Finish designator



U- and P-Shaped Desks

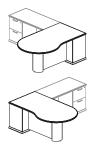
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page 327
Typical Configuration	s 331
Filing Capabilities	333
Locking Information	9



D	W	Н	Conference Area Diameter	Kneespace Height	Kneespace Depth	Model	Price
U-Sha	aped De	esk					
Right							
361/8"	727/8"	287/8"	_	273/4"	25 ⁵ /8"	15K3773DURF	\$3503
Left							
361/8 "	72 ⁷ /8"	287/8"	_	273/4"	25 ⁵ /8"	15K3773DULF	\$3503



P-Shaped Desk							
Right							
361/8 "	727/8"	287/8"	42"	273/4"	255/8"	15K3773DPRF	\$3893
Left							
361/8 "	727/8"	287/8"	42"	273/4"	255/8"	15K3773DPLF	\$3893

Related Products:



D	W	Н	Model	Description	Price
Cen	ter Drav	wer			_
213/4'	173/4"	21/4"	AC2218CD	For use with U- and P-shaped desks	\$252

U- and P-shaped desks are for use with returns and bridges; they are not for use as a stand alone unit.

Standard Includes

- Fixed shelf in end support
- Ships fully assembled

How to Specify

Desk

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - **GR** = Groove
 - **RD** = Ridge
- 4 Worksurface finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- (5) Worksurface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Center Drawer

- Model
- ② Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 3 Finish designator



Executive Returns

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	Н	Kneespace Width	Kneespace Height	Model	Price
Pede	stal on	Right				
245/8"	42%16"	28 ⁷ /8"	24"	273/4"	15K2543RREF	\$2460
245/8"	489/16"	287/8"	30"	273/4"	15K2549RREF	2541

Pedestal on Left					
245/8"	429/16" 287/8"	24"	273/4"	15K2543RLEF	\$2460
245/8"	48 ⁹ /16" 28 ⁷ /8"	30"	273/4"	15K2549RLEF	2541

Executive returns are for use with single-pedestal desks, U-shaped desks, P-shaped desks, and corner units.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs front-to-back)
- One pedestal: legal width
- One lock per pedestal
- Hinged modesty panel (recessed); ships unattached (installation is required)
- Cord opening in kneespace side of each pedestal, just below the worksurface.

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Pedestal option:
 - **1** = BBF
 - **2** = FF
- 4 Rim profile:
 - **GR** = Groove
 - **RD** = Ridge
- ⑤ Pull option:

 - ➤See page 327 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random
 - **KSB** = Key specific (-\$23);
 - specify lock core separately
- ① Center technology mgmt option:
 - **G7CM** = Grommet, carbon metallic (+\$59)
 - **G7MB** = Grommet, matte black (+\$59)
 - **G7SN** = Grommet, satin nickel (+\$59)
 - **PC2MB** = Power/data center. matte black (+\$347)
 - $\mathbf{X} = \text{None}$
- Worksurface finish price group:
- **STD** = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- Worksurface finish designator
- (1) Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
 - **STD** = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)



Bridges Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page 327
Typical Configuration	s 331
Filing Capabilities	333
Locking Information	9





D	W	Н	Kneespace Width	Kneespace Height	Model	Price
Witho	ut Mod	esty Panel				
245/8"	367/16"	13/16"	367/16"	273/4"	15K2536BEX	\$726
245/8"	427/16"	13/16"	427/16"	273/4"	15K2542BEX	762
245/8"	487/16"	13/16"	487/16"	273/4"	15K2548BEX	794
With I	Modest	y Panel				
245/8"	367/16"	287/8"	367/16"	273/4"	15K2536BEF	\$1259
245/8"	427/16"	287/8"	427/16"	273/4"	15K2542BEF	1365
245/8"	487/16"	28 ⁷ /8"	487/16"	273/4"	15K2548BEF	1421

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs front-to-back)
- Hinged modesty panel (recessed) on bridge with modesty panel; ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - **GR** = Groove
 - **RD** = Ridge
- - **G7CM** = Grommet, carbon metallic (+\$59)
 - **G7MB** = Grommet, matte black (+\$59)
 - **G7SN** = Grommet, satin nickel (+\$59)
 - **PC2MB** = Power/data center, matte black (+\$347)
 - **X** = None
- (5) Worksurface finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- (7) Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- (8) Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Bridges are for use with singlepedestal desks, U-shaped desks, P-shaped desks, and corner units.



Storage and Kneespace Credenzas

Pricing

† GSA SIN 711-9 †† GSA SIN 711-8









D	W	Н	Kneespace Width	Kneespace Height	Model	Price
Stora	ge Cre	denzas †				
For Fre	eestand	ing Applicatio	ons			
241/8"	667/8"	287/8"	_	_	15K2467CSF	\$3763
241/8"	727/8"	287/8"	_	_	15K2473CSF	3962
For Sic	de-by-Si	ide Ganging A	Applications			
241/8"	657/8"	287/8"	_	_	15K2466CSF	\$3749
241/8"	71 ⁷ /8"	287/8"	_	_	15K2472CSF	3950

Kneespace Credenzas #										
For Fr	eestand	ing Applicatio	ns							
241/8"	667/8"	287/8"	30"	273/4"	15K2467CKF	\$3346				
241/8"	72 ⁷ /8"	287/8"	36"	273/4"	15K2473CKF	3633				
For Sid	de-by-Si	ide Ganging A	pplications							
241/8"	657/8"	287/8"	30"	273/4"	15K2466CKF	\$3373				
241/8"	717/8"	287/8"	36"	273/4"	15K2472CKF	3614				

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang 1/2" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang 1/2" on the front edge only.

Standard Includes

- Two pedestals: legal width
- One lock per pedestal
- Finished back
- Center section on storage model: two hinged doors, one adjustable shelf, and lock

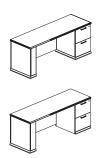
- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Pedestal option:
 - **1** = BBF/BBF **2** = FF/FF
 - 8 = BBF/FF 9 = FF/BBF
- 4 Rim profile:
 - **GR** = Groove **RD** = Ridge
- ⑤ Pull option:
 - ➤See page 327.
- 6 Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random
 - **KSB** = Key specific (-\$23 per lock); specify lock cores separately
- ① Left technology mgmt option:
 - **G7CM** = Grommet, carbon metallic (+\$59)
 - **G7MB** = Grommet, matte black (+\$59)
 - **G7SN** = Grommet, satin nickel (+\$59)
 - **PC2MB** = Power/data center, matte black (+\$347)
 - $\mathbf{X} = \text{None}$
- ® Center technology mgmt option:
- ➤ See step ⑦ for designators.
- ➤See step ⑦ for designators.
- Worksurface finish price group: **STD** = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- ① Worksurface finish designator (12) Rim finish price group (omit for
 - wood worksurface):
 - **STD** = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- (3) Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)



Right Single-Pedestal Credenzas

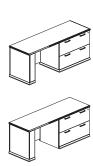
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	Н	Width	Height	Width	Model	Price
Box/E	Box/File	or File/File Pe	edestal on Rig	ht			
For Fre	eestand	ing Applications					
241/8"	667/8"	287/8"	51"	273/4"	Letter	15K2467CRF	\$2891
241/8"	72 ⁷ /8"	28 ⁷ /8"	54"	273/4"	Legal	15K2473CRF	3123
For Sic	de-by-Si	ide Ganging App	lications				
241/8"	663/8"	287/8"	51"	273/4"	Letter	15K2466CRF	\$2873
241/8"	72 ³ /8	287/8"	54"	273/4"	Legal	15K2472CRF	3110

Kneespace Kneespace Pedestal



For Fr	eestand	ing Application	าร				
241/8"	727/8"	287/8"	36"	27¾"	36"	15K2473CRF	\$3582
For Sid	de-by-Si	ide Ganging A	oplications				
241/8"	723/8"	287/8"	36"	273/4"	36"	15K2472CRF	\$3563

IMPORTANT: For use with returns or bridges.

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang 1/2" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang 1/2" on two sides (front and non-pedestal end).

Undersurface Storage Shelves for Non-Pedestal Side of Credenza ➤See page 367.

\$3582	Ī

Standard Includes

- One pedestal
- One lock per pedestal
- Finished back
- Reinforced bottoms in lateral file drawers

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
- **3** Pedestal option:
 - **1** = BBF **2** = FF
 - **6** = Lateral File (72" & 73"W only)
- 4 Rim profile:
 - **GR** = Groove **RD** = Ridge
- ⑤ Pull option:
 - >See page 327 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random
 - **KSB** = Key specific (-\$23);
 - specify lock core separately
- D Left technology mamt option:
 - **G7CM** = Grommet, carbon metallic (+\$59)
 - **G7MB** = Grommet, matte black (+\$59)
 - **G7SN** = Grommet, satin nickel (+\$59)
 - **PC2MB** = Power/data center, matte black (+\$347)
 - $\mathbf{X} = \text{None}$
- ® Center technology mgmt option:
 - See step 7 for designators.
- ➤ See step ⑦ for designators.
- Worksurface finish price group:
- **STD** = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- (1) Worksurface finish designator
- Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
- **STD** = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- (3) Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

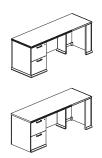


Left Single-Pedestal Credenzas

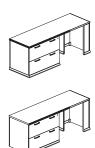
Lateral File Dedectal on Left

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	Н	Kneespa Width	ace Kneespace Height	Pedestal Width	Model	Price
Box/E	Box/File	or File/	File Ped	estal on Lef	t		
For Fr	eestand	ing Appli	ications				
241/8"	667/8"	287/8"	51"	273/4"	Letter	15K2467CLF	\$2891
241/8"	727/8"	287/8"	54"	273/4"	Legal	15K2473CLF	3123
For Sid	de-by-Si	de Gang	ing Applic	ations			
241/8"	663/8"	287/8"	51"	273/4"	Letter	15K2466CLF	\$2873
241/8"	723/8	287/8"	54"	273/4"	Legal	15K2472CLF	3110



Laterd	al File F	euestai	OII LEIL				
For Freestanding Applications							
241/8"	727/8"	287/8"	36"	273/4"	36"	15K2473CLF	\$3582
For Sic	le-by-Si	de Gang	ing Appli	cations			
241/8"	723/8"	28 ⁷ /8"	36"	273/4"	36"	15K2472CLF	\$3563

IMPORTANT: For use with returns or bridges.

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang 1/2" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang 1/2" on two sides (front and non-pedestal end).

Undersurface Storage Shelves for Non-Pedestal Side of Credenza ➤See page 367.

Page 342

Transcend

Standard Includes

- One pedestal
- One lock per pedestal
- Finished back
- Reinforced bottoms in lateral file drawers

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
- **3** Pedestal option:
 - **1** = BBF
 - 2 = FF
 - **6** = Lateral File (72" & 73"W only)
- 4 Rim profile:
 - **GR** = Groove
 - **RD** = Ridge
- ⑤ Pull option:
 - ➤See page 327 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random
 - **KSB** = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately
- ① Left technology mamt option:
- **G7CM** = Grommet, carbon metallic (+\$59)
 - **G7MB** = Grommet, matte black (+\$59)
 - **G7SN** = Grommet, satin nickel (+\$59)
 - **PC2MB** = Power/data center, matte black (+\$347)
 - $\mathbf{X} = \text{None}$
- ® Center technology mgmt option:
 - ➤ See step ⑦ for designators.
- ➤ See step ⑦ for designators.
- Worksurface finish price group:
- **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- (1) Worksurface finish designator
- ② Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- (3) Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)



Lateral Files

GSA SIN 711-8

Pricing

Features	➤See page 327
Typical Configuration	ns 331
Filing Capabilities	333
Locking Information	n 9







D	W	Н	Model	Price
Two	Drawei	rs		
For Fr	eestand	ling Applications		
241/8"	367/8"	28 ⁷ /8"	15K2437LFF2	\$2295
	Drawei			
For Fr	eestand	ling Applications		
241/8"	36 ⁷ /8"	541/8"	15K2437LFF4	\$3840
For Sic	de-by-S	ide Ganging Applications		
241/8"	36"	541/8"	15K2436LFF4	\$3815

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time)
- Finished back
- Reinforced drawer bottoms

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Top material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - **GR** = Groove
 - RD = Ridge
- 4 Pull option:
 - ➤See page 327 for designators.
- ⑤ Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random
 - **KSB** = Key specific (-\$23);
- specify lock core separately

 1 Top finish price group:
 - STD = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- (7) Top finish designator
- (8) Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- (9) Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang ½" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang ½" on the front edge only.

See page 348 for undersurface twodrawer lateral file pedestal that can be combined with a credenza worksurface for use in ganging applications.



U- & P-Shaped Worksurfaces

Pricing

Filing Capabilities

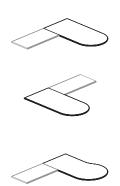
Features

Typical Configurations

333 Locking Information

➤See page 327

GSA SIN 711-8 Traxx Mount



D	W	Н	Conference Area Diameter	Kneespace Height	Model	Price
U-Sha	aped W	orksurfa	ace			
Right						
361/8"	727/8"	13/16"	_	273/4"	15K3773WSUR	\$1980
Left						
361/8"	72 ⁷ /8"	1 ³ ⁄16"	_	27 ³ /4"	15K3773WSUL	\$1980

P-Sha	P-Shaped Worksurface								
Right									
361/8"	727/8"	13/16"	42"	273/4"	15K3773WSPR	\$2255			
Left									
361/8"	72 ⁷ /8"	13/16"	42"	273/4"	15K3773WSPL	\$2255			

6"	273/4"	AC2806SFB	\$626
Wood C	Column Base		
Diameter	Н	Model	Price
Helateu	i loddots.		

O	21/4	A020001 B	ΨΟΖΟ
Wood H	alf-Cylinder Base		
12"	27¾"	AC2812SHB	\$665

IMPORTANT: For use in Traxx applica-
tions only. Traxx, tiles, and worksur-
face brackets must be specified
separately.

➤ See the Systems Price List.

IMPORTANT: Support base must be specified separately.

How to Specify

Standard Includes • Rim profile on all sides

Worksurface

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Rim profile (omit for bases):
 - **GR** = Groove
 - **RD** = Ridge
- 4 Worksurface finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- (5) Worksurface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Base

- Model
- ② Worksurface finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

3 Worksurface finish designator

Related Products:



Credenza Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	327
Typical Configuration:	S	331
Filing Capabilities		333
Locking Information		9





D	W	Н	Model	Price
For F	reestan	ding Applications		
241/8"	36 ⁷ /8"	13/16"	15K2437WSS	\$702
241/8"	72 ⁷ /8"	13/16"	15K2473WSS	878
241/8"	847/8"	13/16"	15K2485WSS	940
241/8"	96 ⁷ /8"	13/16"	15K2497WSS	1079
241/8"	1087/8"	13/16"	15K24109WSS	1203
For S	ide-by-	Side Ganging Applications		
241/8"	35 ⁷ /8"	13/16"	15K2436WSS	\$687
241/8"	71 ⁷ /8"	13/16"	15K2472WSS	865
241/8"	837/8"	13/16"	15K2484WSS	928
241/8"	95 ⁷ /8"	13/16"	15K2496WSS	1066
241/8"	1077/8"	13/16"	15K24108WSS	1189

Freestanding models have a rim that overhangs ½" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang ½" on the front edge only.

For use with 24"D undersurface pedestals to create storage and kneespace credenzas only.

Credenza worksurfaces cannot be used to create modular singlepedestal credenzas.

Grommet option is not available on 15K2436WSSW and 15K2437WSSW worksurfaces. Omit steps ③, ④, and ⑤.

Standard Includes

• Worksurface (grain direction runs lengthwise)

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - **GR** = Groove
 - **RD** = Ridge
- 4 Left technology mgmt option:
 - **G7CM** = Grommet, carbon metallic (+\$59)
 - **G7MB** = Grommet, matte black (+\$59)
 - **G7SN** = Grommet, satin nickel (+\$59)
 - **PC2MB** = Power/data center, matte black (+\$347)
 - **X** = None
- See step (4) for designators.
- 6 Right technology mgmt option:See step 4 for designators.
- Worksurface finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Worksurface finish designator
- (9) Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- (1) Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)



Modesty Panels and Support Panels

Pricing

Typical Configurations
Filing Capabilities

Filing Capabilities 333
Locking Information 9

➤See page 327

GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	Н	Model	Price
Mod	esty Pa	nels		
3/4"	24"	253/16"	15K2425MPW	\$499
3/4"	30"	253/16"	15K3025MPW	527
3/4"	36"	253/16"	15K3625MPW	552
3/4"	42"	253/16"	15K4225MPW	579
3/4"	48"	253/16"	15K4825MPW	597
Unde	ersurfac	ce Support Panel		
111/2"	13/16"	273//8"	15K1228SSW	\$296

Standard Includes

• Finished on both sides

How to Specify

Model

Features

② Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

③ Finish designator

Modesty panels are for use with undersurface pedestals and credenza worksurfaces to create an enclosed kneespace credenza.

Modesty panels must always span between two pedestals and can be mounted flush or recessed; they cannot span behind the back of a pedestal.

Undersurface support panel is required when kneespace area is greater than 48" wide.



Undersurface Pedestals

Pricing

Features ►See page 327 Typical Configurations

Filing Capabilities 333 Locking Information

331

9

18"W GSA SIN 711-8







D	W	Н	Model	Price
Box/E	Box/Fil	e Pedestal		
241/8"	18"	273/4"	15K2418PUBBFW	\$1696
File/F	ile Pe	destal		
241/8"	18"	27 ³ /4 ⁿ	15K2418PUFFW	\$1662
Printe	er Ped	estal		
241/8"	18"	273/4"	15K2418PUPSLW	\$1650

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Finished back
- Open top
- Two cord openings with black grommets; one in the back upper corner of each side panel
- Horizontal cable manager
- One adjustable shelf at top and pull-out shelf at bottom of printer pedestal
- Base rail on front side only

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Pull option (omit for printer pedestal):
 - ➤ See page 327 for designators.
- 3 Lock option (omit for printer pedestal):

KRB = Key random

KSB = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

4 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

⑤ Finish designator

Credenza worksurface must be specified separately.

Cable channel located along the top edge of the back panel allows cords to be routed horizontally through adjoining undersurface pedestals.

Interior clearance dimensions for printer pedestal are 21"D x 167/16"W x 203/8".



Undersurface Pedestals

36"W

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features➤ See page 327Typical Configurations331Filing Capabilities333Locking Information9

D	W	Н	Model	Price
Multi-File Storage				
241/8"	35 ¹⁵ /-	16" 273/4"	15K2436PUBBFLW	\$2248



Multi-Storage with Wood Door			
241/8"	3515/16" 273/4"	15K2436PUHSLW	\$2197



Two-Drawer Lateral File		
241/8" 3515/16" 273/4"	15K2436LFM2W	\$2048



Hinged-Door Storage				
24 ¹ / ₈ " 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " 27 ³ / ₄ "	15K2436PUHW	\$1923		

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Flnished back
- Open top
- Two cord openings with black grommets; one in the back upper corner of each side panel
- Horizontal cable manager
- Base rail on front side only
- Two adjustable shelves in open compartment on applicable models
- Reinforced bottom in lateral file drawer

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Pull option:
 - ➤See page 327 for designators.
- 3 Lock option:

KRB = Key random

KSB = Key specific (-\$23); specify lock core separately

4 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

(5) Finish designator

Modular credenza worksurface must be specified separately.

Cable channel located along the top edge of the back panel allows cords to be routed horizontally through adjoining undersurface pedestals.

Lock in multi-file storage locks both the lateral file drawer and the file drawer. Box drawers are non-locking.



Mobile Pedestals

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page 327
Typical Configuration	s 331
Filing Capabilities	333
Locking Information	9





				Fabric	Price Gra	ade				
D	W	Н	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mobile	Box/File	e with C	ushion Top							
231/4"	181/8"	227/8"	15K2418PMBFCW	\$2025	\$2041	\$2051	\$2060	\$2074	\$2089	\$2104
D	W	Н	Model							Price
Mobile	Pedest	al								
IVIODIIE	Fedesi	aı								
231/4"	18½"	26"	15K2418PMPBFW							\$1911

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Flnished back
- Four dual-wheel casters
- Anti-tip device in bottom file drawer
- Base rail on front side
- Upholstered cushion top on applicable model: upholstery fabric (except Leather)
- ➤ See the Seating Price List for fabric selection.

 COM yardage = 0.50 yard

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Pull option:
 - ➤ See page 327 for designators.
- 3 Lock option:

KRB = Key random

KSB = Key specific (-\$23);

specify lock core separately

4 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

- ⑤ Finish designator
- Upholstery grade (include for cushion top pedestal only)
- ① Upholstery designator (include for cushion top pedestal only)



For Freestanding Applications

427/8"

427/8"

For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications

241/8"

241/8"

37"

36"

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 327 Typical Configurations 331 Filing Capabilities 333 Locking Information

43"H



Price	Model	Н			D
		ge with Wood Door	rag	ti-S	Multi
		nding Applications	andi	Free	For Fi
\$3801	15K3743VHSLW	427/8"	'11	'B"	241/8"
		Side Ganging Applications	y-Si	Side	For Si
\$3782	15K3643VHSLW	427/8"	;"	3"	241/8"
		wa with Olasa Baar		<u></u>	N # IA:
		nge with Glass Door	rag	 lti-S	Multi

15K3743VHSLGW

15K3643VHSLGW

Price	Standard Includes
\$3801	 Lock in lateral file drawer Flnished back Finished top with rim profile Reinforced bottoms in lateral file drawers One adjustable shelf behind door Two adjustable shelves in open compartment
	How to Specify

\$4153

\$4133

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Rim profile:

- **GR** = Groove
- **RD** = Ridge
- 3 Pull option:
 - ➤ See page 327 for designators.
- 4 Glass option (omit for wood doors):
 - 12 = Crisscross
- ⑤ Lock option:

KRB = Locking drawer and door, key random (+\$62)

KSB = Locking drawer and door, key specific (+\$16)

XKRB = Locking drawer, key random (non-locking door)

XKSB = Locking drawer, key specific (non-locking door) (-\$23)

6 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

7 Finish designator

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang 1/2" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang 1/2" on the front edge only.

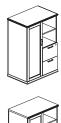


54"H

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page	327
Typical Configurations	3	331
Filing Capabilities		333
Locking Information		9



D	W	Н	Model	Price
Stora	ige/Wa	rdrobe		
For Fr	eestan	ding Applications		
241/8"	37"	541/8"	15K3754VWSFW	\$4222
For Si	de-by-	Side Ganging Applications		
241/8"	36"	541/8"	15K3654VWSFW	\$4205

Standard Includes

- Two file drawers
- Wood door
- Lock in file drawer (locks both file drawers)
- Flnished back
- Finished top with rim profile
- Coat rod and one adjustable shelf behind door (30"H clearance for coat)
- One adjustable shelf in open compartment

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Rim profile:

GR = Groove

RD = Ridge

3 Pull option:

➤ See page 327 for designators.

4 Lock option:

KRB = Locking drawers and door, key random (+\$62)

KSB = Locking drawers and door, key specific (+\$16); specify two lock cores separately

XKRB = Locking drawers, key random (non-locking door)

XKSB = Locking drawers, key specific (non-locking door) (-\$23); specify lock core separately

⑤ Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

6 Finish designator

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang ½" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang ½" on the front edge only.



Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 327 Typical Configurations 331 333 Filing Capabilities 9

54"H, continued





D	W	Н	Model	Price
Vertic	al File	with Open Storage Compartment		
For Fr	eestan	ding Applications		
241/8"	19"	541/8"	15K1954VSF3W	\$2976
For Sic	de-by-S	Side Ganging Applications		
241/8"	18"	541/8"	15K1854VSF3W	\$2956

Standard Includes

Locking Information

- Lock
- Three file drawers
- Flnished back
- Finished top with rim profile
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time)

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Rim profile:
 - **GR** = Groove
 - **RD** = Ridge
- 3 Pull option:
 - ➤ See page 327 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random
 - **KSB** = Key specific (-\$23);
 - specify lock core separately
- ⑤ Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Finish designator

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang ½" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang ½" on the front edge only.



Pricing

67"H

FeaturesSee page 327Typical Configurations331Filing Capabilities333Locking Information9



D	W	Н	Model	Price
Shelf	Storag	e/Lateral File		
241/8"	36"	67"	15K3668VHF2W	\$4674

Standard Includes

- Lock in lateral file
- Unfinished back
- Finished top
- Base rail on front side only
- Two adjustable shelves
- Two lateral file drawers with reinforced drawer bottoms
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time)

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Pull option:
 - ➤See page 327 for designators.
- 3 Lock option:

KRB = Locking drawers and door, key random (+\$62)

KSB = Locking drawers and door, key specific (+\$16); specify two lock cores separately

XKRB = Locking drawers, key random (non-locking door)

XKSB = Locking drawers, key specific (non-locking door) (-\$23); specify lock core separately

4 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

(5) Finish designator

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.

➤See page 366.

For use in freestanding or ganging applications.

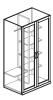


Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features➤See page 327Typical Configurations331Filing Capabilities333Locking Information9

67"H, continued







D	W	Н	Model	Price			
Doub	Double-Door Storage/Wardrobe						
241/8"	36"	67"	15K3668VHHW	\$4332			

Single-Doo	r Storage/Wardrobe				
Hinged Right					
241/8" 18"	67"	15K1868VWHRW	\$3149		
Hinged Left 241/8" 18"	67"	15K1868VWHLW	\$3149		

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back
- Finished top
- Coat rod
- Base rail on front side only
- Four shelves in single-door unit and right side of double-door unit (three adjustable/removable shelves; bottom shelf is fixed)

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Pull option:
 - ➤See page 327 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:

KRB = Key random (+\$60)

KSB = Key specific (+\$37); specify lock core separately

X = Non-locking

⑤ Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

6 Finish designator

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.

➤See page 366.

Single door unit can be used as a wardrobe by removing the top three shelves.

For use in freestanding or ganging applications.



Horizontal Organizers

Pricing

Features ➤See page 327 Typical Configurations 333 Filing Capabilities 9

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	Н	Model	Price
36"W				_
137/8"	357/8"	41/2"	15K1436SHOW	\$836





72"W		
137/8" 717/8" 41/2"	15K1472SHOW	\$1280

For use on worksurfaces only.

Accommodates project trays in storage compartments.

➤See page 367.

Horizontal organizers are stackable; recommended not to exceed three high.

Cannot be used in conjunction with a highback organizer.

36"W model; four storage compartments in 72"W model

Locking Information

Standard Includes

- How to Specify
- Model ② Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 3 Finish designator



Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

Features▶See page 327Typical Configurations331Filing Capabilities333

9

Open GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	Н	Model	Price
18"W	/			
14"	18"	381/8"	15K1838BCOW	\$1046
36"V	V			
14"	36"	381/8"	15K3638BCOW	\$1398

Standard Includes

Locking Information

- Unfinished back
- Two adjustable shelves
- Ships assembled

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- ② Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 3 Finish designator

For use on worksurfaces only.

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top

➤See page 365.



Set-on-Surface Bookcases

With Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features➤ See page 327Typical Configurations331Filing Capabilities333Locking Information9









D	W	Н	Model	Price
Doub	le Woo	od Doors		
143/4"	36"	381/8"	15K3638BCHW	\$2300
Doub	le Glas	ss Doors		
143/4"	36"	381/8"	15K3638BCHGW	\$3057
Single	e Woo	d Door		
Hinge	d Right	(shown)		
143/4"	18"	381/8"	15K1838BCHRW	\$1765
Hinge	d Left			
143/4"	18"	381/8"	15K1838BCHLW	\$1765
Single	Glass	s Door		
Hinge	d Right	(shown)		
143/4"	18"	381/8"	15K1838BCHRGW	\$2099
Hinge	d Left			
143/4"	18"	381/8"	15K1838BCHLGW	\$2099

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back
- Two adjustable shelves
- Ships assembled

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Pull option:
 - ➤ See page 327 for designators.
- ③ Glass option (omit for wood doors):
 - **12** = Crisscross
- 4 Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random (+\$60)
 - **KSB** = Key specific (+\$37); specify lock core separately
 - **X** = Non-locking
- ⑤ Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Finish designator

For use on worksurfaces only.

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top

➤See page 365.



Set-on-Surface Bookcase Organizers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Typical Configurations
Filing Capabilities

Filing Capabilities 333 Locking Information 9

➤See page 327







D	W	Н	Model	Price
Plain	Sliced	Veneer Doors		
Hinge	d Right	(shown)		
143/4"	18"	381/8"	15K1838BCSHRW	\$1807
Hinge	d Left			
143/4"	18"	381/8"	15K1838BCSHLW	\$1807
Diamo	ond M	atched Veneer Doors		
Hinge	d Right	(shown)		
143/4"	18"	381/8"	15K1838BCSHRFW	\$2150
Hinge	d Left			
143/4"	18"	381/8"	15K1838BCSHLFW	\$2150
Glass	Door			
Hinge	d Right	(shown)		
143/4"	18"	381/8"	15K1838BCSHRGW	\$2150
Hinge	d Left			
143/4"	18"	381/8"	15K1838BCSHLGW	\$2150

Standard Includes

Unfinished back

Features

- Five adjustable shelves in lower section
- Ships assembled

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Pull option (door knob):
 - **59MB** = Funnel (Matte Black)
 - **59SN** = Funnel (Satin Nickel)
- ③ Glass option (omit for wood doors):
 - **12** = Crisscross
- 4 Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random (+\$60)
 - **KSB** = Key specific (+\$37); specify lock core separately
 - **X** = Non-locking
- ⑤ Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Finish designator

For use on worksurfaces only.

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top

►See page 365.

Project trays

➤See page 367.



Freestanding Bookcases

Pricing

\$2242

Typical Configurations
Filing Capabilities

Features

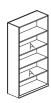
333

➤See page 327

GSA SIN 711-8







Note: "A" indicates adjustable shelves.

D	W	Н	Model	Price
One S	Shelf			
15 ¹ / ₄ "	36"	273/4"	15K3628BCOFW	\$1150
Three	Shelv	res		
151/4"	36"	52"	15K3652BCOFW	\$1858

15K3668BCOFW

Standard Includes

Locking Information

- Unfinished back
- 3/4" thick shelves
- Base rail on front side only
- Ships assembled

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

③ Finish designator

For use on floor only; can be used in freestanding and ganging applications.

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top

➤See page 365.

Four Shelves

151/4" 36"

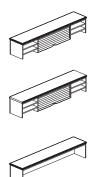


Lowback Organizers and Transaction Counter

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page 327
Typical Configuration	s 331
Filing Capabilities	333
Locking Information	9



D	W	Н	Model	Price
Lowb	ack Or	ganizers		
For Fre	eestand	ing Applications		
15"	727/8"	137/8"	15K7315LBS	\$2806
For Sic	de-by-Si	ide Ganging Applications		
14 ⁷ /16"	71 ⁷ /8"	137/8"	15K7215LBS	\$2794
	action	Counter		
For Fre	eestand	ing Applications		
15"	727/8"	137⁄8"	15K7315TC	\$1944

For use on 72"W desks, credenzas, or worksurfaces.

Freestanding models have a rim that overhangs ½" on all four sides; ganging organizer overhangs ½" on the front edge only.

Storage compartments in lowback organizer accommodate project trays. >See page 367.

Standard Includes

Lowback Organizer

- Finished back
- Receding tambour door (wood) in center section (non-locking)
- Two fixed shelves in right and left compartments

Transaction Counter

- Finished back
- Tackboard on user side: Terra Plus 3413 Stone fabric

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:

 $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$

LW = Laminate with wood rim

- 3 Rim profile:
 - **GR** = Groove
 - **RD** = Ridge
- 4 Worksurface finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

- (5) Worksurface finish designator
- (6) Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

(7) Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)



Overhead Storage

Pricing

Wall Mount or Suspended

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ►See page 327 Typical Configurations 331 Filing Capabilities 333 9 Locking Information

Standard Includes • Full-height back panel

model only)

Cabinet Model ② Support type: M = Wall mount **S** = Suspended 3 Pull option (door knob): **59MB** = Funnel (Matte Black) **59SN** = Funnel (Satin Nickel) 4 Glass option (omit for wood

doors): 12 = Crisscross ⑤ Lock option:

lock)

rately

How to Specify

• Mounting hardware (suspended

KRB = Key random (+\$60 per

KSB = Key specific (+\$37 per lock); specify lock core(s) sepa-







D	W	Н	Worksurface Clearance	Number of Doors	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Price
Plain	Sliced \	Veneer I	Doors				
143⁄4"	357/8"	181/8"	20"	2	1	15K3618SOHW	\$1522
143/4"	537/8"	181/8"	20"	3	2	15K5418SOHW	2113
143/4"	65 ⁷ /8"	18½"	20"	4	2	15K6618SOHW	2847
143/4"	717/8"	181/8"	20"	4	2	15K7218SOHW	3140
Diamo	ond Ma	tched V	eneer Doors				
143/4"	35 ⁷ /8"	181/8"	20"	2	1	15K3618SOHFW	\$1982
143⁄4"	537/8"	181/8"	20"	3	2	15K5418SOHFW	3093
143/4"	657/8"	181/8"	20"	4	2	15K6618SOHFW	3387
143/4"	71 ⁷ /8"	18½"	20"	4	2	15K7218SOHFW	3563
Glass	Doors						
143/4"	357/8"	181/8"	20"	2	1	15K3618SOHGW	\$1982
143/4"	537/8"	18 ¹ /8"	20"	3	2	15K5418SOHGW	3093
143/4"	657/8"	181/8"	20"	4	2	15K6618SOHGW	3387
143/4"	717/8"	181/8"	20"	4	2	15K7218SOHGW	3563

Related Products:

W	Model	Description	Price
Wall-Mount Bracket			
72"	KAC72WMB	Bracket can be cut-to-size to accommodate cabinets less than 72" wide.	\$93

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.

➤See page 365.

Wall-mount bracket must be specified separately for wall-mount models.

Mounts flush to the wall

Tinish designator Wall-Mount Bracket

X = Non-locking 6 Finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)

Model



Overhead Storage

Traxx Mount

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page 327
Typical Configuration	s 331
Filing Capabilities	333
Locking Information	9







D	W	Н	Worksurface Clearance	Number of Doors	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Price
Plain	Sliced \	/eneer I	Doors				
143/4"	357/8"	181/8"	20"	2	1	15K3618SOHMW	\$1522
143/4"	537/8"	181/8"	20"	3	2	15K5418SOHMW	2113
143/4"	65 ⁷ /8"	18½"	20"	4	2	15K6618SOHMW	2847
143⁄4"	71 ⁷ /8"	181/8"	20"	4	2	15K7218SOHMW	3140
Diamo	ond Ma	tched V	eneer Doors				
143/4"	35 ⁷ /8"	18½"	20"	2	1	15K3618SOHMFW	\$1982
143/4"	537/8"	181/8"	20"	3	2	15K5418SOHMFW	3093
143/4"	65 ⁷ /8"	181/8"	20"	4	2	15K6618SOHMFW	3387
143⁄4"	71 ⁷ /8"	181/8"	20"	4	2	15K7218SOHMFW	3563
Glass	Doors						
143/4"	357/8"	181⁄8"	20"	2	1	15K3618SOHMGW	\$1982
143/4"	53 ⁷ /8"	18½"	20"	3	2	15K5418SOHMGW	3093
143/4"	65 ⁷ /8"	181/8"	20"	4	2	15K6618SOHMGW	3387
143/4"	71 ⁷ /8"	181/8"	20"	4	2	15K7218SOHMGW	3563

Related Products:

D	W	Н	Model		Price
Fille	er Strip)			
13/8"		181/8"	DF0119CPFS	Can be applied to back edge of cabinet to conceal the exposed Traxx bracket; metal with black finish.	\$52

IMPORTANT: Traxx and tiles must be specified separately.

➤ See the Systems Price List.

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.

➤See page 365.

	2847	
	3140	(2
Ç	\$1982	(3
	3093	

Standard Includes

• 3/4-height back panel

How to Specify

Overhead Storage

Model

2) Pull option (door knob): **59MB** = Funnel (Matte Black)

59SN = Funnel (Satin Nickel)

3 Glass option (omit for wood doors):

12 = Crisscross

4 Lock option:

KRB = Key random (+\$60 per lock)

KSB = Key specific (+\$37 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately

X = Non-locking

⑤ Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

6 Finish designator

Filler Strip

Model



Highback Organizers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page 327
Typical Configuration	s 331
Filing Capabilities	333
Locking Information	9







D	W	Н	Worksurface Clearance	Number of Doors	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Price
Plain	Sliced V	eneer l	Doors				
143/4"	657/8"	381/8"	20"	4	2	15K6638HBHW	\$3302
143/4"	717/8"	381/8"	20"	4	2	15K7238HBHW	3432
143/4"	837/8"	381/8"	20"	4	2	15K8438HBHW	4031
143/4"	953/4"	381/8"	20"	6	3	15K9638HBHW	4777
143/4"	1075/8"	381/8"	20"	6	4	15K10838HBHW	5453
Diamo	ond Mat	tched V	eneer Doors				
143/4"	657/8"	381/8"	20"	4	2	15K6638HBHFW	\$3678
143/4"	717/8"	381/8"	20"	4	2	15K7238HBHFW	3859
143/4"	837/8"	381/8"	20"	4	2	15K8438HBHFW	4380
143/4"	953/4"	381/8"	20"	6	3	15K9638HBHFW	5166
143/4"	1075/8"	381/8"	20"	6	4	15K10838HBHFW	6025
Glass	Doors						
143/4"	657/8"	381/8"	20"	4	2	15K6638HBHGW	3678
143/4"	717/8"	381/8"	20"	4	2	15K7238HBHGW	3859
143/4"	837/8"	381/8"	20"	4	2	15K8438HBHGW	4380
143/4"	953/4"	381/8"	20"	6	3	15K9638HBHGW	5166
143/4"	1075⁄8"	381/8"	20"	6	4	15K10838HBHGW	6025

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back
- Cord management grommet in upper and lower center of back panel
- 108"W unit consists of two sections; shipped in separate cartons; assembly required.

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Pull option (door knob):
 - **59MB** = Funnel (Matte Black) **59SN** = Funnel (Satin Nickel)
- ③ Glass option (omit for wood doors):
 - 12 = Crisscross
- 4 Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random (+\$60 per lock)
 - **KSB** = Key specific (+\$37 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
 - **X** = Non-locking
- ⑤ Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Finish designator

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.

➤See page 365.

108"W unit accommodate two AC5218 tackboards or smaller and two KCU49 task lights or smaller.

➤See page 374.

Tackboards

➤See page 364.



Tackboards

Pricing

For Use with Highback Organizers

GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page 327
Typical Configuration	ns 331
Filing Capabilities	333
Locking Information	9



			COM Yardage			Panel Fabric	Upholstery Fabric	
D	W	Н	66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Gr. A–E	Gr. 1–3	Gr. 4–6
Tack	boards							
7/8"	281/4"	16"	1.0	AC2818TBK	\$249	\$274	\$280	\$319
7/8"	343/16"	16"	1.0	AC3418TBK	281	306	312	351
7/8"	521/8"	16"	1.0	AC5218TBK	339	364	370	409
7/8"	58 ¹ /8"	16"	1.0	AC5718TBK	344	369	375	414
7/8"	641/8"	16"	2.5	AC6318TBK	327	390	405	502
7/8"	701/8"	16"	2.5	AC6918TBK	360	423	438	535
7/8"	821/8"	16"	3.0	AC8216TBK	409	484	502	619
7/8"	941/8"	16"	3.0	AC9416TBK	474	549	567	684

Mounts on back panel of highback or wall with dual-lock fasteners.

Backside of tackboards feature vertical channels in both ends and center to provide cable management access for task light cords.

Panel fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 62"W or wider tack-boards. Upholstery fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 50"W or wider tackboards.

- ➤ See page A10 for panel fabrics.
- ➤ See page A14 for COM policy.
- See Seating Price List for upholstery fabrics; restrictions may apply. Contact Customer Service.

Standard Includes

Tackboard

How to Specify



② Fabric grade

3 Fabric designator



Component Tops

Pricing

For Use on Bookcases, Highback Organizers, and Overheads

GSA SIN 711-8

Features➤ See page 327Typical Configurations331Filing Capabilities333Locking Information9





D	W	Н	Model	Price
15"D				
For Fr	eestandi	ng Applications		
151/4"	367/8"	13/16"	15K1537CPTW	\$559
151/4"	54 ⁷ /8"	13/16"	15K1555CPTW	612
15 ¹ /4"	66 ⁷ /8"	13/16"	15K1567CPTW	655
151/4"	727/8"	13/16"	15K1573CPTW	709
151/4"	847/8"	13/16"	15K1585CPTW	767
15 ¹ /4"	96 ⁷ /8"	13/16"	15K1597CPTW	911
15½"	108 ⁷ /8"	13/16"	15K15109CPTW	1106
For Sid	de-by-Sid	le Ganging Applications		
15 ¹ /4"	35 ⁷ /8"	13/16"	15K1536CPTW	\$547
15½"	537/8"	13/16"	15K1554CPTW	597
151/4"	657/8"	13/16"	15K1566CPTW	643
15 ¹ /4"	71 ⁷ /8"	13/16"	15K1572CPTW	695
151/4"	837/8"	13/16"	15K1584CPTW	754
151/4"	957/8"	13/16"	15K1596CPTW	898
15 ¹ /4"	107 ⁷ /8"	13/16"	15K15108CPTW	1092

Standard Includes

Top

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Rim profile:
 - **GR** = Groove
 - **RD** = Ridge
- 3 Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator

Freestanding models have a rim that overhang 1/2" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang 1/2" on the front edge only.

Component tops are optional and are used when a rim profile is desired on bookcase, overhead cabinets, and highback organizers.

Component tops are unfinished on the bottom side and should not be used in an application where the underside would be exposed.



Component Tops

Pricing

For Use on Vertical Storage GSA SIN 711-8

Features	➤See page 327
Typical Configuration	s 331
Filing Capabilities	333
Locking Information	9





D	W	Н	Model	Price
24"D				
For Fr	eestand	ing Applications		
241/8"	18 ⁷ /8"	13/16"	15K2419CPTW	\$638
241/8"	367/8"	13/16"	15K2437CPTW	688
241/8"	54 ⁷ /8"	13/16"	15K2455CPTW	760
241/8"	72 ⁷ /8"	13/16"	15K2473CPTW	850
For Si	de-by-Si	de Ganging Applications		
241/8"	17 ⁷ /8"	13/16"	15K2418CPTW	\$622
241/8"	357/8"	13/16"	15K2436CPTW	676
241/8"	537/8"	13/16"	15K2454CPTW	746
241/8"	71 ⁷ /8"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	15K2472CPTW	838

Standard Includes

Top

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Rim profile:
 - **GR** = Groove
 - $\mathbf{RD} = \mathsf{Ridge}$
- 3 Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator

Freestanding models have a rim that overhang ½" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang ½" on the front edge only.

Component tops are optional and are used when a rim profile is desired 24"D vertical storage units.

Component tops are unfinished on the bottom side and should not be used in an application where the underside would be exposed.



Accessories

Storage Cubby

131/16" 131/16" 163/4"

Pricing

\$898

Typical Configurations 331
Filing Capabilities 333

➤See page 327

9

GSA SIN 711-8









Project trays can be used individually or stacked. They can be freestanding or used in storage compartments of bookcase organizers, lowback organizers, and horizontal organizers.

Tackboards should not extend behind the storage cubbies.

Pre-bored holes in single-pedestal desk or credenza will accommodate either one or two shelves.

D	W	Н	Model	Price
Proje	ect Tray			
13"	16 ¹ /4"	27/8"	15K1216T	\$287

15K1317SMC

Adjustable Shelves for Single-Pedestal D For Use with 31x67 Single-Pedestal Desk		
201/8" 131/2" 3/4"	15K2014SHW	\$240
For Use with 37x73 Arc Single-Pedestal Desk		
201/8" 161/4" 3/4"	15K2016SHW	\$247
For Use with 43x73 Arc Single-Pedestal Desk of	or 37x73 Single-Pedestal Desk	
261/8" 161/4" 3/4"	15K2616SHW	\$266
For Use with 48x73 or 42x73 Extended Single-	Pedestal Desk	
321/8" 161/4" 3/4"	15K3216SHW	\$298

Adjustable Shelves for Single-Pedestal Credenzas						
For Use with 24x72 or 24x73 Single-Pedestal Credenza						
217/16" 161/4" 3/4"	15K2116SHW	\$247				
For Use with 24x66 or 24x67 Single-Pedestal Credenza						
217/16" 131/2" 3/4"	15K2114SHW	\$240				

Locking Information

Standard Includes

Storage Cubby

- Finished on all sides
- Opening between shelves is 39/16"
- Fixed shelves

Features

Shelves

Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

3 Finish designator



Tables Pricing

† GSA SIN 711-8 †† GSA SIN 711-9 ††† GSA SIN 711-11

Features	➤See page 327
Typical Configuration	s 331
Filing Capabilities	333
Locking Information	9







D W	Н	Model	Price				
Round Conference Table Top ^{††}							
42" diameter	13/16"	15K42RD	\$2061				
Cylinder Ba	se †††						
Wood							
16" diameter	271/2"	CBS2716CYW	\$1069				
Laminate							
16" diameter	271/2"	CBS2716CYL	\$822				
Occasional	Table †						
24" 24"	201/8"	15K2424CN	\$974				

Standard Includes

• Occasional table ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

Table Top or Occasional Table

- Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = \mathsf{Wood}$
 - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - **GR** = Groove
 - **RD** = Ridge
- 4 Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Finish designator

Cylinder Base

- Model
- ② Finish price group:
 - STD = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 3 Finish designator

Additional bases are available for the round table top.

➤ See the Tables Price List.

UNIVERSAL

Casegoods



Freestanding Bookcases





Visual Boards with or without Molding



LED Lights



Task Lights



	➤See page
Freestanding Bookcases	370
Visual Boards	371
LED Lighting Product Info	372
LED Lighting Pricing	373
Task Lights	374

Page 369 Universal

UNIVERSAL Casegoods

Freestanding Bookcases

Pricing

Visual Boards 371

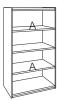
LED Lighting 372

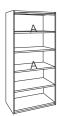
Task Lights 374

GSA SIN 711-8











Bookcases are for freestanding application. Adjustable shelves, indicated with an "A", adjust up or down 2".

D	W	Н	Shelf Clearance	Model	Price
Two	-Shelf	Bookca	ases		
13"	36"	30"	123/16"	B-2B-3630	\$1014

Thre	e-She	lf Book	cases (one adjust	able shelf)	
13"	36"	48"	13 ¹³ ⁄16"	B-3B-3648	\$1295

Fou	r-Shelf	f Bookca	ases (two adjusta	ble shelves)	
13"	36"	60"	131/16"	B-4B-3660	\$1532

Five	-Shelf	Bookca	ses (two adjustab	ole shelves)	
13"	36"	72"	12 ¹¹ /16"	B-5B-3672	\$1856

Six-	Six-Shelf Bookcases (three adjustable shelves)							
13"	36"	84"	123/8"	B-6B-3684	\$2125			

Standard Includes

• 1"-thick shelves (Inside shelf width is 34½")

Table of Contents See page 369

- Leveling glides
- Unfinished back
- Ships assembled

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
- 3 Finish designator

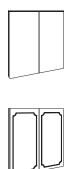


Visual Boards

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Table of Contents	➤See page	369
Freestanding Book	cases	370
LED Lighting		372
Task Lights		374



D	W	Н	Model	Price
Visu	al Bo	ard without Molding		
41/4"	48"	48"	AVB-4848W	\$2920
Visu	al Bo	ard with Molding		
41/4"	48"	48"	AVB-4848WM	\$2954

Related Product:

Projection Screen for Use with Visual Board							
42"	PS1	\$178					

Standard Includes

Visual Board

- Two doors
- Metal frame: black
- White porcelain on steel writing surface
- Tackable fabric-covered panels on inside doors
- Fabric on tack panels is Guilford FR701-408 black
- Set of 4 dry erase markers and eraser
- Hardware
- Pegs on inside of doors for hanging flip charts
- Full length black door hinges

Projection Screen

• White non-glare surface

How to Specify

Visual Board

Model

② Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

3 Finish designator

Projection Screen

① Model

UNIVERSAL	
Casegoods	

LED Lighting

Product Information

Table of Contents	>See pa	age 309					
Freestanding Bookcases							
Visual Boards		371					
Task Lights		374					

Table of Contents

GSA SIN 711-8

Details



LED lights are a low-profile, linear solution for overhead cabinets, highback organizers, and shelves. LED lights provide a 3300K color temperature and consume less power; rated at 50,000 life hours. They utilize the latest technology for high light output with nearly no heat production. LEDs do not produce UV emissions.

Number of LED lights varies by fixture width:

16"W models include 56 LEDs 24"W models include 104 LEDs 30"W models include 132 LEDs 62"W models include 264 LEDs

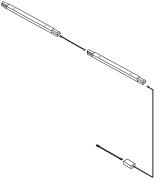
All units feature a silver aluminum finish and a toggle switch. 62"W models have two toggle switches.



16", 24", and 30"W standard LED light fixtures include a 6' cord with an 3½"W x 1½"D x 1½"H plug featuring a built-in UL1310 class II power supply. Standard models plug directly into power receptacle; they cannot be daisy chained.



62"W standard LED light fixture includes a two-piece 12' cord with an in-line 41/8"W x 11/4"D x 13/4"H
UL1310 class II power supply. 62"W standard models cannot be daisy chained.



Daisy chain application requires a starter unit and is limited to 2 add-on units (3 fixtures total) per power source. A combination of fixture widths can be combined to obtain the desired length.



Daisy chain starter unit includes the fixture, a two-piece 12' cord with an in-line 41/8"W x 11/4"D x 13/4"H UL1310 class II power supply, two 6' interconnect cords (black), and two jumper pins.

Black power cords are removable and can be plugged into either end of the fixture.



Daisy chain add-on units do not include a power supply or cords and must be used in conjunction with a starter unit.

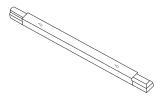
Mounting requirements, cord lengths, and cord access restrictions vary according to local standards. Consult local codes prior to specifying.

Meets California Title 24.

Assembled in the USA.

Connections

Magnetic mounting concealed inside the fixture allows attachment to the underside of Fluent highback support assemblies and metal overhead storage cabinets.



Woods screws are included for attaching fixtures to wood highback organizers and overhead storage.

Page 372 Universal



LED Lighting

Pricing

Table of Contents▶See page 369Freestanding Bookcases370Visual Boards371

374

GSA SIN 711-8 † GSA Non-Contract



D	W	Н	Model	Description	Price
Star	dard LE	D Lights	;		
1"	15½"	1"	KCU16TLKL †	For use with 30"W or smaller units. 56 LED lights.	\$286
	23¾"	1"	KCU25TLKL	For use with 30"W units. 104 LED lights.	325
	301/2"	1"	KCU33TLKL	For use with 36"-54"W units. 132 LED lights.	411
	62"	1"	KCU63TLKL	For use with 72"-90"W units. 264 LED lights.	631





Dais	y Chain LED Lig	hts		
Star	ter Units			
1"	15½" 1"	KCU16TLKLGS	For use with 30"W or smaller units. 56 LED lights.	\$335
	233/4"	KCU25TLKLGS	For use with 30"W units. 104 LED lights.	381
	301/2"	KCU33TLKLGS	For use with 36"-66"W units. 132 LED lights.	481
Add-	On Units			
1"	15½" 1"	KCU16TLKLGA	For use with 30"W or smaller units. 56 LED lights.	232
	233/4"	KCU25TLKLGA	For use with 30"W units. 104 LED lights.	266
	301/2"	KCU33TLKLGA	For use with 36"-66"W units. 132 LED lights.	337

Standard Includes

Task Lights

- Fixture: silver aluminum finish
- One toggle switch on 16", 24", and 30"W models; two toggle switches on 62"W model.
- Black power cord and power supply:
- —6' cord and plug with built-in power supply on 16", 24", and 30"W standard models
- —Two-piece 12' cord with in-line power supply on 62"W standard model and all daisy chain starter units
- Two 6' interconnect cords and two jumper pins on daisy chain starter units
- Concealed magnet and wood screws
- Self-adhesive wire manager

How to Specify

Model

Daisy chain add-on units do not include cords or power supplies and must be used in conjunction with a starter unit.



Task Lights

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Table of Contents	➤See page	369
Freestanding Bookca	ses	370
Visual Boards		371
LED Lighting		372





D	W	Н	Model	Price
Stan	dard Tas	sk Lights		
43/8"	231/4"	1 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	KCU25TL	\$184
43/8"	35"	15/16"	KCU37TL	197
43/8"	467/8"	15/16"	KCU49TL	208
For U	se in Chi	icago		
43/8"	231/4"	15/16"	KCU25TLC	\$265
43/8"	35"	15/16"	KCU37TLC	280
43/8"	46 ⁷ /8"	15/16"	KCU49TLC	289

Universal

Standard Includes

- Fixture: black
- T5 cool white single tube lamp: 14 watt on 23"W light; 21 watt on 35"W light; 28 watt on 47"W light
- High-frequency electronic ballast
- Prismatic lens
- Rocker-type on/off switch in center
- 90° cord plug with southwest orientation prong configuration; Chicago unit features a fused plug
- 9' cord attached in center of fixture

How to Specify



All lighting components are U.L. approved.

Consult local codes for application restrictions.

For use on highback organizers and overhead storage.

Model Number Index

Terms & Conditions → See page 4
Product Warranty 6
Operating Load Capacities 8

Model	➤See page	Model	➤See page	Model	➤See page	Model	➤See page	Model	➤See page
15K10838HBHFW	363	15K2014SHW	367	15K2472CLF	342	15K3625MPW	346	15K5418SOHM	FW 362
15K10838HBHGW	363	15K2016SHW		15K2472CPTW	366	15K3628BCOFW		15K5418SOHM	GW362
15K10838HBHW	363	15K2114SHW	367	15K2472CRF	341	15K3638BCHGW	357		W 362
15K1216T			367	15K2472CSF	340	15K3638BCHW.	357	15K5418SOHW	361
15K1228SSW	346	15K24108WSS	345	15K2472WSS	345	15K3638BCOW.	356	15K6618SOHFV	V
15K1317SMC	367	15K24109WSS	345	15K2473CKF	340	15K3643VHSLGV	V350	15K6618SOHG\	N
15K1436SHOW	355	15K2418CPTW	366	15K2473CLF	342	15K3643VHSLW	350	15K6618SOHM	FW 362
15K1472SHOW	355	15K2418PMBFCW	/ 349	15K2473CPTW	366	15K3652BCOFW	359	15K6618SOHM	GW362
15K15108CPTW	365	15K2418PMPBFW		15K2473CRF	341	15K3654VWSFW	351	15K6618SOHM\	W 362
15K15109CPTW	365	15K2418PUBBFW	347	15K2473CSF	340	15K3668BCOFW	359	15K6618SOHW	361
15K1536CPTW	365	15K2418PUFFW .	347	15K2473WSS	345	15K3668VHF2W	353	15K6638HBHFV	V
15K1537CPTW	365	15K2418PUPSLW	347	15K2484WSS	345	15K3668VHHW.	354	15K6638HBHG\	N
15K1554CPTW			366	15K2485WSS	345	15K3743VHSLGV	V350	15K6638HBHW	363
15K1555CPTW			368	15K2496WSS			350	15K7215LBSW	360
15K1566CPTW			346	15K2497WSS			351		V
15K1567CPTW			366	15K2536BEF					N
15K1572CPTW			343	15K2536BEX				15K7218SOHM	FW 362
15K1573CPTW			348		339		336		GW362
15K1584CPTW			V348		339		335		W 362
15K1585CPTW			348		338				361
15K1596CPTW			348		338		337		V
15K1597CPTW			345		339		336		N 363
15K1838BCHLGW			366		339		335		363
15K1838BCHLW			343	15K2549RLEF					360
15K1838BCHRGW			343	15K2549RREF				15K7315TCW.	
15K1838BCHRW			345	15K2616SHW		15K3773WSPL .		15K8438HBHFV	
15K1838BCOW			366	15K3025MPW			344		N 363
15K1838BCSHLFW			366				344		363
15K1838BCSHLGW			340		336		344		V
15K1838BCSHLW							346		N 363
15K1838BCSHRFW			341		367		368		363
15K1838BCSHRGW									241
15K1838BCSHRW			340		361				CHL219
15K1854VSF3W			342		V				CHLG
15K1868VWHLW			341		V		346		CHLR
15K1868VWHRW			340	15K3618SOHMW					CHR219
15K1954VSF3W	352	15K24/2UKF	340	15K3618SUHW	361	15K5418SOHGW	361	8UK15184UVOB	CHRG220

Page 375 Model Number Index

Model Number Index

continued

Model	➤See page	Model	➤See page	Model	➤See page	Model	➤See page	Model	➤See page
80K151840VOBC	CHRR	80K153040VOH	1 213	80K153628SOS	230, 232, 234	80K154420PFS	S161	80K221527PM7	Г 179
80K151840VOBC	00222	80K153040VOH	IG 214	80K153639PFB	CS 186	80K154420PF	SG 162	80K221528PUE	BBF 166
80K151840VOHL	213	80K153040VOH	IR 215	80K153639PFB	CSG 187	80K154420PF	SR163	80K221528PUF	BBF 167
80K151840VOHL	.G 214	80K153040VOS	S 216	80K153639PFB	OSR 188	80K155410SH	237	80K221528PUF	F168
80K151840VOHL	R 215	80K153040VOS	6G 217	80K153639PUE	CS 186	80K155418SO	H 223, 225, 227	80K221528PUH	HL173
80K151840VOHF	R 213	80K153040VOS	SR218	80K153639PUB	CSG187		O 235	80K221528PUH	HR 173
80K151840VOHF	RG214	80K153042VOE	3CO222	80K153639PUE	CSR188	80K155418SO	S 229, 231, 233	80K221528PUC) 172
	RR 215	80K153042VOH	1 213	80K153640VOE	CO222	80K155422SH	237, 238	80K221528PUT	L179
	CHL219		IG 214	80K153640VOH		80K155428SO	H 224, 226, 228		R179
	CHLG220		HR 215	80K153640VOH			O 235	80K221827PFB	BF166
	CHLR221		3 216	80K153640VOH			S 230, 232, 234	80K221827PFF	BBF167
	CHR219		SG 217	80K153640VOS			237		F168
	CHRG220		SR218		G 217	80K157218SO	H 223, 225, 227		IL173
	CHRR221		3CO222		R 218		S 229, 231, 233		IR173
	00222		1 213	80K153642V38		80K157222SH) 172
	213		łG 214		CO222		H 224, 226, 228		BBF166
	.G 214		łR 215		213		S 230, 232, 234		BBF167
	.R 215		3 216		G 214		H 223, 225, 227		F 168
	R 213		6G 217		R 215		S 229, 231, 233		HL 173
	RG214		SR 218	80K153642VOS			238		HR 173
	RR 215		BCO	80K153642VOS			H 224, 226, 228) 172
	223, 225, 227		1 213	80K153642VOS			S 230, 232, 234		L 179
	235		łG 214	80K153649VOE			242		R179
	229, 231, 233		łR 215	80K153649VOH			242		
	161		3 216		G 214		156		189
	i 162		SG 217		R 215				_G 190
			SR218	80K153649VOS			31 148		_R 191
	224, 226, 228				G 217				R189
			1 223, 225, 227		R 218		PFC 165		RG190
	230, 232, 234)	80K153650V38			BBF		RR191
	S 186		3 229, 231, 233	80K153652VOE			BBF		
	SG 187			80K153652VOH			F168		_G 190 _R 191
	SR 188 S 186		G 162	80K153652VOH	O		HR173		_R
	SG186		R	80K153652VOF			D		RG189
	SR188		1 224, 226, 228		G 217		BBF 166		RR190
	O222) 224, 226, 228		R 21 <i>7</i>		FF168		
00K103040VOBC	.0	00K10002650K	J ∠30	00K10002V00	n	0UNZZ 10Z/PIVI	11	00NZZ1010V411	109

Model Number Index

continued

Model	➤See page	Model	➤See page	Model	➤See page	Model	➤See page	Model	➤See page
80K221878V41LG	190	80K223027PFM	IF 170	80K223069V8	5 201	80K223628PUT	180	80K2246WSS2.	147
80K221878V41LR	191	80K223027PFC	172	80K223069V8	6 200	80K223639PFH	183	80K2250WSS1.	148
80K221878V41R.	189	80K223027PFS	176	80K223078V4	3 197	80K223639PFH	G 184	80K2250WSS2.	147
80K221878V41RG	190	80K223027PFS	G 177	80K223078V4	5 199	80K223639PFH	R 185	80K2252WSS2.	147
80K221878V41RR	191	80K223027PFS	R178	80K223078V4	7 198	80K223639PFL	F 182	80K2254WSS1.	148
80K2222ENG	242	80K223028PUE	BLF171	80K223078V4	9 202	80K223639PUH	ł 183	80K2256WSS1.	148
80K2222ENW	242	80K223028PUH	l 173	80K223078V8	5 201	80K223639PUH	IG 184	80K2256WSS2.	147
	192		IG 174	80K223078V8	6 200	80K223639PUH	IR 185	80K2258WSS2.	147
	192		IR 175		164	80K223639PUL	F182	80K2260WSS1.	148
	192		F169		1 148	80K223642V34	204	80K2266WSS1.	148
	192		1F 170		BF159		204		148
	192) 172		O160	80K223650V34	204		148
	192		176		S161		204	80K2284WSS1.	148
	193		G 177		SG162		205		148
	193		R178		SR163		206		155
	194				IS 161		209		156
	194		183		ISG162		208		157
	192		G 184		BBLF171		211		154
	192		R185		H173		207		F166
	193		F 182		HG174		210		BF167
	193		I 183		HR 175		206		168
	194		IG 184		LF169		208		3F 166
	194		IR 185		MF 170		207		168
	154		F182		0172		211		BF 166
	159		195		S		210		BF167
	160		195		SG 177		209		168
	161	80K223050V42			SR178		206		
			197		BBLF 171		208		
	163		200		H 173		207		F166
			199		HG 174		211		BF167
			202		HR 175				
					LF				BF 166
	.F				O 170				
					S172				
	174		199		SG 176				179
					SG 177 SR 178				242
UUNZZJUZIFFLF.	109	00NZZ3009V49		00NZZ30Z8PC	J⊓	00NZZ44VV33Z	147	OUNZOZOENG	

Model Number Index

continued

Model	➤See page	Model	➤See page	Model	➤See page	Model	➤See page	Model	➤See page
80K2828ENW	242	80K3312MPT .	157	80K361542V36	3	80K7112MP	156	AC6318TBKP	98
80K2828LAP	154	80K3410LAP	154	80K361542V37	· 203	80K7112SR	158		
80K283027PFBBL		80K341527PFB	BF166	80K361550V36	8203	80K79100RSU	240		98
80K283027PFLF.	169	80K341527PFF	3BF167	80K361550V37	· 203	80K7982RSLL.	240	AC8216TBK	
80K283028PUBBL	F 171	80K341527PFF	168	80K3626BCOF	212	80K7982RSLR.	240	AC9416TBK	
80K283028PULF.	169	80K341528PUB	BF166	80K3642BCOF	212	80K82123RSU	240	ACAWBP1	74
80K283627PFBBL	F 171	80K341528PUF	BBF167	80K3650BCOF	212	80KELR1	241	ACGB1	88
80K283627PFLF.	169	80K341528PUF	F168	80K3669BCOF	212	80KHCDHM	239	AVB-4848W	371
80K283628PUBBL	F 171	80K341528PUT	L179	80K3678BCOF	212	80KHFHM	239	AVB-4848WM	371
	169	80K341528PUT	R179	80K3712MP .	156	80KHTSM	239	B-2B-3630	370
	150	80K341827PFB	BF166	80K3712MPT	157		239	B-3B-3648	370
	150		3BF167		158		239	B-4B-3660	370
	150		168	80K3878DTTV	9 153	80KPUMB1	241	B-5B-3672	370
	150		BF 166		152		100		370
	150		BBF167		156				75
	150		F168		157		100, 109	CBS2716CYL	
	146		L 179		158		62, 336, 337	CBS2716CYW	
80K2860WSW1			R179		156		62, 334, 335, 336		
80K2860WSW2			154		157		62, 334		114
	146		242		242		113		89
	149	80K3434MGW.			242		75, 344		114
	149		146		156		75, 344		115
	146		L 151		157				115
	149		R 151		158		98		115
	149		146		156				
	146		L151		157		98		95
	149		R 151	001102121111			98		
80K2878WSW2			1						
	146						112		79
80K2896WSS			L		236		98		78
80K28LIR			R 151				98		79
80K3026BCOF							113		78
	212		R 151					DF10838HBHW.	
	212								
	212					AC5718TBK			
	156								79
00N3312IVIF		OUNSOUTSIVIC.		00N00123H	100	AUDIOIDN	90, 304	DI IZUZ/IVIFVV	

Model Number Index

continued

Model ➤See page	Model ➤See page	Model ▶See page	Model ➤See page	Model ▶See page
DF1228SSW	DF1838BCSHLG2W 104	DF2336LFM2W	DF2436LFF4 90	DF2466CSF
DF15102CPTFW 110	DF1838BCSHLW103	DF2336PUHW87	DF2436LFM3W 91	DF2466WSS4 67
DF15102CPTW	DF1838BCSHRG2W 104	DF2336PUOSW87	DF2436LFM4W 91	DF2466WSS4FB67
DF15108CPTFW 110	DF1838BCSHRW 103	DF2406CPTW	DF2436WSS4 67	DF2472CKF65
DF15108CPTW	DF1850BCHLG2W 102	DF24102WSS4 67	DF2442BEF64	DF2472CLF66
DF1515PTH114	DF1850BCHLW101	DF24102WSS4FB67	DF2442BEX64	DF2472CPTW
DF1518CPTW	DF1850BCHRG2W 102	DF24108WSS4 67	DF2442CPTW	DF2472CRF66
DF1527CPBPW88	DF1850BCHRW101	DF24108WSS4FB67	DF2442RLEF63	DF2472CSF65
DF1527MPW84	DF1850BCOW100	DF24114WSS4 67	DF2442RLEFX63	DF2472WSS4 67
DF1530CPTW 110	DF1850BCSHLG2W 104	DF24114WSS4FB67	DF2442RREF63	DF2472WSS4FB67
DF1536CPTW 110	DF1850BCSHLW103	DF24120WSS4 67	DF2442RREFX63	DF2478WSS4 67
DF1542CPTW	DF1850BCSHRG2W 104	DF24120WSS4FB67	DF2442RTL112	DF2478WSS4FB67
DF1548CPTW	DF1850BCSHRW 103	DF2415PMBFCW 89	DF2442RTR112	DF2484WSS4 67
DF1554CPTW	DF1868CPFPW108	DF2415PUBBFFW86	DF2442WSS4 67	DF2484WSS4FB67
DF1560CPTW	DF1868VSHLW 105	DF2415PUFFFW 86	DF2448BEF64	DF2490WSS4 67
DF1566CPTW	DF1868VSHRW105	DF2418CPTW	DF2448BEX64	DF2490WSS4FB67
DF1572CPTFW 110	DF1868VWHLOSW 105	DF2418PMBBFTW89	DF2448CPTW	DF2496WSS4 67
DF1572CPTW	DF1868VWHLW105	DF2418PMFFTW89	DF2448RLEF63	DF2496WSS4FB67
DF1578CPTFW	DF1868VWHROSW105	DF2418PMPBFW89	DF2448RLEFX63	DF2725MPTW84
DF1578CPTW	DF1868VWHRW 105		DF2448RREF63	DF28CPFSW
DF1584CPTFW	DF1879CPFPW108		DF2448RREFX63	DF2915PUBBFW85
DF1584CPTW	DF1879VSHLW 105		DF2448WSS4 67	DF2915PUFFW 85
DF1584WSTS	DF1879VSHRW105		DF2454CPTW	DF2918PUBBFW85
DF1590CPTFW	DF1879VWHLOSW 105		DF2454WSS4 67	DF2918PUFFW 85
DF1590CPTW	DF1879VWHLW105	DF2428EPEW	DF2460BEF64	DF2928EPW
DF1596CPTFW	DF1879VWHROSW105	DF2428SLOSF176	DF2460BEX64	DF3013MPKW77
DF1596CPTW	DF1879VWHRW 105	DF2428SLOSWF176	DF2460CPTW	DF3015PUBBFFW86
DF1820CPFPW 95	DF2315PUBBFW85	DF2428SLUSF176	DF2460RLEF63	DF3015PUFFFW 86
DF1827CPBPW88	DF2315PUFFW	DF2428STW	DF2460RLEFX63	DF3018PUBBFFW86
DF1827CPFPW88	DF2318PUBBFW85		DF2460RREF63	DF3018PUFFFW
DF1827MPW84	DF2318PUFFW		DF2460RREFX63	DF3020SOHMG2W93
DF1831CPFPW95	DF2318PUOSW85		DF2460WSS4 67	DF3020SOHMW 92
DF1838BCHLG2W102	DF2318PUPPPFW85		DF2460WSS4FB67	DF3020SOHSW94
DF1838BCHLW101	DF2328EPW		DF2466CKF65	DF3025MPTW84
DF1838BCHRG2W 102	DF2330LFM2W 87	DF2436BEX64	DF2466CLF66	DF3027CPBPW88
DF1838BCHRW101	DF2330PUHW87	DF2436CPTW	DF2466CPTW	DF3027MPKW77
DF1838BCOW100	DF2330PUOSW87	DF2436LFF2 90	DF2466CRF66	DF3027MPW84

Model Number Index

continued

DF3028BCOFW. 109 DF3066WSGER4. 71 DF3615PUFFFW. 86 DF3660WSSM4. 69 DF3678WSSM4. 69 DF3028EPDW. 73 DF3066WSSE4. 68 DF3618PUBBFFW. 86 DF3666WSGEL4. 71 DF3679BCOFW. 109 DF3028EPEW. 73 DF3066WSSM4. 68 DF3618PUFFFW. 86 DF3666WSGER4. 71 DF3679VHF2W. 107 DF3028SLOSE1. 76 DF3068VHF2W. 109 DF3620SOHMW. 92 DF3666WSSM4. 69 DF3679VHF2W. 107 DF3028SLOSVF1. 76 DF3068VHF2W. 107 DF3620SOHMW. 92 DF3666WSSM4. 69 DF3679VSHW. 106 DF3028SLUSF1. 76 DF3068VHF2W. 107 DF3620SOHMW. 94 DF3668BCOFW. 109 DF3679VSHW. 106 DF3028STW 74 DF3068VHW. 106 DF3625MPTW. 84 DF3668WHF2W. 107 DF3684WSSM4. 69 DF3031SOHMG2W. 93 DF3068VHW. 106 DF3627MPRW. <
DF3028EPDW 73 DF3066WSSE4 68 DF3618PUBBFFW 86 DF3666WSGEL4 71 DF3679BCOFW 109 DF3028EPEW 73 DF3066WSSM4 68 DF3618PUFFFW 86 DF3666WSGER4 71 DF3679VHF2W 107 DF3028SLOSE1 76 DF3068VHF2W 107 DF3620SOHMW 92 DF3666WSSM4 69 DF3679VHHW 107 DF3028SLOSWF1 76 DF3068VHF2W 107 DF3620SOHMW 92 DF3666WSSM4 69 DF3679VHHW 106 DF3028SLUSF1 76 DF3068VHF2W 107 DF3620SOHSW 94 DF3668WSGEA 69 DF3679VHHW 106 DF3028SLUSF1 76 DF3068VHPW 106 DF3625MPTW 84 DF3668VHF2W 107 DF36784WSEA 69 DF3028STW 74 DF3068VHW 106 DF3627MPBW 84 DF3668VHF2W 107 DF3684WSSM4 69 DF3031SOHMG2W 93 DF3068VWHW 106 DF3627MPBW 79 DF3668VHFW
DF3028EPEW 73 DF3066WSSM4 68 DF3618PUFFFW 86 DF3666WSGER4 71 DF3679VHF2W 107 DF3028SLOF2 76 DF3068BCOFW 109 DF3620SOHMG2W 93 DF3666WSSE4 69 DF3679VHF3W 107 DF3028SLOSF1 76 DF3068VHF2W 107 DF3620SOHMW 92 DF3666WSSM4 69 DF3679VHFW 106 DF3028SLOSF1 76 DF3068VHF3W 107 DF3620SOHSW 94 DF3668BCOFW 109 DF3679VSHW 106 DF3028SLUSF1 76 DF3068VHF3W 106 DF3625MPTW 84 DF3668VHF2W 107 DF3684WSSE4 69 DF3028STW 74 DF3068VHW 106 DF3627CPBPW 88 DF3668VHF3W 107 DF3684WSSM4 69 DF3031SOHMG2W 93 DF3068VHW 106 DF3627MPBW 79 DF3668VHW 106 DF3690VSSM4 69 DF3031SOHMW 92 DF3072WSGER4 71 DF3627MPRW 79 DF3668WHW
DF3028SLOF2. 76 DF3068BCOFW. 109 DF3620SOHMG2W. 93 DF3666WSSE4. 69 DF3679VHF3W. 107 DF3028SLOSF1 76 DF3068VHF2W. 107 DF3620SOHMW. 92 DF3666WSSM4. 69 DF3679VHHW. 106 DF3028SLOSWF1 76 DF3068VHF3W. 107 DF3620SOHSW. 94 DF3668BCOFW. 109 DF3679VSHW. 106 DF3028SLUSF1. 76 DF3068VHF3W. 106 DF3625MPTW. 84 DF3668WF2W. 107 DF3684WSSE4 69 DF3028STW 74 DF3068VHW. 106 DF3627MPBW. 84 DF3668VHF2W. 107 DF3684WSSM4 69 DF3031SOHMQ2W. 93 DF3068VHW. 106 DF3627MPBW. 79 DF3668VHHW. 106 DF3669MSSM4 69 DF3031SOHMW 92 DF3072WSGEL4 71 DF3627MPW. 77 DF3668VHW. 106 DF3690WSSM4 69 DF3038WSSM4. 68 DF3072WSGER4 71 DF3627MPW. 79
DF3028SLOSWF1 76 DF3068VHF3W 107 DF3620SOHSW 94 DF3668BCOFW 109 DF3679VSHW 106 DF3028SLUSF1 76 DF3068VHW 106 DF3625MPTW 84 DF3668VHF2W 107 DF3684WSSE4 69 DF3028STW 74 DF3068VSHW 106 DF3627CPBPW 88 DF3668VHF3W 107 DF3684WSSM4 69 DF3031SOHMG2W 93 DF3068VWHW 106 DF3627MPBW 79 DF3668VHW 106 DF3690DLAE 59 DF3031SOHMW 92 DF3072WSGEL4 71 DF3627MPRW 77 DF3668VSHW 106 DF3690WSSE4 69 DF3031SOHSW 94 DF3072WSGER4 71 DF3627MPRW 79 DF3668VSHW 106 DF3690WSSM4 69 DF3036WSSM4 68 DF3072WSPL 72 DF3627MPW 79 DF3668VWHW 106 DF3890WSSM4 83 DF3038BCHG2W 102 DF3072WSPR 72 DF3628BCOFW 109 DF3672DDFA <th< td=""></th<>
DF3028SLUSF1 76 DF3068VHW 106 DF3625MPTW 84 DF3668VHF2W 107 DF3684WSSE4 69 DF3028STW 74 DF3068VSHW 106 DF3627CPBPW 88 DF3668VHF3W 107 DF3684WSSM4 69 DF3031SOHMG2W 93 DF3068VWHW 106 DF3627MPBW 79 DF3668VHW 106 DF3690DLAE 59 DF3031SOHW 92 DF3072WSGEL4 71 DF3627MPKW 77 DF3668VSHW 106 DF3690WSSE4 69 DF3031SOHSW 94 DF3072WSGER4 71 DF3627MPRW 79 DF3668VWHW 106 DF3690WSSM4 69 DF3036WSSM4 68 DF3072WSPL 72 DF3627MPW 79 DF3668VWHW 106 DF3690WSSM4 69 DF3038BCHG2W 102 DF3072WSPR 72 DF3628BCOFW 109 DF3672DDFA 56 DF3925MPTW 84 DF3038BCOW 101 DF3072WSSM4 68 DF3628EPDW 73 DF3672DDFB 56
DF3028STW 74 DF3068VSHW 106 DF3627CPBPW 88 DF3668VHF3W 107 DF3684WSSM4 69 DF3031SOHMG2W 93 DF3068VWHW 106 DF3627MPBW 79 DF3668VHHW 106 DF3690DLAE 59 DF3031SOHMW 92 DF3072WSGEI4 71 DF3627MPKW 77 DF3668VSHW 106 DF3690WSSE4 69 DF3031SOHSW 94 DF3072WSGER4 71 DF3627MPRW 79 DF3668VSHW 106 DF3690WSSM4 69 DF3036WSSM4 68 DF3072WSPL 72 DF3627MPW 84 DF3672DDF 56 DF3813MPAELW 83 DF3038BCHG2W 102 DF3072WSPR 72 DF3628BCOFW 109 DF3672DDFA 56 DF3925MPTW 84 DF3038BCHW 101 DF3072WSSM4 68 DF3628EPEW 73 DF3672DDFB 56 DF4213MPRW 77 DF3040BCOFW 109 DF3072WSU 72 DF3628EPEW 73 DF3672DDFA 56
DF3031SOHMG2W 93 DF3068VWHW 106 DF3627MPBW 79 DF3668VHHW 106 DF3690DLAE 59 DF3031SOHMW 92 DF3072WSGEL4 71 DF3627MPKW 77 DF3668VSHW 106 DF3690WSSE4 69 DF3031SOHSW 94 DF3072WSGER4 71 DF3627MPRW 79 DF3668WHW 106 DF3690WSSM4 69 DF3036WSSM4 68 DF3072WSPL 72 DF3627MPW 84 DF3672DDF 56 DF3813MPAELW 83 DF3038BCHG2W 102 DF3072WSPR 72 DF3628BCOFW 109 DF3672DDFA 56 DF3925MPTW 84 DF3038BCHW 101 DF3072WSSE4 68 DF3628EPDW 73 DF3672DDFB 56 DF4213MPKW 77 DF3040BCOFW 109 DF3072WSU 72 DF3628SLOF2 76 DF3672DLFA 57 DF4220SOHMG2W 93 DF3042WSSM4 68 DF3078WSSE4 68 DF3628SLOSF1 76 DF3672DLFA 58
DF3031SOHMW 92 DF3072WSGEL4 71 DF3627MPKW 77 DF3668VSHW 106 DF3690WSSE4 69 DF3031SOHSW 94 DF3072WSGER4 71 DF3627MPRW 79 DF3668WHW 106 DF3690WSSM4 69 DF3036WSSM4 68 DF3072WSPL 72 DF3627MPW 84 DF3672DDF 56 DF3813MPAELW 83 DF3038BCHG2W 102 DF3072WSPR 72 DF3628BCOFW 109 DF3672DDFA 56 DF3925MPTW 84 DF3038BCHW 101 DF3072WSSE4 68 DF3628EPDW 73 DF3672DDFB 56 DF4213MPKW 77 DF3038BCOW 100 DF3072WSSM4 68 DF3628EPEW 73 DF3672DDFB 56 DF4213MPREW 81 DF3042WSSM4 109 DF3072WSU 72 DF3628SLOF2 76 DF3672DLF 57 DF4220SOHMG2W 93 DF3042WSSM4 68 DF3078WSSE4 68 DF3628SLOSF1 76 DF3672DLFA 58
DF3031SOHSW 94 DF3072WSGER4 71 DF3627MPRW 79 DF3668WHW 106 DF3690WSSM4 69 DF3036WSSM4 68 DF3072WSPL 72 DF3627MPW 84 DF3672DDF 56 DF3813MPAELW 83 DF3038BCHG2W 102 DF3072WSPR 72 DF3628BCOFW 109 DF3672DDFA 56 DF3925MPTW 84 DF3038BCHW 101 DF3072WSSE4 68 DF3628EPDW 73 DF3672DDFB 56 DF4213MPKW 77 DF3038BCOW 100 DF3072WSSM4 68 DF3628EPEW 73 DF3672DDFB 56 DF4213MPREW 81 DF3040BCOFW 109 DF3072WSU 72 DF3628SLOF2 76 DF3672DLF 57 DF4220SOHMG2W 93 DF3042WSSM4 68 DF3078WSSE4 68 DF3628SLOSF1 76 DF3672DLFA 58 DF4220SOHMW 92
DF3036WSSM4 68 DF3072WSPL 72 DF3627MPW 84 DF3672DDF 56 DF3813MPAELW 83 DF3038BCHG2W 102 DF3072WSPR 72 DF3628BCOFW 109 DF3672DDFA 56 DF3925MPTW 84 DF3038BCHW 101 DF3072WSSE4 68 DF3628EPDW 73 DF3672DDFB 56 DF4213MPKW 77 DF3038BCOW 100 DF3072WSSM4 68 DF3628EPEW 73 DF3672DDFB 56 DF4213MPREW 81 DF3040BCOFW 109 DF3072WSU 72 DF3628SLOF2 76 DF3672DLF 57 DF4220SOHMG2W 93 DF3042WSSM4 68 DF3078WSSE4 68 DF3628SLOSF1 76 DF3672DLFA 58 DF4220SOHMW 92
DF3038BCHG2W 102 DF3072WSPR 72 DF3628BCOFW 109 DF3672DDFA 56 DF3925MPTW 84 DF3038BCHW 101 DF3072WSSE4 68 DF3628EPDW 73 DF3672DDFB 56 DF4213MPKW 77 DF3038BCOW 100 DF3072WSSM4 68 DF3628EPEW 73 DF3672DDFBA 56 DF4213MPREW 81 DF3040BCOFW 109 DF3072WSU 72 DF3628SLOF2 76 DF3672DLF 57 DF4220SOHMG2W 93 DF3042WSSM4 68 DF3078WSSE4 68 DF3628SLOSF1 76 DF3672DLFA 58 DF4220SOHMW 92
DF3038BCHW. 101 DF3072WSSE4 68 DF3628EPDW 73 DF3672DDFB 56 DF4213MPKW 77 DF3038BCOW. 100 DF3072WSSM4 68 DF3628EPEW 73 DF3672DDFBA 56 DF4213MPREW 81 DF3040BCOFW. 109 DF3072WSU 72 DF3628SLOF2 76 DF3672DLF 57 DF4220SOHMG2W 93 DF3042WSSM4 68 DF3078WSSE4 68 DF3628SLOSF1 76 DF3672DLFA 58 DF4220SOHMW 92
DF3038BCOW. 100 DF3072WSSM4. 68 DF3628EPEW. 73 DF3672DDFBA. 56 DF4213MPREW. 81 DF3040BCOFW. 109 DF3072WSU. 72 DF3628SLOF2. 76 DF3672DLF. 57 DF4220SOHMG2W. 93 DF3042WSSM4. 68 DF3078WSSE4 68 DF3628SLOSF1 76 DF3672DLFA. 58 DF4220SOHMW. 92
DF3040BCOFW. 109 DF3072WSU 72 DF3628SLOF2. 76 DF3672DLF 57 DF4220SOHMG2W 93 DF3042WSSM4. 68 DF3078WSSE4 68 DF3628SLOSF1 76 DF3672DLFA 58 DF4220SOHMW 92
DF3042WSSM4
DF3048WSSE4
DF3048WSSM4
DF3050BCHG2W
DF3050BCHW
DF3050BCOW
DF3053BCOFW
DF3054WSSE4
DF3054WSSM4
DF3060DDF
DF3060DDFB
DF3060WSSE4
DF3060WSSM4
DF3060WSU
DF3066DDF
DF3066DDFB
DF3066DLF
DF3066DLFB
DF3066DRF
DF3066DRFB
DF3066WSGEL4

Model Number Index

continued

Model	➤See page	Model	➤See page	Model	➤See page	Model	➤See page	Model	➤See page
DF4327MPAEW	82	DF5427MPBW	79	DF6227MPREW	81	DF9027MPRW	79	IN2551RLEF .	251
DF4413MPAELW		DF5427MPREW	81	DF6313MPREW	81		78		251
DF4513MPAEW			79	DF6327MPREW	81		79	IN2567RLEF.	251
DF4513MPRELW	83	DF5427MPW	78	DF6620SOHMG2	2W93	DF9627MPW	78	IN2567RREF.	251
DF4525MPTW			2W93	DF6620SOHMW	92		96	IN2626CN	265
DF4527MPAEW		DF5431SOHMW	92	DF6620SOHSW	94	DFWBVS	108	IN3630SOHG1	261
DF4813MPKW	77	DF5431SOHSW	94	DF6627MPBW	79	IN1454CPPP	263	IN3630SOHG2	261
DF4813MPREW	81	DF5438HBHG2V	V 97	DF6627MPRW	79	IN1618CPPP	263	IN3630SOHW	261
DF4820SOHMG2W.	93	DF5438HBHW	96	DF6627MPW	78	IN1636CPPP	263	IN3672DDFB.	249
DF4820SOHMW	92	DF5450HBHG2V	V 97	DF6631SOHMG2	2W 93	IN1654CPPD	263	IN3672DDFBF	249
DF4820SOHSW	94	DF5450HBHW	96	DF6631SOHMW	92	IN1826EN	265	IN3672DDFBF0	D249
DF4825MPTW	84	DF548CPTW		DF6631SOHSW	94	IN1846CS	265	IN3672DDFBO	249
DF4827MPBW	79	DF5513MPDW .	80	DF6638HBHG2V	<i>l</i> 97	IN2151BCHLG1.	257	IN3672DLFB.	250
DF4827MPKW	77	DF5613MPREW	81	DF6638HBHW	96	IN2151BCHLG2.	257	IN3672DRFB.	250
DF4827MPREW	81	DF5627MPREW	81	DF6650HBHG2V	/ 97	IN2151BCHLW .	257	IN3951BCHG1	258
DF4827MPRW	79	DF5713MPRELW	/ 83	DF6650HBHW	96	IN2151BCHRG1	257	IN3951BCHG2	258
DF4827MPW	78	DF5713MPREW	81	DF7220SOHMG2	2W 93	IN2151BCHRG2	257	IN3951BCHW	258
DF4831SOHMG2W.		DF5725MPTW	84	DF7220SOHMW	92	IN2151BCHRW.	257	IN3951BCO	258
DF4831SOHMW	92	DF5727MPREW	81	DF7220SOHSW	94	IN2151BCO	257	IN4278DDFBF0	D249
DF4831SOHSW	94	DF5813MPDW .	80	DF7227MPBW	79	IN2242MG	265	IN4278DDFBO	249
DF4913MPAEW	82	DF6013MPREW	81	DF7227MPRW	79	IN2421PFBBF	256	IN5430SOHG1	262
DF4913MPDW	80	DF6020SOHMG2	2W 93	DF7227MPW	78	IN2421PFFF	256	IN5430SOHG2	262
DF4927MPAEW	82	DF6020SOHMW	92	DF7231SOHMG2	2W93	IN2438WSSB	252	IN5430SOHW	262
DF5013MPREW		DF6020SOHSW	94	DF7231SOHMW	92	IN2438WSSBK .	252	IN7551BCHG1	259
DF5027MPREW		DF6025MPTW	84	DF7231SOHSW	94	IN2439LFF2	255	IN7551BCHG2	259
DF5113MPAEW			79		<i>l</i> 97	IN2439LFF4		IN7551BCHW	259
DF5113MPRELW			81		96		256		260
DF5113MPREW		DF6027MPRW	79	DF7250HBHG2V	/ 97	IN2456WSSB	252	IN7551HBHG2	260
DF5125MPTW	84	DF6027MPW	78	DF7250HBHW	96	IN2456WSSBK .	252		260
DF5127MPAEW		DF6031SOHMG2	2W 93	DF7827MPBW	79	IN2475CFF	254	KAC2804SFBF	·
DF5127MPREW	81	DF6031SOHMW	92	DF7827MPRW	79	IN2475CKF	254	KAC2804SSFF	·
DF5213MPDW		DF6031SOHSW	94	DF7827MPW	78	IN2475CLF2	253	KAC5813SW.	
DF5413MPREW		DF6038HBHG2V	V 97		79	IN2475CLF6	253	KAC6413SW.	
DF5420SOHMG2W.		DF6038HBHW	96		79	IN2475CRF2	253	KAC7013SW.	
DF5420SOHMW	92	DF6050HBHG2V	V 97	DF8427MPW	78	IN2475CRF6	253	KAC72WMB.	361
DF5420SOHSW			96		96		254	KACGB1	181
DF5425MPTW	84	DF6213MPREW	81	DF9027MPBW	79	IN2551BEFH		KC2GMK	9

Model Number Index

continued

Model	➤See page	Model	➤See page	Model	➤See page	Model	➤See page	Model	➤See page
KCCB001 to KCCB30	009	PR2236PUH	290	PR3672DDFBS	R275	SN1538CPCF	322	SN3066DRF	306
KCCB1CK	9	PR23109CPB .	291	PR3672DDFBS	N	SN1539CPT	322	SN3648BCHG	321
KCCE001 to KCCE10	0 9	PR2337CPB	291	PR3672DDFBW	275	SN1573CPB	322	SN3648BCHM	321
KCCG001 to KCCG10	009	PR2373CPB	291	PR3672DLFLW	278	SN1574CPCF	322	SN3648BCHW .	321
KCCH080 to KCCH09	999	PR24111WSS.	291	PR3672DLFR .	278	SN1575CPT	322	SN3648BCO	321
KCU16TLKL		PR2439LFF2	287	PR3672DLFW.	278	SN2318PUBBF.	319	SN3670BCO	321
KCU16TLKLGA	373	PR2439LFF4	287	PR3672DRFLW	278	SN2318PUFF	319	SN3672DDF	303
KCU16TLKLGS		PR2439WSS	291	PR3672DRFR.	278	SN2336LFM2	319	SN3672DDFB	302
KCU25TL	374	PR2442RTL	284	PR3672DRFW.	278	SN2336LFM4	319	SN3672DLF	306
KCU25TLC	374	PR2442RTR	284	PR3672DT2LW	276	SN2336PUH	319	SN3672DRF	306
KCU25TLKL		PR2474CB	283	PR3672DT2R .	276	SN24111WSS	320	SN3672DT	304
KCU25TLKLGA	373	PR2475CKF	282	PR3672DT2W.	276	SN2439LFF2	316	SN4242CFT	313
KCU25TLKLGS	373	PR2475CSF	282	PR3678DLFLW	278	SN2439LFF4	316	SN4272DELF	305
KCU33TLKL	373	PR2475WSS	291	PR3678DLFR .	278	SN2439WSS	320	SN4272DERF	305
KCU33TLKLGA		PR2478CLF2	281	PR3678DLFW.	278	SN2442RTL	313	SN4278DDFB	302
KCU33TLKLGS		PR2478CLF6	281	PR3678DRFLW	278	SN2442RTR	313	SWK-A	264
KCU37TL		PR2478CRF2.	281	PR3678DRFR .	278	SN2474WSS	320		260, 285
KCU37TLC		PR2478CRF6.	281	PR3678DRFW.	278	SN2475CBL	312		288, 317
KCU49TL		PR2478CSF	282	PR4242CFT	284	SN2475CKF	311	TD2539MUT	289, 318
KCU49TLC		PR2551BEFH .	280	PR4278DELFLV	<i>l</i> 277	SN2475CLF2	310	TD3680VHHW	288, 317
KCU63TLKL			280		277		310	TD7430SOHG	286, 315
LGT-A		PR2551RLEF	279	PR4278DELFW	277	SN2475CRF2	310	TD7430SOHM	286, 315
PR1287WSTS			279		V277		310	TD7430SOHW	286, 315
PR15110CPCFI	293	PR2567RLEF	279	PR4278DERFR	277	SN2475CSF	311	TD7451HBHG	285, 314
PR1537CPB		PR2567RREF .	279		277	SN2551BEFH	309	TD7451HBHM	285, 314
PR1538CPCF	293	PR3066DDFBR	275	PR4278WSSB.	274	SN2551BEQ	309	TD7451HBHW	285, 314
PR1539CPT		PR3066DDFBW	275		274	SN2551RLEF	308	TXT721	92, 93
PR1573CPB			274	PR4278WSSW	274	SN2551RLEQ	308		
PR1574CPCF			292		274		308		
PR1575CPT			292		274		308		
			292		274		307		
PR1932CD			292				307		
PR2218PUBBF			293		313		307		
PR2218PUFF			292		322		307		
PR2236LFM2			275		322		303		
PR2236LFM4			275		322		303		
PR2236PUBBF	290	PR3672DDFBSE	3275	SN1537CPB	322	SN3066DLF	306		

Samples:

Samples of Kimball Office materials are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur between samples and finished products. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product, ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



	➤See page
Program Overview	A2
Wood	A3
Special Wood Finishes	A4
Characteristics & Care	A5
Laminate	A6
Customer-Specified (CSL)	A7
Paint, Non-Paint, and	
Polypropylene Finishes	A8
Panel Fabrics	A9
abric Application	A9
Colorways	A10
Leather	A13
COM and COL	A14

Kimball*Office

Program Overview

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminates	A6
Paints	A8
Panel Fabrics	A10

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Wood

	/,	hc (erry	A Brid	The half		ple	Oak Oak Oak				And Like		Valnu Sal Jri	Sapele Sapele								
Price Group	1	1	1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1	1	1	1		2	2		2		
Definition	•	•	•	•		•	•					•	•	•		•		•	•				
Fluent	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
Innsbruck	•		•																				
President												•	•	•		•							
Senator	•	•	•	•								•	•	•		•							
Transcend	•	•	•	•		•	•					•	•	•		•		•	•				
Universal																							
-Bookcases	•		•			•	•		•	•		•			•								
-Visual Boards without Molding	•	•	•	•		•	•					•	•	•		•		•	•		•		
-Visual Boards with Molding	•	•	•	•								•	•	•		•							

Key:

Standard finish

Kimball Office is known as the wood leader in the office furniture industry. Exceeding our customer expectations has always been our goal.

It is important to educate your customers on what to expect from the wood furniture they order. If they require a specific characteristic or look, please contact **By Design** to review veneer options and discuss special quotes.

- ➤ See page A2 for program overview.
- See page A5 for wood characteristics (including descriptions for veneer cut and grain matching) care, and maintenance..

Price Groups:

STD = Group 1 (list price)

STD2 = Group 2

(20% upcharge)

Kimball Office

Wood

Special Wood Finishes

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminates	A6
Paints	A8
Panel Fabrics	A10

Kimball Office offers the following options for special wood finishes:

- Standard finish color on alternate wood species
- Previously developed special finish
- Custom finish

Standard finish colors available on an alternate wood species include:

- Amber on Maple
- Amber on Walnut
- Mocha on Walnut

These finishes can be specified without going through the finish approval process described at right.

Previously developed special finishes can be selected from an extensive library developed by Kimball Office. Samples of previously developed special finishes are available from Customer Service upon request.

Custom finishes can be developed to meet specific needs, if an acceptable match is not available in our library.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a finish color.

Applicability:

Applicability of special finish colors depends on the wood species to which they are applied. The matrix below shows the types of woods used for each series.

	Cherry	Maple	Walnut	Sapele
Price Group	1	1	1	2
Arpeggio	•	•		
Collaborative	•	•	•	•
Contempora	ry •	•	•	•
Dock	•	•	•	•
Priority	•	•	•	•
Definition	•	•	•	•
Fluent	•	•	•	•
Innsbruck	•			
Perks Keyb Drawers	oard	•		
Perks Cent Drawers	er	•		
Pose	•	•	•	•
President			•	
Scenario	•	•	•	•
Senator	•		•	
Stow	•	•	•	•
Teem	•	•	•	•
Traditional	•		•	
Transcend	•	•	•	•
Villa Tables	•	•	•	•

• = standard wood species Note: Special finishes are not available on Zebrawood, Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, or Tuscan Walnut.

Upcharges:

A one-time fee of \$300 (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom finish. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the finish may be used.

A 10% upcharge per line item (model number) will be applied for a standard finish on an alternative wood species, a previously developed special finish, or a custom finish. This upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

For upholstered products, the upcharge is calculated on the Grade 1 upholstery price then added to the price for the selected fabric grade, to arrive at the list price.

Custom Finish Approval Process:

- ① Send desired finish sample (no smaller than 3" x 5"), along with a purchase order for the \$300 (net) special finish development fee, to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products and wood species to which the special custom finish is to be applied. Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.
- ② If a previously developed sample is found to be compatible, a sample will be sent for customer approval. If not, a custom finish will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.
- ③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

Note: The one-time fee of \$300 will not be charged unless a custom match finish is required.

How to Specify

① Model:

Build the complete model specification by following the How to Specify steps on the pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② Finish type:

For the "Finish type" step, insert a special code (in place of STD):

ZCHY1 = Special cherry finish

ZMAP1 = Special maple finish

ZWAL1 = Special walnut finish

ZSAP1 = Special sapele finish Note: Choose the special finish code based on the standard wood species used in the

product line (see matrix at left).

③ Finish designator:

For the "Finish designator" step, insert the designator below or the one provided to you by Customer Service:

MA00174KOG = Amber on Maple

WA02905KOG = Amber on Walnut

WA02905KOG = Mocha on Walnut

Kimball*Office

Wood

Characteristics, Care, and Maintenance Tips

Kimball Office's experience in wood finishing extends from past generations of craftsmen to present

day state-of-the-art technology.

Our Pura® finish is a proprietary, water-based, ultraviolet (UV) wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). It uses less energy than our conventional finishing process and meets or exceeds BIFMA Furniture Emission Standards (FES) and U.S. Green Building Council LEED requirements for indoor air quality. Pura is exceptionally clear and durable and allows the beauty of our wood to shine through. The durability, depth, clarity, and beauty of Pura meets the high expectations customers have of Kimball Office finishes.

Finish fill and sheen level for the top surfaces is appropriate for the design and wood species. If different specifications are required, contact Customer Service.

See the individual chapters for fill and sheen information by line.

All wood products are very susceptible to darkening from age and exposure to UV rays (sunlight and other sources), especially cherry and maple. Although a special UV inhibitor is added to finishes, care in placement of furniture near light sources and elimination of prolonged covering of surfaces is necessary to reduce uneven color change of the wood.

Fine scratches from everyday use may be more visible on furniture with dark finishes. Darker finishes absorb more light, while fine scratches reflect the light. Therefore, scratches can be more emphasized due to this contrast. The use of a desk pad is recommended to keep scratching to a minimum.

The beauty of wood is that, as a natural product, it will have differences in grain characteristics, color, and other features among wood species. The characteristics of our top grade veneers are appreciated and welcomed; it's the differences in characteristics that offer each office a unique look.

Maple veneers are plain sliced and slip matched. Brighton Maple is a clear finish for those who appreciate the inherent beauty of wood. Differences in grain character and color are natural characteristics of wood and will show through in the finished product.

Walnut veneers are plain sliced, and applied book and center matched.

Cherry veneers are plain sliced and slip matched. Grain characteristics of cherry veneer such as gum streaks and gum pockets occur naturally and add to the authentic look and feel of natural veneer. These are inherent to this veneer and should not be considered defects.

Sapele veneers are quarter sliced and slip matched.

Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, Tuscan Walnut, and Zebrawood are quartered (straight) grain finishes.

Specification of particular cuts, characteristics, or wood species can be accommodated. For example, a customer may ask for a limited amount of cathedrals or very limited variation in color from one veneer flitch to the next. Kimball Office systems products are able to satisfy those expectations, as long as we are notified prior to order placement. Depending on the request, the higher grade veneer may require an upcharge. Orders would also need to be handled through our custom quote process.

Wood Finishes ➤See page A3

Laminates A6

Paints A8

Panel Fabrics A10

The wood species on seating may vary from the wood species on the casegood or system. Different wood species offer unique texture and grain To Maximize Longevity and Beauty of the Wood Finish: • Clean all surfaces frequently with

which provide more variation in finish

color; however seating finishes are

compatible with casegoods and

systems finishes.

- Clean all surfaces frequently with a water dampened soft cloth following direction of the grain.
- Dry with a separate cloth if needed.
- Avoid exposure to strong sunlight or extremes in temperature or humidity.
- Avoid exposure to harsh solvents and always remove any spilled liquids immediately.
- Use a desk pad. This will help protect against possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects.
- Pads with foam backing are not recommended.
- If using a protective glass top, always place felt spacer pads under the glass to allow the wood to breathe.
- Do not leave plastic, vinyl, or rubber items on finished wood surfaces. Sustained contact could damage the finish.

• = Standard finish

CSL GSA Non-Contract

		\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\																										Storn N	allaby	//
		.C `/	50,					20/1			n \{			1	N.	80/8	03/1	10 M	x ^O / ₀	(b) (Solid	30/1	\$6\ \b	10/1	20/1	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	160	110	CSL	/
Definition	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	_	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Fluent	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	_	•	•	•	•	•		•	
President									•	•		•																		
Senator	•	•	•	•					•	•		•																		
Transcend	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•																	

	/4		/ /	-(5 /	/ 、 * /	Sal Cal		So Vil	20 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	NO M	SO O	Cole Cole Cole Cole Cole Cole Cole Cole	<u>ار</u> ا			· ~ /	w/	itold antie of the control of the co
								Pa	atter	n								
Definition	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Fluent	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

Woodgrain:

Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

CSL:

➤ See page A7 for customer-specified laminate.

Kimball Office

Laminate

Customer Specified Laminate

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminates	A6
Paints	A8
Panel Fabrics	A10

Customer specified high-pressure laminate (CSL) is available on select products.

➤ See page A6 for availability. ➤ Contact Customer Service to initiate approval.

Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a customer specified laminate which may not be suitable for application.

Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate.

Metal, embossed, specialty, and supplier discontinued laminates must be custom quoted.

➤Contact *By Design* at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Kimball Office orders and procures all customer specified laminates.

Laminate sheen level must not exceed 60° for maximum durability of worksurfaces.

Lead times may vary for certain laminates. Minimum order quantities may apply.

Pricing:

A **20% upcharge per line item** (model) for CSL orders for supplier standard laminates applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

How to Specify

- ① Model: Build the complete model specification (excluding the finish type and finish designator) by following the How to Specify on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.
- ② Finish type: For the "Finish type" step, insert a special finish code (in place of STD).

ZFMA1 = Formica

ZLMT1 = Lamin-Art

ZLTC1 = Lamitech

ZNEV1 = Nevamar **ZPTE1** = Pionite

ZWST1 = Wilsonart

③ Finish designator: For the "Finish designator" step, insert the laminate designator (color number) of the laminate to be applied to the product.

Paint, Non-Paint, and Polypropylene Finishes

Key:

• = Standard finish

	_ (v	06 N	ES CIL	det det			Sind Sind	of Colors	Metalik Metalik Metalik	S DEST		ight v	Mille	<u> </u>	Arith Arith	The Pro	STO STORY	Sind Sind	Solution of the second of the	81 Programme
	So	lid Pa	aint		Me	etalli	c Pai	int		Ро	lypro	pyle	ne			No	n-P	aint		
Definition pulls		•			•		•	•										•	•	•
Fluent																				
-Storage	•																			
-Metal parts						•														
-Pulls																	•			
-Worksurfaces rim (LY)										•										
President pulls														•						
Senator pulls														•						
		_	_		_	_	_	_		_	_	_	+	_	+		_	+	+	+

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paint, variations in color may occur.

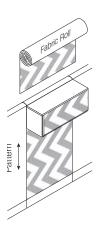
Transcend pulls

Panel Fabrics

Fabric Application

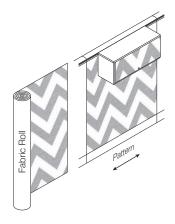
Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminates	A6
Paints	A8
Panel Fabrics	A10

Standard Application:



Directional fabrics are "cut up the roll" for standard application unless specified differently.

Railroad Application:



All fabrics will be applied in railroad (horizontal) fashion to:

- Xsite tiles
- Xsede tiles
- Priority tiles
- Stow wallpanels
- Tackboards greater than 48"W when using a seating fabric or greater than 60"W when using a panel fabric

When viewing swatch cards or memo samples, turn 90° to get an accurate indication of how the fabric will appear on when railroaded.

Railroad application of Kimball Office panel fabrics and COM for all products that are not listed above or do not have railroading listed as an option in the price list requires a custom quote.

▶Please contact *By Design*.

Panel Fabrics

Colorways COM & Cut Yardage GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminates	A6
Paints	A8
Fabric Application	A9

Panel fabrics apply to:

- Tackboards
- Fluent workwalls

Price Grade A

COM (Customer's Own Material)

Crossroads

Price Grade: Content:	A 59.97% post-industrial recycled polyester, 40.03% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing:	Light acrylic
Pattern:	Directional
Repeat:	7.5"H x 14.285"V
Cleaning:	WS
Restrictions:	Not available on Perks tackboards

10300	Blue Moon
10301	Champagne
10302	Mercury
10303	Pewter
10304	Raven
10305	Silvatica
10306	Spa
10307	Storm
10308	Tumbleweed

Fusion

Price Grade: Content: Pattern: Repeat: Cleaning:	A 84% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester Directional 0.0" H x 1.212" V S
16101 16102 16104 16105 16106 16107 16109 16110	Ice Midas Taupestone Mineral Nickel Bronze Tanzanite Platinum Quartz
16112	Hematite

Mykel

Price Grade: Content: Backing: Pattern: Repeat: Cleaning:	A 68.76% post-industrial recycled polyester, 31.24% Post-consumer recycled polyester Light acrylic Directional 0"H x 21.025"V WS
0260 0261 0262 0263 0264 0265	Abalone Buff Celadon Chartreuse Orchid Pecan
0266 0267	Sand Dollar Sandstone
0268 0269	Sterling Storm Titanium

Sprite

Dring Crades A

Price Grade: Content:	95% post-industrial recycled polyester, 5% post-consumer recy-
Pattern: Repeat: Cleaning: Restrictions:	cled polyester Directional 0.26"H x 0.83"V WS Not available on fabric- covered overheads
10221 10222 10223 10224	Harvest Khaki Kiwi Sky

Tapestry

Price Grade: A

Pattern: Repeat: Cleaning:	60% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 40% polypropylene Directional None WS
10240	Almond
10241	Bark
10242	Chino
10243	Driftwood
10244	Sage
10245	Steel Blue
10246	Sterling
10247	Sand
10248	Stone
10249	Fawn

Price Grade B

Basket

Price Grade: Content:	B 76% post-consumer recycled polyester, 24% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Repeat: Cleaning: Restrictions:	Directional None WS Not available on fabric- covered overheads

10600	Apricot
10601	Buff
10603	Cloud
10604	Dune
10606	Lapis
10607	Linen
10608	Moonstone
10610	Quartz
10611	Red
10612	Sage
10613	Shale
10614	Silvatica
10615	Steel
10616	Stucco

Cut Yardage Program:

All Kimball Office panel fabrics are available on a cut yardage basis. Fabric is available in whole yards only. List prices include freight.

Fabric	List Price
Price Grade	per yard
A	\$36
В	47
С	55
D	73
E*	112

* For cut yardage of Grade E Alliance fabrics, contact our partner directly:

Carnegie

800.727.6770 www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles

866.565.5858 www.knolltextiles.com

How to Specify

 Model: **KOPNLCUTYDG** = panel

- fabric ② Fabric grade
- 3 Fabric number

Panel Fabrics

Colorways, continued

Wood FinishesSee page A3LaminatesA6PaintsA8Fabric ApplicationA9

Frenzied

Price Grade: B

Content: 73.31% post-industrial recycled polyester, 26.69% post-consumer recycled polyester

Backing: Light acrylic

Pattern: Directional

Repeat: 1.30"H x 0"V

Cleaning: WS

10350 Atlantic Driftwood 10351 10352 Honeycomb 10353 Indigo 10354 Khaki 10355 Kiwi 10356 Lead 10357 Mandarin 10358 Palm 10359 Rattan 10360 Sequoia 10361 Slate 10362 Spa 10363 Sterling

Fuse

Price Grade: Content: Pattern: Repeat: Cleaning:	B 89% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 11% post-consumer recycled polyester Directional 14.12"H x 8.57"V WS
10320	Clam
10321	Eucalyptus
10322	Goldust
10323	Graphite
10325	Seal
10326	Heron
10327	Tan
10328	Taupestone
10329	Toast

Linen

2202 Wrought Iron 2216 Paraffin 2222 Twine 2229 Thunder 2239 Spun Gold 2240 Wasabi 2244 Titanjum	Price Grade: Content: Pattern: Repeat: Cleaning:	8 58% post-consumer recycled polyester, 42% pre-consumer recycled polyester Directional 16.75"H x 20"V WS	
2250 Truffle 2266 Copper 2275 Melba	2216 2222 2229 2239 2240 2244 2250 2266	Paraffin Twine Thunder Spun Gold Wasabi Titanium Truffle Copper	

Pact

25401

25402

25403

Price Grade:	В
Content:	65% post-industrial recycled polyester, 35% post-
	consumer recycled
	polyester
Pattern:	Directional
Repeat:	0.125"H x 0.125"V
Cleaning:	WS
Note:	Lead times based on sup-
	plier availability. Memo
	samples can be ordered
	directly from Momentum
	at themomgroup.com

Aloe

Azure

Calla

23403	Galla
25404	Coastal
25405	Delft
25406	Dove
25407	Dragon
24608	Eureka
25409	Fern
25410	Harbour
25411	Lily
25412	Lime
25413	Midnight
25414	Nectar
25415	Patina
25416	Putty
25417	Roast
25418	Roma
25419	Rubine
25420	Sketch
25421	Tanzanite
25422	Taupe
25423	Toasty

Rivulet

Price Grade: Content: Pattern: Repeat: Cleaning:	B 100% post-consumer recycled polyester Directional 16.7"H x 20.2"V WS
10450 10451 10452 10453 10454 10455	Bark Ecru Fog Midnight Mink Olive
10456	Orchid
10457 10458	Pearl Solar

Savile

Price Grade: Content:	B 63% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester, 21% polyester, ster
Pattern: Repeat: Cleaning:	Directional 15"H x 0.909"V S

25302	Egyptian
25303	Cashmere
25304	Chiffon
25305	Shantung
25306	Twill
25307	Dupioni
25308	Angora
25309	Tweed
25310	Worsted

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code D

Dry clean only.

Cleaning Code S

- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W

• Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS

- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Directional Fabrics:

Fabric alignment for directional fabrics may vary slightly from panel to panel or tile to tile.

Panel Fabrics

Colorways, continued

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminates	A6
Paints	A8
Fabric Application	A9

Serengeti

Pattern:

Repeat:

Cleaning:

Price Grade: **B**Content: 10

100% post-consumer recycled polyester Directional 16.3"H x 18"V WS

10380 Champagne 10381 Cobblestone

10383 Mist

Thicket

Pattern:

Repeat:

Cleaning:

Price Grade: E

74% post-consumer recycled polyester, 26% pre-consumer recycled polyester Directional 16.9"H x 12.5"V WS

 10650
 Bisque

 10651
 Greystone

 10652
 Iron

 10653
 Maize

 10654
 Mink

 10656
 Sand

Woodland

Price Grade: B
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 11.4"V
Cleaning: WS

 10700
 Bark

 10701
 Granite

 10702
 Platinum

 10703
 Shale

 10704
 Stone

Price Grade C

No fabrics available in price grade C at this time.

Price Grade D

No fabrics available in price grade D at this time.

Price Grade E

Alliance Fabrics:

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability. Preplanning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply. >Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

The information provided in this section is the most current information available at the time this price list was printed.

Application of Alliance Program upholstery will be as depicted on the swatch card unless otherwise instructed on the order.

For memo samples of Alliance fabrics, contact our alliance partners directly.

Carnegie

800.727.6770 www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles

866.565.5858 www.knolltextiles.com

Align Carnegie

Price Grade:
Content:
79% post-industrial recycled polyester, 21% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 17.00"H x 11.00"V
Cleaning: WS

Kimball Office	Carnegie
Number	Number
5258_40	40
5258_42	42
5258_43	43
5258_44	44

Circle Line	KnollTextiles
Price Grade: Content:	E 73% post-industrial recycled polyester, 27% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Repeat: Cleaning:	Directional 08.25"H x 05.25"V WS

Mist

••••	141100
W1146_2	Tea
W1146_3	Glow
W1146_4	Wheat
W1146_5	Slate
W1146_6	Fennel
W1146_7	Bourbon
W1146_8	Orbit

W1146 1

11100101

Reflect	KnollTextiles
Price Grade: Content: Pattern: Repeat: Cleaning:	E 100% recycled polyester Directional None WS

W884_3A	Sterling
W884_4A	Steel
W884_5A	Ecru
W884_6A	Brass
W884_7A	Solar
W884_8A	Peridot
W884_9A	Ember
W884_10A	Target
W884_13A	Sharkskir
W884_14A	Lagoon

Leather

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminates	A6
Paints	A8
Panel Fabrics	A10

Leather applies to:

President

Leather Tops & Pulls

Davenport Leather

70105	Bark
70109	Austin
70111	Brown
70112	Atlantis
70115	Black

Heritage Leather

81002	Carnelian
81005	Carob
81028	Sorrel
81041	Rosewood
81060	Avocado
81075	Titan
81076	Navy

Showcase Leather

80104	Bonton
80109	Bittersweet
80110	Jet

Kimball Office

Customer's Own Material (COL) and Leather (COL)

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminates	A6
Paints	A8
Panel Fabrics	A10

Customer's Own Material:

Customer's Own Material (COM) is available on cushion-top pedestals and tackboards. Materials with heavy backings and vinylized fabrics are not recommended.

Kimball Office recommends that a sample be submitted for application approval prior to an order being placed. Sample should be no smaller than 5" x 7". Include a list of model numbers on which you wish to use the COM. Reference "application approval" and send to:

Kimball Office Attn: COM Administration 1600 Royal Street Jasper, IN 47549

Kimball Office approval signifies only that such materials can be applied to the products for which intended. Such approval does not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on the part of Kimball Office as to appearance, behavior, or durability of the material.

Orders will be acknowledged with a tentative ship date. A notification will be sent with the date the COM must be received. If material is not received by the specified date, your ship date will be reassigned. It is the responsibility of the purchaser to expedite delivery of the material.

COM Policy:

While Kimball Office inspects fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. Kimball Office is solely responsible for upholstery workmanship and cannot assume responsibility or liability for the durability, tailoring, appearance, or other qualities such as color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, and other such flaws or defects of customer furnished coverings.

Customers are responsible for ordering COM fabrics and expediting delivery of the material to Kimball Office.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a fabric or leather that may not be suitable for application to product.

Where to ship COM:

See the applicable pricing page for yardage requirements.

For Fluent, Priority, and Transcend cushion-top pedestals, send PREPAID to:

Kimball Office Attn: COM Department 340 East 11th Avenue Jasper, IN 47549-1001 For Casegoods tackboards, send PREPAID to:

Kimball Office Attn: COM Department Dock 20 or 21 1037 East 15th Street Jasper, IN 47549

Tag all materials with:

- Kimball Office/Dealer's Name
- Purchase Order Number

Preapproved COM:

➤ Contact your Customer Service Team to obtain information on preapproved COMs.

Checklist:

When ordering COM for Kimball Office products, please make sure you have done the following:

- Supplied vendor name, fabric name, color name and number.
- Supplied arrival date of COM to Kimball Office.
- Received application testing approval before sending purchase order (or signed waiver if not approved for application).
- Received U.L. listing before sending purchase order.

Customer's Own Leather:

Customer's Own Leather (COL) is available on President as a special quote.

➤ Contact **By Design** at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Customer's Own Leather specifications are based on average hide size of 44-50 square feet.

Orders will be acknowledged with a tentative ship date. A notification will be sent with the date the COL must be received. If material is not received by the specified date, your ship date will be reassigned. It is the responsibility of the purchaser to expedite delivery of the material.

Where to ship COL:

Send PREPAID to:

Kimball Office—Salem 200 Kimball Blvd. Salem, IN 47167

Tag all materials with:

- Dealer's Name
- Purchase Order Number

DEFINITION®
FLUENT™
INNSBRUCK™
PRESIDENT™
SENATOR®
TRANSCEND®
UNIVERSAL PRODUCTS

PRICE LIST

CASEGOODS

EFFECTIVE 8.24.2015



CASEGOODS PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since August 24, 2015.

These revisions are effective February 1, 2016, as noted.

February 2016

General Information

Sustainability information has been revised.

➤See page 7.

Definition

Metal slat wall tiles are available in 544 Silver (10% upcharge).

➤See page 99.

Fluent

Exterior surfaces are available in veneer and painted MDF. Refer to the wood characteristics page for details. >See page 128.

Finishes & Materials

Wood characteristics have been clarified with regard to the cut and grain matching.

➤See page A5.

Fabric application illustrations

have been revised to more clearly show the fabric orientation for standard and railroad applications.

➤See page A9.